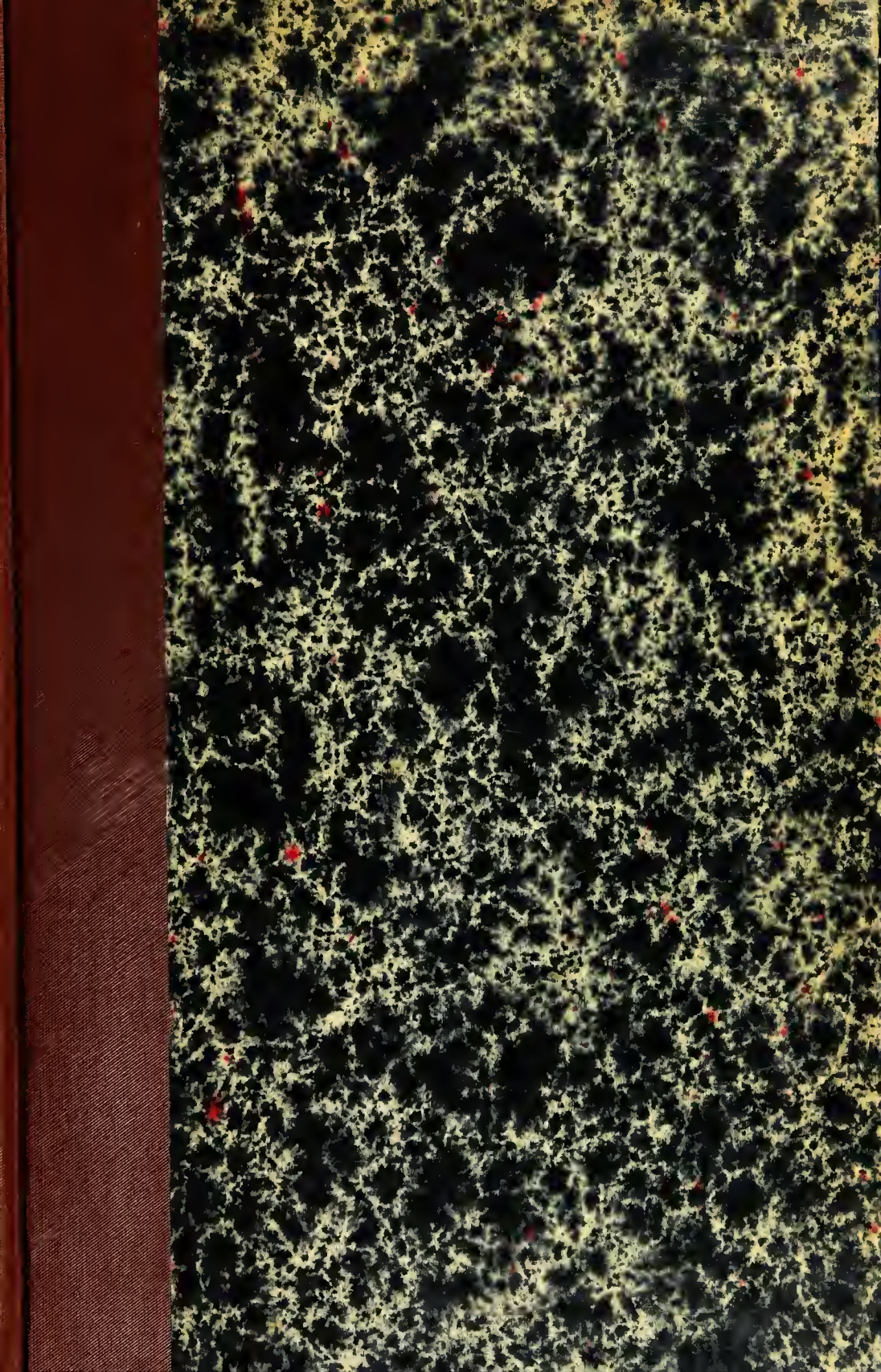
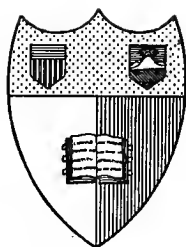




Z
7234
M8
P95



Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME OF THE
SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND

THE GIFT OF
HENRY W. SAGE

1891

The date shows when this volume was taken.
To renew this book copy the call No. and give to
the librarian.

HOME USE RULES

All Books subject to Recall

All borrowers must register in the library to borrow books for home use.

All books must be returned at end of college year for inspection and repairs.

Limited books must be returned within the four week limit and not renewed.

Students must return all books before leaving town. Officers should arrange for the return of books wanted during their absence from town.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

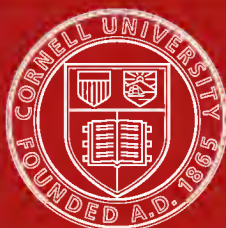
Cornell University Library
Z7234.M8 P95

Catalogue of railroad mortgages / prepar



3 1924 029 614 827

olin



Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

CATALOGUE
OF
RAILROAD MORTGAGES

Pliny-Fisk Statistical Library
Bureau of Railway Economics

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1919

CATALOGUE
OF
RAILROAD MORTGAGES

PREPARED JOINTLY
BY THE
PLINY-FISK STATISTICAL LIBRARY
OF PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
AND THE
BUREAU OF RAILWAY ECONOMICS
WASHINGTON, D.C.

WASHINGTON, D.C.
1919
L

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
CARD NUMBER A19-900

A.456025

The accompanying catalogue of railroad mortgages is not intended as a definitive work. It represents only such of these important documents as may be seen in the co-operating libraries, includes only the mortgages of companies in the United States, Canada and Mexico and excludes electric railways.

The libraries possessing copies of these mortgages are indicated by key letters following the entry and these key letters are explained in the list on the reverse of this page.

It will be noted that the collecting of these valuable corporate documents has been left largely to the financial libraries. There is no generally adopted form employed in listing them. The ordinary library cataloguing rules have therefore been followed as far as possible in making the entries, with the following supplementary rules.

Each mortgage is listed alphabetically under the corporate name of the company at the time the mortgage was executed and under the corporate name the arrangement is by dates of execution. No attempt has been made to bring together under the present corporate name the names of the component corporations. Other aids must be employed to this end. Cross references are sparingly employed where two or more railway corporations are involved.

Details of the terms of the mortgage, when included in the title or caption title, are given as they occur in the title. When such terms do not appear in the title they are given immediately after the imprint and before the library key letters in the following order: date of execution, date of maturity, amount, rate of interest.

The library of the Bureau of Railway Economics is responsible for the form of all titles which are represented in its own collection. Naturally it has accepted titles from co-operating libraries in the form received.

Library of Congress card numbers for use in cataloguing these documents are indicated by the numbers which follow the library key letters and have been assigned by a special arrangement with the Card Section of the Library of Congress. These numbers may be employed in ordering cards from the Library of Congress.

In justice to co-operating libraries, who may have acquired other titles since their reports were handed in, it should be explained that this project, on the point of completion when the United States declared war, has been delayed by circumstances similar to those experienced in libraries whose staffs have been depleted by the calls for government service.

July 1, 1919.

Key to the abbreviations indicating libraries
possessing copies of the mortgages.

APS	American Philosophical Society
B	Bureau of Railway Economics Library
BA	Boston Athenæum
BPL	Boston Public Library
BuFHS	Buffalo Historical Society
Burt	Burton Historical Collection - Detroit Public Library
CHS	Chicago Historical Society
CPL	Chicago Public Library
CT	Central Trust Company, New York City
CHS	Connecticut Historical Society
CU	Columbia University Library
DCL	Dartmouth College Library
FJL	F. J. Lisman & Company, New York City
FL	Financial Library, now the property of Guaranty Trust Co., New York City
FL&T	Farmers' Loan & Trust Company, New York City
G&Co.	Graham, Parsons & Company, Philadelphia
GT	Guaranty Trust Company, New York City
H	Hopkins Railway Library, Leland Stanford Jr. University
HDG	Collection of Professor Henry D. Gardner, Brown University
HU	Harvard University Library
IaHS	Iowa Historical Society
IaU	Iowa University Library
ICC	Interstate Commerce Commission Library
Imb	Imbrie & Company, New York City
JC	John Crerar Library
JHU	Johns Hopkins University Library
LC	Library of Congress
LH	Lee, Higginson & Company, Boston
Lib Co.	Library Company of Philadelphia
LU	Lehigh University Library
MassHS	Massachusetts Historical Society
MdHS	Maryland Historical Society
MeHS	Maine Historical Society
MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
NY	New York Public Library
PCP	Potter, Choate & Prentice, Boston
Penn HS	Pennsylvania Historical Society
PF	Pliny-Fiek Statistical Library, Princeton University
Rgy	Ridgway Library, Philadelphia
UC	University of Chicago Library
UCal	University of California Library
UES	United Engineering Societies Library
UI	University of Illinois Library
UM	University of Michigan Library
UMinn	University of Minnesota Library
UNeb	University of Nebraska Library
UP	University of Pennsylvania Library
UW	University of Wisconsin Library
W&K	White & Kemble, New York City.
WoroAS	Worcester Antiquarian Society
WRHS	Western Reserve Historical Society
Y	Yale University Library

Aberdeen & Tombigbee Valley R.R. Co.

Deed of trust...to Central trust co. of Illinois, Chicago, Dec. 5, 1907. 53p. 8°. Due Jan. 1, 1938. \$750,000. 5%. CT, FJL, FL, W&K

Adirondack Railway Co.

Mortgage...to the N.Y. state loan & trust co. Jul. 1, 1872. \$6,000,000. (In Delaware & Hudson co. Corporate history. [N.Y.] 1906-07. v. 3:204-15) Due Jul. 1, 1902. 7% gold. B
...to the U.S. trust co. of N.Y., 1st mortgage. Dated Mar. 1, 1892. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1892] 23p. 8°. Due Mar. 1, 1942. \$2,000,000. 4 1/2%. FL, PF, W&K.

Also in Delaware & Hudson co. Corporate history [N.Y.] 1906-07. v. 3:314-335. B

Akron & Barberton Belt Railroad Co.

...to the U.S. mortgage & trust co., N.Y. city, trustee. Mortgage. Dated May 14, 1902. Securing issue of \$1,500,000 4 1/2 1st mortgage gold bonds, dated Jun. 2, 1902, payable Jun. 1, 1942. 23p. 8°. FL, PF
Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 11:75-97. B

Akron & Chicago Junction R.R. Co.

...to Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., trustee. \$1,500,000 [Baito. 1890] 32p. 8°. Dated Oct. 1, 1890. Due Nov. 1, 1930. 5%. LH, PF

Alabama & Chattanooga Railroad Co.

First mortgage and trust deed. (In Alabama & Chattanooga railroad "first mortgage indorsed bonds" of 1869, and 8% state gold bonds of 1870. First report of the council of foreign bondholders... London, 1875. p. 134-47) Dated Jan. 1, 1869. Due Jan. 1, 1889. \$16,000 per mile. 8%. B

Alabama & Vicksburg Railway Co.

Consolidated first mortgage to Central trust co. of N.Y. \$1,800,000. Apr. 1, 1889. 27p. 8°. Due Apr. 1, 1921. 5%. CT, FL, Imb, W&K

Second mortgage to Central trust co. of N.Y. \$700,000. Apr. 1, 1889. 32p. 8°. Due Apr. 1, 1921. 5%. CT, FL, FJL, Imb, W&K

Alabama Central Railroad Co.

To Central trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage dated 1879. Securing \$1,200,000 1st mortgage 6% gold bonds and \$1,400,000 income bonds, not ex. 8%. 14p. 8°. Due Jul. 1, 1918. OT, FL, Imb, PF

Alabama Great Southern Railroad Co.

First mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Dated Dec. 1, 1877. [n.p., 1877] 16p. 8°. Due Dec. 1, 1907. \$1,750,000. 6%. B, FL, Imb, PF
General mortgage...to Central trust ca

of N.Y., trustee. Dated Aug. 7, 1888. [n.p., 1888] 28p. 8°. Due Dec. 1, 1927. \$1,116,000. 5 1/2%. CT, FJL, FL, FL&T, Imb, PF, W&K. A18-714

Equipment agreement between Blair & co. ... Dated Jun. 1, 1903. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1903] 22p. 4°. Due sem. an. Dec. 1, 1903-Jun. 1, 1908. \$125,000. 5%. FJL, PF, W&K
Equipment agreement, ser. B, between N.Y. security & trust co. Blair & co. and ... dated Feb. 1, 1905. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1905] 27p. 4°. Due sem. an. Aug. 1, 1905-Feb. 1, 1915. \$1,000,000. 4 1/2%. FJL, PF, W&K

...Potter, Choate & Prentice with... Franklin trust co., trustee. Contract of conditional sale of equipment. Ser. C. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1906] 30p. 8°. Dated May 1, 1906. Due sem. an. Nov. 1, 1906-May 1, 1916. \$1,479,000. 4 1/2%. B, FJL, PCP, PF, W&K

Empire trust co. trustee, with... Contract of conditional sale of equipment. Ser. D. 27p. 4°. Dated Jul. 1, 1909. Due sem. an. Jan. 1, 1910-Jul. 1, 1919. \$1,000,000. 4 1/2%. FL, PF, W&K

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. & Guy Cary, as trustees, 1st consolidated mortgage, dated Dec. 1, 1913... [N.Y., 1914] viii, 93p. 8°. Due Dec. 1, 1943. \$25,000,000. Not ex. 5%. B, FJL, FL, GT, LC, PF, W&K. A14-2311

...Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, with... Contract of conditional sale of equipment. Ser. E. Dated Jun. 1, 1916. [N.Y., 1916] 33p. 8°. Due sem. an. Dec. 1, 1916-Jun. 1, 1926. \$1,100,000. 4 1/2%. B, FL, FL&T, GT, PCP, PF

Alabama Midland Railway Co.

...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. First mortgage. 19p. 8°. Dated Nov. 1, 1888. Due Nov. 1, 1928. \$2,800,000 5%. FJL, FL, Imb, W&K
PF has copy in Prospectus, Jan. 1889.

Alabama Tennessee & Northern R.R. Co.

...to Knickerbocker trust co., trustee. Deed of trust. Dated Oct. 1, 1906. N.Y., Globe litho. co. [1906] 37p. 4°. Due Oct. 1, 1956. \$1,500,000. 5%. B, FJL, FL&T, Imb, LH, PF, W&K. A15-1661
F.J. Lisman & co. Girard trust co. and... Car trust agreement and lease. Dated May 1, 1912. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. [1912] 29p. 4°. Due sem. an. Nov. 1, 1912-May 1, 1922. \$200,000. 5%. FJL, PF, W&K
...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. and William G. Edinburg, trustee. First and refunding mortgage. Dated May 1, 1913. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. [1913] 112p. 4°. Due May 1, 1943. 1st issue, \$25,000,000; 5%. FJL, GT, PF, W&K
...and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Trust agreement dated May 1, 1913. Securing 3-year 6% gold notes. Notes due May 1, 1916. Issue limited to \$2,500,000. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. [1913]

43p.4°. FJL,FL,GT,Imb,PF,W&K

...and Guaranty trust co.of N.Y.Trust
agreement dated Oct.1,1914.Securing
3-year 6% secured gold notes,due
Oct.1,1917.Issue limited to \$500,000
N.Y.,Evs.post job print.off.[1914]

44p.4°. FJL,FL,GT,PF

...and Guaranty trust co.of N.Y.Trust
agreement dated Aug.1,1915.Securing
3-year 6% secured gold notes due
Aug.1,1918.Issue limited to \$500,000
N.Y.,Evs.post job print.off.[1915]

44p.4°. FJL,GT,PF

Alabama Terminal Railroad Co.

...to Old Colony trust co.,trustee.
First mortgage to secure \$4,000,000
gold coupon bonds payable Jul.1,1927.
80p.4°.Dated Jul.1,1907.5%. PF

Alamogosa & Western Railway Co.

First mortgage...to Milwaukee trust
co.trustee,dated Sept.1,1906,relat-
ing to 30-year 1st mortgage 5% gold
bonds,interest payable Mar.1,and
Sept.1. 26p.4°. Due Sept.1,1936.FL

Alaska Central Railway Co.

Mortgage...to Central trust co.of Ill-
inois,trustee,securing 30-year 5%
sinking fund gold bonds,dated Mar.1,
1903.37p.8°.Due Apr.1,1933. CT,FL,LH
Indenture between...and Western trust
& savings bank.Dated Apr.1,1905.
47p.4°.Due Apr.1,1935.\$30,000,000.5%
LH,PF,W&K

Albany & Hudson Railroad Co.

...to Colonial trust co.First mortgage
Dated Mar.1,1903.51p.8°.Due Mar.1,
1943.\$2,000,000.4% to Mar.1906;5%
from then on. FJL,PF

Albany & Susquehanna Railroad Co.

First mortgage...to Daniel Drew and
Alfred VanSantvoord,trustees,Jul.1,
1863.\$1,000,000.(In Delaware & Hud-
son oo,Corporate history.[N.Y.]
1906-07.v.4:35-40)Due Jul.1,1888.7% B

Second mortgage...to Daniel Drew and
Alfred VanSantvoord,trustees,Oct.1,
1865.(In Delaware & Hudson oo,Cor-
porate history[N.Y.]1906-07.v.4:
47-53)Due Oct.1,1885.\$2,000,000.7% B

Mortgage...to mayor,aldermen & common-
alty of the city of Albany,Nov.1,
1865.\$1,000,000.(In Delaware & Hud-
son oo,Corporate history[N.Y.]1906-
07.v.4:41-46)Due May 1,1896.6% B

Third mortgage...to J.F.Morgan and
Thos.Olcott,trustees,May 1,1869.(In
Delaware & Hudson oo,Corporate hist-
ory[N.Y.]1906-07.v.4:54-60)Due May 1,
1881.\$500,000.7% B

First consolidated mortgage...to the
Farmers' loan and trust co.Dated
Apr.1,1876.[N.Y.,1876]3p.8°.Due Apr.
1,1906.\$10,000,000.7% in lawful mon-
ey;6% in gold or sterling.
B,FL,FLAT,LH,PF,W&K

Also in Delaware & Hudson co,Cor-
porate history[N.Y.]1906-07.v.4:87-
98. B

...to U.S.Mortgage & trust co.,trustee.
1st mortgage,\$20,000,000,securing
40-year 3 3/4% gold bonds.Maturing Apr.1
1946.Dated Jan.1,1906.N.Y.,C.G.Bur-
goyne[1906]28p.8°.

FJL,FL,Imb,LH,PF,W&K

Also in Delaware & Hudson co,Cor-
porate history[N.Y.]1906-07.v.4:100-
121. B

Albany Northern Railroad Co.

First mortgage...to Corning,Townsend &
Sherman,trustees,Feb.1,1852.(In Dela-
ware & Hudson oo,Corporate history
[N.Y.]1906-07.v.4:648-52) Due Mar.1,
1867.\$600,000.7% B

Second mortgage...to Corning,Townsend
& Sherman,trustees,Jun.1,1853.(In
Delaware & Hudson co,Corporate hist-
ory[N.Y.]1906-07.v.4:653-56) Due
Jun.1,1863.\$500,000.7% B

Albany Passenger Terminal Co.

...to Safe deposit & trust co.of Bal-
timore,trustee.First mortgage,\$110,
000.N.Y.,C.G.Burgoyne[1912]42p.4°. W&K

Albany Southern Railroad Co.

...to Manhattan trust co.,trustee.
First mortgage.Dated Sept.1,1909.
96p.8°.Due Sept.1,1939.\$1,500,000.
5% PF,W&K

Albany & Raleigh Railroad Co.

...to Safe deposit & trust co.of Bal-
timore.First mortgage.Dated Jan.1,
1894.Secures \$500,000 of 4% bonds.
21p.8°. Due Jan.1,1944. PF,W&K

Albia,Knockville & Des Moines R.R.

First mortgage.John N.Denison,John N.
A.Griswold,Geo.Tyeon,trustees,May
14,1875.Due May 14,1885,1895,1905.
\$462,000.8% LH

Alboma Central & Hudson Bay Ry. Co.

...to U.S.Mortgage and trust co.and
the Lake Superior corporation.First
mortgage.Dated Jul.1,1910.Toronto,
Grand & Toy,1910.34p.4°. Due Jun.1,
1960.\$6,750,000.5% FJL,W&K

The Superior rolling stock co.,limit-
ed,to National trust co.,limited,
Toronto,and...Mortgage dated May 15,
1911,ser.A,due May 1912-21.6%.

Toronto,Grand & Toy[1911]30p. FJL
The Superior rolling stock co.,limit-
ed,to National trust co.,limited,
Toronto,and...Mortgage dated Nov.15,
1911,ser.B,due Nov.15,1912-21.6%.

Toronto,Grand & Toy[1911]33p. FJL
The Superior rolling stock co.,limit-
ed,to National trust co.,limited,
Toronto,and...Mortgage dated May 15
1912,ser.C,due May 15,1913-22.6%.

Toronto,Grand & Toy[1912]34p. FJL

Algoma Central Terminals.

1st mortgage to U.S. mortgage & trust co. N.Y. city, 5%, dated Nov. 1, 1912, due Aug. 1, 1962, \$5,000,000 or more in event of acquisition of additional property or for additional work done, etc. N.Y., Eve. post job print, off [1912] 101p. FJL

Algoma Eastern Railway Co.

The Superior rolling stock co., limited to National trust co., limited, Mortgage. Dated the May 15, 1912. The Algoma eastern railway equipment, Toronto, Grand & Toy, 1912, 34p. f. Due ser. May 15, 1913-22, \$200,000. 6% gold. B, FJL

Allegheny & Western Railway Co.

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., [First] mortgage of Oct. 1, 1898, 20p. 8%. Due Oct. 1, 1998, \$2,500,000. 4% gold. FJL, FL, G&Co, GT, LH, PF

Allegheny Valley Railroad Co.

[First mortgage between... and John P. Lyon and Charles A. Wood, trustees. Dated Mar. 31, 1869. Bonds dated Apr. 1, 1869. Due Apr. 1, 1910, \$10,000,000. 7% 30p. 8%. FL, PF has type. copy 31 l

Mortgage... to John P. Lyon & Charles A. Wood, trustees (main line) dated Sept. 4, 1874, to secure bonds to the amount of \$10,000,000. Interest 7%. Philadelphia Allen, Lane & Scott [1874] 14p. 8%. FL

Mortgage... to the commonwealth of Pennsylvania (main line) dated Sept. 5, 1874, to secure bonds to the amount of \$3,500,000. 5%. Philadelphia, Allen Lane & Scott [1874] 9p. 8%. FL

Mortgage... to the Fidelity title & trust co. of the city of Pittsburgh, trustee. Dated Mar. 1, 1892. To secure bonds amounting to \$20,000,000. Principal and interest payable in gold. Principal due Mar. 1, 1942. Interest 4% per annum, payable Mar. 1, and Sept. 1. Philadelphia, Allen, Lane & Scott, [1892] 19p. 8%. FJL, FL, FLAT, LH, PF, W&K

Allentown Terminal Railroad Co.

Mortgage... to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jul. 10, 1889. Philadelphia, Dando print. & pub. co. [1889] 32p. 8%. Due Jul. 1, 1919, \$450,000. 4% gold. CT, FL, G&Co, PF

Alliance Niles & Ashtabula R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Thomas D. Messler, trustee. Dated Jan. 3, 1882. Securing \$500,000 bonds of \$1,000 each, dated Jan. 3, 1882, payable Jan. 1, 1912, bearing 5% interest. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh [Pittsburgh] 1898-05. v. 2: 428-36) B. G&Co. (separate)

Amador Central Railroad Co.

1st mortgage to the Union trust co.,

of San Francisco, dated Nov. 2, 1908, due Nov. 2, 1938, \$300,000, 5% (\$500, each) 56 type. p. 4%. FJL

American Central Railway

[Trust mortgage to James F. Joy and John N. Denison, trustees, July 1, 1868] Due Jul. 1, 1888, \$1,250,000. 8%. LH

Anderson, Lebanon & St. Louis R.R. Co.

First mortgage... to Augustus Kountze and Hiram B. Crosby, trustees, Dated Nov. 1, 1875. Securing \$1,500,000 bonds of \$1,000 each, dated Nov. 1, 1875, payable Nov. 1, 1905, bearing 7% interest (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh [Pittsburgh] 1898-05. v. 11: 161-72) B

Ann Arbor Railroad Company.

...to Metropolitan trust co. of the city of N.Y. First mortgage or deed of trust. Dated Jul. 1, 1895. 57p. 4%. Due Jul. 1, 1995, \$7,000,000. 4%.

FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K

Agreement between American locomotive co. and... Sept. 15, 1909. 15p. 8%. Due sem. an. Mar. 15, 1910-Sept. 15, 1913, \$65,400. 4% gold. PF

Standard steel car co... and Bankers trust co. (as trustee) Agreement of conditional sale. Dated Oct. 23, 1909. Equipment gold bonds, ser. A, \$660,000 5%. Bonds dated Nov. 1, 1909. 24p. 8%. Due sem. an. May 1, 1910-Nov. 1, 1919.

FJL, PF

Equipment five per cent gold bonds. Ser. B, \$600,000. Empire trust co. with... Contract of conditional sale of equipment. Dated Jan. 1, 1911. 39p. 4%. Due sem. an. Jul. 1, 1911-Jan. 1, 1921.

FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

...and Empire trust co., trustee. Collateral indenture. Dated May 1, 1911. Securing \$600,000 2-year 5% collateral gold notes. 46p. 4%. Due May 1, 1913.

LH, PF, W&K

...to Empire trust co., trustee. Improvement and extension mortgage. Dated May 1, 1911. Securing \$10,000,000 improvement and extension mortgage. 30 year 5% gold bonds. N.Y., Eve. post job print, off [1911] 107p. 4%. Due May 1, 1941. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

...and Empire trust co., trustee. Collateral indenture, dated May 1, 1913, securing \$750,000 6% collateral gold notes. Due May 1, 1914. [N.Y. 1913] 49p. 4%. B, FJL, FL, W&K. A15-1666

...and Empire trust co., trustee. Collateral indenture, dated May 1, 1914, securing \$1,000,000 2-year 6% collateral gold notes. Due May 1, 1916. N.Y., Eve. post job print, off. [1914] 48p. 4%. B, FJL, PF, W&K. A15-1665

...Empire trust co., trustee. Collateral indenture. Dated May 1, 1916. Securing

\$1,000,000 3-year 6% collateral gold notes. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off.
[1916] 47p. 4°. B, FJL, G&Co., PF

Annapolis & Baltimore Short Line R.R. Co.

First mortgage deed of trust... to the Safe deposit and trust co. of Baltimore. Mortgage dated Jan. 5, 1886. Bonds dated Apr. 1, 1884. \$500,000. 6%. Due May 1, 1914. 24p. 8°. (In its Prospectus) PF

Annapolis Northern Railroad Co.

...to the Illinois state trust co. First mortgage or deed of trust. Dated Sept. 15, 1905. Securing an issue of \$2,000,000 first mortgage 5% 20-year gold bonds. 17 type. p. 4°. B, FJL

Appleton & New London Railway Co.

[Mortgage to the Union trust co. of N. Y.] (In The Appleton & New London railway co. N.Y., C.F. Ketcham, 1871. 8p. 22-42) Dated Feb. 1, 1871. Due Feb. 1, 1891. \$1,250,000. 8%. B. A15-1667

Arizona & Utah Railway Co.

...to Continental trust co., N.Y. First mortgage. Dated Apr. 27, 1899. 23p. 8°. Due Apr. 1, 1929. \$600,000. 6% gold. H, PF

Arizona Eastern Railroad Co.

...to the Farmers' loan and trust co., trustee. First and refunding mortgage. Dated May 2, 1910. Principal due May 1, 1950 (unless sooner redeemed) Total authorized issue, \$40,000,000. 8 1/2 p. 8°. Not ex. 5% gold. FJL, PF, W&K

Arkansas & Memphis Railway Bridge & Terminal Company.

...First mortgage to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Mar. 2, 1914. Maturing Mar. 1, 1964. 57p. 4°. \$7,500,000. 5% gold. GT, Imb, PF
Supplemental indenture. Dated May 24, 1915. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1915] 39p. 4°. Imb, PF

Trust agreement to Bankers trust co., N.Y., dated Jan. 2, 1915, securing \$5,000,000 6% 3-year gold notes. Due Jan. 1, 1918. FJL

Arkansas, Louisiana & Gulf Ry. Co.

...to the Colorado title & trust co., as trustee. First mortgage securing 5% 50-year gold bonds. Authorized issue, \$6,000,000. Limited to \$22,000 per mile. Dated Jul. 1, 1907. 40p. 4°. Due Jul. 1, 1957. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Arkansas, Oklahoma & Western R.R. Co.

...to U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee. First mortgage, 6% gold bond, \$1,250,000. Dated Jan. 1, 1907. 43p. 8°. Due Jan. 1, 1947. 6%. FJL, W&K

Arkansas Valley & Western Ry. Co.

...to St. Louis union trust co. First

mortgage, dated Jan. 1, 1903. 36p. 4°. Due Jan. 1, 1953. \$4,500,000. 4%. W&K
See also St. Louis & San Francisco railroad co. 1905.

Arreston Northern Railroad Co.

Five per cent first mortgage gold bond. Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Oct. 1, 1897 [N.Y., 1897] Due Oct. 1, 1947. \$225,000. 5%. GT, LH

Arreston Valley Railroad Co.

Mortgage to Augusta trust co., Augusta, Me., dated Aug. 2, 1909, securing \$300,000, 1st mortgage, 4 1/2% gold bonds (\$1,000 or \$500 each) 33 type. p. 4°. FJL
...to Bankers trust co., trustee. Deed of trust and mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1911. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. [1911] 66p. 4°. Due Jul. 1, 1961. \$700,000. 4 1/2%. B, FJL, LH. A15-1668

Ashville & Spartanburg Railroad Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Mortgage deed. Nov. 11, 1895. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1895] 15p. 4°. Due Jan. 1, 1935. \$1,000,000. 4%. FJL, W&K

Ashland Coal & Iron Railway Co.

Mortgages... to N.Y. security & trust co. N.Y., 1900. 24p. 8°. Dated Mar. 22, 1900. Due May 1, 1925. \$400,000. 4%. B, FL, PF

Ashley River Railroad Company.

...to Theodore G. Barker and Alva Gage, trustees. Mortgage. Dated Dec. 1, 1877. Due Jan. 1, 1915. Secured \$33,500 of 8% bonds. 7p. 8°. W&K

Ashtabula & New Lisbon R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to John W. Haskell and Edwin R. Williams. Dated Sept. 19, 1861. Securing \$16,000 orders issued to O. Baldwin & co. for work on the road. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh [Pittsburgh] 1898-05. v. 2: 291-92) Due Sept. 19, 1862. Rate of interest not given. B

Ashtabula & Pittsburgh Railway Co.

Mortgage... to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co., trustee. \$1,500,000. Dated Nov. 21, 1878. Bonds mature Aug. 1, 1908. Interest at the rate of 6% per annum. Feb. and Aug. 21p. 8°. 1st mortgage coupon sinking fund bonds. Lawful money. G&Co, PF
Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh [Pittsburgh] 1898-05. v. 2: 380-95. B

Ashtabula, Youngstown & Pittsburgh R.R. Co.

First mortgage 30-year 7% gold bonds... With a cumulative sinking fund. Interest and principal payable in N.Y. [Pittsburgh, The Haven print. house, 1871] 37p. 8°. Dated Oct. 2, 1871. Due Oct. 1, 1901. \$1,500,000. 7%. B. A17-1055

Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh[Pittsburgh]1898-05.v. 2:332-45. B
 Second mortgage...to Thomas D. Messler and William H. Barnee. Dated Jul. 1, 1874. Securing \$500,000 income bonds of \$1,000 each, dated Jul. 1, 1874, payable Jul. 1, 1904, bearing 7% interest. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh[Pittsburgh]1898-05.v. 2:345-54) B

Japan Short Line Railway Co.

First mortgage. (In Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to the... Boston, 1892, v. 3:749-79) Dated Jan. 1, 1889. Due Jan. 1, 1919. \$110,000. 8%. B

Atchison & Nebraska Railroad Co.

First mortgage dated Mar. 1, 1878, for \$1,200,000. James H. Blake, George W. Weld, Thomas P. Beal, trustees. 6p. 4%. Due Mar. 1, 1908. 7%. LH, W&K

Atchison & St. Joseph Railroad Co.

Loan...and Weston & Atchison railroad. \$1,200,000. 7%, secured by first mortgage. Trustees: William G. Wetmore, John A. Stewart, N.Y., B.J. Beck & co., 1866. 23p. 8%. Dated Jan. 9, 1866. Due Mar. 1, 1886. PF

Atchison, Colorado & Pacific R.R.

[First mortgage bond, Dec. 24, 1879. Henry Day, Oliver Ames, trustees] Due May 1, 1905. \$16,000 per mile. 6%. FJL, LH

Atchison, Jewell Co. & Western R.R.

[First mortgage bond, May 1, 1879. Henry Day, Oliver Ames, trustees] Due May 1, 1905. \$16,000 per mile. 6%. LH

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R.R. Co.

First mortgage. Trustees: Oliver W. Peabody, Emmons Raymond and George Opdyke. Dated Jul. 1, 1869. Due Jul. 1, 1899. \$15,000 per mile. 7%. LH

Also in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to the... Boston, 1892, v. 1, p. 131-153. B
 Supplemental agreement. Dated Mar. 18, 1873. 25 type. p. 6%. PF

[Mortgage, Nov. 1, 1869. Henry Keyes, Thomas Sherlock and Henry Blood, trustees] Due Nov. 1, 1879. \$4,400,000. 7%. LH

Land grant mortgage [Thomas Nickerson, Oliver W. Peabody, Geo. C. Lord, trustees] 7p. 4%. Dated Nov. 1, 1870. Due Oct. 1, 1900. \$7,500 per mile. 7%. LH, PF

Also in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 1, 154-171. B

Consolidated mortgage [Francis H. Peabody, Joseph Nickerson and Abner I. Banyon, trustees] 5p. 4%. Dated Apr. 1, 1873. Due Apr. 1, 1903. \$3,500,000. 7% gold. PF

Also in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 1, p. 172-187. B

Indenture securing 5% bonds. Memorandum of agreement between... and the New England trust co., dated Jun. 16, 1880. (In Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 1, p. 188-194) Dated Apr. 1, 1880. Due Apr. 1, 1909. \$1,185,000. 5%. B

Indenture securing sinking fund 5% bonds. Indenture of trust between... and S. Lothrop Thorndike, Nathaniel Thayer, Jr., and George F. Gardner, trustees for the holders of sinking fund 5% bonds limited to \$3,775,000. Dated Sept. 1, 1880. Due Sept. 1, 1920. LH

Also in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 1, p. 194-199. B

Indenture securing 4 1/4% sinking fund bonds. (In Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to the... Boston, 1892, v. 1, p. 200-06) Dated Oct. 1, 1880. Due Oct. 1, 1920. \$5,500,000. 4 1/4%. B

Indenture, Dec. 1, 1881 [sinking fund secured bonds] to Boston safe deposit & trust co. 6p. f°. Due Dec. 1, 1911. \$15,000,000. Not ex. 6%. PF

Also in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to the... Boston, 1892, v. 1, p. 207-235. B

Indenture of trust between... and the Boston safe deposit & trust co. to secure the collateral trust 5% gold bonds of the said railroad co. 6p. f°. Dated Dec. 1, 1886. Due Feb. 1, 1937. \$15,000,000. LH, PF

Also in Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to the... Boston, 1892, v. 1, p. 236-51. B

Amendatory agreement. Dated Jul. 1, 1887. 2p. 4%. PF

Guarantee fund mortgage... to Boston safe deposit & trust co. Dated Nov. 1, 1888. 6p. f°. Due Nov. 1, 1891. \$10,000,000. 6%. FJL, LH, PF

Also in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to the... Boston, 1892, v. 1, p. 252-264. B

...to Union trust co. of N.Y. General mortgage. Dated Oct. 15, 1889 [n.p. 1889] 45p. 4%. Due Jul. 1, 1889. \$150,000,000 and additional bonds at \$20,000 per mile. 4%. Securing also income bonds not ex. 5%. B, FJL, LH & PF copies. 50, 19p.)

Also in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to the... Boston, 1892, v. 1, p. 265-334. B

Second mortgage... dated Jul. 1, 1892. Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. [n.p., 1892] 66p. 4%. Due Jul. 1, 1893. \$100,000,000. Class A: 2 1/4% to Oct. 1, 1893, 3% to Oct. 1, 1894, 3 1/4% to Oct. 1, 1895, 4% to maturity; class B, 4%. B, LH, PF. A18-852 ...to Union trust co. of N.Y. General

...of the first part, Rocky Mt. & Santa Fe railway co., of the second part, to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, of the third part, Mortgage securing... Rocky Mt. division first mortgage bonds. Authorized issue \$20,000,000. Dated Jan. 1, 1915. [N.Y., 1915] 90p. 8°. Due Jan. 1, 1965. 1st issue \$3,000,000. 4%. B, FJL, GT, PF
See also Eastern Oklahoma railway co. (1903)

Atlanta & Birmingham Air Line Ry.

...and Seaboard air line railway to Knickerbocker trust co. and Frederick L. Eldridge, trustees. First mortgage ... dated May 27, 1903, securing \$10,000,000 Seaboard air line railway, Atlanta-Birmingham first mortgage 4% 30-yr. gold bonds. Principal due May 1, 1933. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1903] 63p. 8°. FJL, FL&T, Imb, W&K

Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line Ry. Co.

Indenture, May 19, 1877, to Richard Irwin, jr., R. Hart Rochester and Eugene Plunkett. 25p. 8°. Two series: 1st mortgage preference bonds, due Apr. 1, 1897, \$500,000, and 1st mortgage bonds due Jan. 1, 1907, \$4,250,000. 7%. LH, PF

Income mortgage. James H. Young, trustee. Dated May 1, 1880. Due Apr. 1, 1900. \$750,000. 6%. LH

...first mortgage to Central trust co. of N.Y. and Herbert L. Satterlee, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1914. \$20,000,000 first mortgage \$30-yr. gold bonds. N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet [1914] 91p. 8°. Due Jul. 1, 1944. Net ex. 5%. CT, FJL, FL&T, G&co, PF, W&K

First mortgage and supplement... N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet [1914] vi, 95, 12p. 8°. B, CT, FL, Imb, LH, PF AL8-853

Atlanta & Florida R.R. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. First mortgage securing 6% first mortgage bonds amounting to \$1,200,000. Dated Nov. 1, 1889. N.Y. [1889] 15p. 8°. Due Nov. 1, 1939. PF

Atlanta & Richmond Air-line Ry. Co.

Deed. (In Atlanta & Richmond air-line ry. co. ... First mortgage bonds... N.Y. 1870, p. 12-19) Dated Jul. 1, 1870. Due Jul. 1, 1900. \$3,600,000. 8%. B

Also in N.Y. 1872 ed. p. 11-18. B AL8-854

Atlanta & St. Andrews Bay Ry. Co.

...to Central bank & trust corporation. Deed of trust. 35 type. p. 1°. Dated Sept. 30, 1908. Due Oct. 1, 1938. \$500,000. 6% gold. B

Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic R.R. Co.

...to Old Colony trust co., trustee, first mortgage to secure \$30,000,000 gold coupon bonds, payable Jan. 1, 6

1936. 37p. 8°. Dated Jan. 1, 1906. 5%. FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

Equipment agreement between Atlantic & Birmingham construction co., ... and trust co. of America, trustee. Dated May 1, 1906. 22p. 8°. Due Nov. 1, 1916. \$1,206,000. 5%. W&K

First collateral deed of trust. Atlantic & Birmingham construction co. [joint with... to the Trust co. of America, trustee. Dated May 1, 1906. Due May 1, 1910. 5%. 54p. 8°. \$8,000,000. LH, PF ... and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Equipment agreement, seri. "B". Dated Jul. 1, 1907. 32p. 4°. Equipment gold bonds. Due Jan. 1, 1908-Jul. 1, 1917. \$1,720,000. 5%. FL, PF, W&K

Atlantic & Birmingham construction co. [joint with... to the Trust co. of America, trustee. Dated Apr. 30, 1910. Securing \$6,239,200 5% gold notes of 1912. Principal due May 1, 1912. 42p. 8°. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Supplemental agreement between Atlantic & Birmingham construction co., and the Equitable trust co. of N.Y. Dated Apr. 30, 1912. [n.p.] 1912. 5p. 8°. B, FJL, FL, PF, W&K

First and refunding mortgage gold bonds, \$15,000,000... to the Equitable trust co. of N.Y. as trustee. Mortgage deed of trust, dated Nov. 1, 1915. [n.p., 1915] 80p. 4°. Due No. 1, 1945. Net ex. 6%. B, PF
Fifteen year 5% income mortgage gold bonds. \$5,200,000... to Columbia trust co. as trustee. Mortgage and deed of trust. Dated Nov. 1, 1915. [n.p., 1915] 62p. 4°. Due Nov. 1, 1930. 5%. B, FJL, PF

Atlanta, Knoxville & Northern Ry. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. First mortgage. Dated Dec. 1, 1946. \$1,500,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, LH, PF

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. First mortgage. Dated Dec. 1, 1886. N.Y. B.H. Tyrrel [1896] 33p. 8°. Due Dec. 1, 1946. \$1,500,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, LH, PF
...to Real estate trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Second (income) mortgage. Dated Dec. 1, 1896. N.Y., B.H. Tyrrel [1896] Due Jan. 1, 1947. \$1,500,000. 5% lawful money. FJL, FL, PF

...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. First consolidated mortgage 4% gold bond. Dated Mar. 1, 1902. N.Y., J. Polhemus print. co. [1902] 27p. 8°. Due Mar. 1, 2002. \$10,000 per mile. FJL, W&K

Atlanta Northern Railway Co.

First mortgage to Old Colony trust co. Dated Jul. 1, 1904. Due Jul. 1, 1954. \$400,000. 5%. LH

Atlanta Terminal Co.

...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y. as trustee. First mortgage to secure \$1,500,000 of 4% bonds due Jun. 1, 1953.

42p.8°. Dated Jun.1,1903.Gold.

FL,PF,W&K

Atlantic & Birmingham Ry. Co.

...to the Old Colony trust co.,trustee.
First mortgage securing 5% 5/30 gold
coupon bonds.Payable Jan.1,1934.27p.
8°.Dated Jan.1,1904.\$12,000 per mile.

LH, PF, W&K

Supplemental mortgage.Dated Jan.1,
1904. 16p.4°.

LH,W&K

Equipment agreement between Vermilye &
co...and Old Colony trust co.,trust-
tee.Dated Feb.15,1904. N.Y.,C.G.Bur-
goyne[1904]25p.4°.Equipment gold
notes due quarterly.Maturing Jun.1,
1904-Mar.1,1914.\$400,000.5%.FL,LH,PF

Atlantic & Danville Ry. Co.

First mortgage...7 Sept.1887,between
...and the Mercantile trust co.N.Y.,
1887. 19p.8°.Due Oct.1,1917.\$16,000
per mile.6% gold. NY,PF

First mortgage...to Mercantile trust
co.of N.Y.,trustee.Dated Jan.1,1895.
24p.8°.Due Jan.1,1950.\$1,500,000.5%
gold. FJL,LH,PF

First mortgage...to the Mercantile
trust co.,trustee.Dated May 15,1900.
Norfolk,W.T.Barron & co.[1900]54p.8°.
Due Jul.1,1948. \$4,425,000.4% gold.
FJL,LH,PF,W&K

Second mortgage...to the Trust co.of
America,trustee.Dated Apr.1,1903.
Norfolk,W.T.Barron & co.[1903]81p.8°
Due Jul.1,1948.\$1,525,000.4% gold.
B,FJL,Imb,LC,LH,PF,W&K. A15-1674

Atlantic & Great Western R.R.Co.

Ohio,first mortgage.Copy of deed of
trust...to Asariah C.Flagg and Chas.
J.Stedman[N.Y.,1857]11p.8°. Dated
Oct.1,1855.Due Oct.1,1876.\$4,000,000.
7%. B. A19-502

New York,first mortgage.Certified copy
deed of trust...to Samuel Marsh,trust-
tee.Dated May 25,1859[N.Y.,1860]
7p.2°. Due Jan.1,1879.\$1,250,000.7%
B. A19-503

Pennsylvania,second mortgage.Copy of
deed of trust...to A.C.Flagg.Dated
May 17,1862[N.Y.,1867] 6p.8°. Due
Jul.1,1882.\$1,000,000.7%.B. A19-504

Ohio,second mortgage.Deed of trust...
to William H.Upton[N.Y.,1863]6p.8°.
Dated Jul.1,1863. Due Jul.1,1883.
\$4,000,000.7%. B. A19-505

Buffalo extension mortgage.The Buffalo
extension of the...to Alexander Mc
Andrew,trustee.Dated May 25,1864.
[N.Y.,1864] 6p.8°. Due Aug.1,1884.
\$2,000,000.7%. B. A19-506

Deed of trust or mortgage...to John R.
Penn,trustee.Dated Oct.5,1865.12p.8°
Due Oct.15,1890.\$30,000,000.7%
B. A19-507

Second consolidated mortgage...to Rush
C.Hawkins,trustee.Dated Sept.8,1868.
6p.8°.Due Nov.15,1885.\$7,000,000.5%
B. A19-508

Copy of mortgage...to the Erie railway
co.Dated Dec.7,1868.2p.8°.\$2,500,000.
B. A19-509

Agreement and trust deed between...and
trustees.Relating to the issue of...
extension bonds(\$480,000)(In Clevel-
land,Columbus,Cincinnati & Indiana-
polis railway co.Articles of agree-
ment and trust deeds.London,1881.
p.3-9)Dated Feb.25,1874.Due Feb.1,
1904.7%. B. A19-510

Proposed conveyance & mortgage...May
1880.14p.8°.Caption title:The New
York,Pennsylvania & Ohio railroad
co.to the Farmer's loan & trust co.,
trustee,first mortgage. Dated Jul.1,
1880.Due Jul.1,1905.\$35,000,000.7%
B. A19-511

Atlantic & Gulf Short Line R.R.Co.

5% gold bond first mortgage,\$3,300,
000...to U.S.mortgage & trust co.,
trustee.Dated Aug.1,1900.Due Aug.1,
1930. 51p.8°. Coupon bond. FL

Atlantic & Northwest Ry.Co.

Indenture of mortgage...to Lord Wolver-
ton,Lord Revelstoke, and Sir Chas.Tup-
per,trustees.\$1,330,000,with sched-
ules appended.Dec.7,1886.44p.8°.Due
Jan.1,1937.5%. ICC

Atlantic & Pacific R.R.Co.

...with William E.Purr and Nathan Cole
trustees.Trust agreement.Land debent-
ures.(In its Five hundred thousand
dollars.Ten per cent loan...N.Y.,
1874.p.8-18) Dated Mar.24,1874.Due
Jan.1,1884.\$500,000.10%. B.A19-512
Western division income bond.Boston
safe deposit & trust co.,trustee.
Dated Oct.1,1880.Due Oct.1,1910.
\$18,750 per mile.3%. LH
Central division 1st mortgage.Central
trust co.,N.Y.,trustee.Dated Mar.1,
1882.Due Mar.1,1922.\$25,000 per mile.
6%. LH

Trust mortgage.Mercantile trust co.,
trustee.Dated Oct.5,1886.Due Jan.1,
1937.\$20,000,000.4%. LH
...and the Mercantile trust co.Second
mortgage.(Western division)Dated
Sept.1,1887.Boston,T.Groom & co.,
1888.15p.8°. LH,NY

Atlantic & St.Lawrence R.R.Co.

Trust mortgage.Dated Apr.1,1851.\$1,500,
000.Ether Shepley,John Anderson and
John Rand,trustees.Portland,Bearce,
Starbird,Rich & co.[1855]6p.8°. Due
Apr.1,1866. PF

Atlantic and Yadkin Ry.Co.

...to Central trust co.of N.Y.,trustee.
First mortgage to secure \$1,500,000
of 4% gold bonds,due Apr.1,1949[n.p.]
1899.36p.8°. Dated May 15,1899.
B,FL,LH,PF,W&K

Atlantic City R.R. Co.

- Mortgage...to the Guarantee trust & safe deposit co., trustee. Dated May 1, 1889. Phila., Dando print. & pub. co. [1889] 26p. 8°. Due May 1, 1919. \$2,200,000. 5%. FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K
- Mortgage...to Girard trust co., trustee. To secure an issue of \$4,500,000 1st consolidated mortgage 4% gold bonds. Dated Jul. 1, 1901. Phila., F. Lasher, [1901] 24p. 8°. Due Jul. 1, 1951. FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Atlantic Coast Line R.R. Co.

- ...of S.C. to Safe deposit & trust co. of Balto. General mortgage. Dated Aug. 1, 1898. Due Jul. 1, 1948. Secures \$5,547,000 of 4% bonds. 26p. 8°. PF, W&K
- ...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. First consolidated mortgage. Dated Jun. 16, 1902 [N.Y., 1902] v. 113p. 8°. Due Jul. 1, 1952. \$80,000,000. 7% gold. B, FJL, FL&T, ICC, Imb, LH, NY, PF, W&K. A15-1673
- Supplemental agreement, dated Dec. 10, 1903. 7 type. p. PF
- ...to N.Y. security & trust co. 4% gold bond indenture, dated Nov. 1, 1902, securing \$35,000,000 4% 50-yr. gold bonds. Louisville & Nashville collateral. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1902] 47p. 4°. Due Oct. 1, 1952. R, G&Co, Imb, LH, PF, W&K A19-513
- ...to Safe deposit & trust co. of Balto. trustee. Jacksonville & southwestern railroad purchase-money mortgage. Dated Dec. 1, 1904. 24p. 8°. Due Dec. 1, 1954. \$2,000,000. 4%. W&K
- Equipment trust indenture. Safe deposit & trust co. of Balto. with... Dated Mar. 1, 1907. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1907] 28p. 8°. Due sem. an. Sept. 1, 1907-Mar. 1, 1917. \$5,000,000. 4%. FJL, Imb, NY, PF, W&K
- ...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Unified 50-yr. 4% gold mortgage. Dated Nov. 16, 1909. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1909] vi, 93p. 8°. Due Dec. 1, 1959. \$200,000,000. B, FJL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K A15-1672
- ...to Safe deposit & trust co. of Baltimore, trustee. Convertible 6-30-yr. 4% gold bond indenture dated Nov. 16, 1909. N.Y., C.G. Burgoynes [1909] 29p. 8°. Due Nov. 1, 1939. \$23,562,500. FJL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Safe deposit & trust co. of Baltimore with... Equipment trust indenture. Ser. "B". Dated Oct. 19, 1911. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1911] 29p. 8°. Due Dec. 1, 1921. \$2,777,777.78. 4 1/2%. B, FJL, Imb, W&K A19-514

Supplemental indenture... Dated Apr. 1, 1915. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1915] 25p. 8°. B, FJL, PF

...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., corporate trustee. General unified 50-yr. gold mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1914. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1914] vii, 99p. 8°. Due Jun. 1, 1964. \$200,000,000. Ser. A. 4 1/2%. B, FJL, Imb, PF, W&K. A19-515.

Supplemental indenture... Dated Apr. 1, 1915. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1915] 25p. 8°. B, FJL, PF

Atlantic, Valdosta & Western Ry. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. First mortgage. Dated Mar. 1, 1899. N.Y., Eve. post job print. [1899] 37p. 4°. Due Mar. 1, 1939. \$5,000,000. 5% gold. FL, PF

Augusta Southern Railroad Co.

First consolidated mortgage 5%. Dated Dec. 1, 1893. Due Dec. 1, 1923. Trustee: Central trust co., N.Y. Amount authorized \$680,000. 31 type. p. 8°. Gold CT, FL, PF

First mortgage bonds... Central trust co. of N.Y., to secure bonds amounting to \$400,000, dated Dec. 1, 1894. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1894] 15p. Due Dec. 1, 1924. 5% gold. CT, FJL, FL, PF

Augusta Union Station Co.

...to the Safe deposit & trust co. of Baltimore, as trustee. First mortgage to secure \$250,000 of 4% bonds, due Jul. 1, 1953. 39p. 8°. Dated Aug. 1, 1903. Imb, PF, W&K

Austin & Northwestern Railroad Co.

...to Atlantic trust co., trustee. First mortgage. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1891] 18p. 8°. Dated Jul. 1, 1891. Due Jul. 1, 1941. \$570,000 and \$20,000 per mile. 5% gold. FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K

Bald Eagle Valley Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to the Fidelity Insurance, trust & safe deposit co.\$400,000 Dated Jan.1,1880. Phila., Allen,Lane & Scott[1880]21p.8° Due Jan.1,1910. 6% lawful money. PF

Baltimore & Annapolis Short Line R.R.Co.

First mortgage...to Fidelity trust co., trustees,securing \$1,000,000 40-yr.5% gold bonds,dated Aug.6,1906,due Aug. 6,1946. 26p.8° FL

Baltimore & Cumberland Valley R.R.Co.

Mortgage...to David Wills, et al,dated Jul.1,1879.[1879]15p.8° Due Jul.1, 1929.\$72,800.6%. FL,PF(typew.copy)
Mortgage...unto C.Morton Stewart and Andrew Reid.15 typew.p.8° Dated Jul.1, 1879.Due Jul.1,1929.\$48,500.6%. FL,PF

Baltimore & Cumberland Valley R.R.Ext.Co.

Mortgage...to William L.Chambers,C.Morton Stewart and Andrew Reid,trustees. Dated Jul.1,1881.\$230,000. Due Jul.1, 1931.6% 10typew.p.8° PF

Baltimore & Hanover Railroad Co.

First mortgage...to Rufus A.Eichelberger and George W.8.Hoffman,trustees. Dated Jan.7,1879.\$120,000. Due Jan.1, 1899.6%.16 typew.p.8° PF

Baltimore & Harrisburg Railway Co.

Mortgage...to Mercantile trust & deposit co.of Baltimore.1st mortgage. 55p.8° Dated Oct.25,1886.Due Nov.1, 1936.\$690,000.5%. FL,PF(typew.copy)

Baltimore & Ohio Chicago Terminal Railroad Co.

First mortgage...to Union trust co.of N.Y.and Edwin G.Merrill,trustees. Dated Apr.1,1910. Balto.,J.H.Furst co. [1910]70p.8° Due Apr.1,1960. \$50,000,000.Not ex.4%. W&K

Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co.

Mortgage deed of trust from...to Wm.G. Harrison,dated Apr.29,1883,to secure bonds due Jul.1,1880. 10p.8° \$700,000.6%. PF,W&K

Mortgage deed of trust...to Wm.G.Harrison,dated Apr.29,1883,to secure bonds due Oct.1,1885. 11p.8° \$2,500,000.6% Extended at 4% to 1935. PF,W&K

Mortgage...to the mayor and city council of Baltimore.[1854]3p.8° Dated Feb.16,1854.Due date not stated. \$5,000,000.6%. PF

Mortgage deed...to John W.Garrett,Johns Hopkins and James Tinker,trustees. Dated Mar.1,1870. 21p.8° Due Mar.1, 1895. \$300,000.6%. PF

Mortgage deed of trust...to John W.Garrett,Johns Hopkins and James Tinker, trustees,dated May 20,1872. 23p.8°

Due Mar.1,1902. \$2,000,000.6%. PF
Mortgage...to William Keyser,T.Harrison Garrett and William F.Burns, trustees.Dated Jan.17,1874. 24p.8°
Due May 1,1910.\$2,000,000.6%. PF
Deed,dated May 29,1877...to Egisto P. Fabbri,Robert Garrett and William F.Burns,in trust. 14p.8° Due Jun.1, 1927.\$1,600,000.5% PF

Deed[loan of 1879...T.Harrison Garrett,Wm.F.Burns and John Gregg,trustees] (In its 53d annual report,1879, p.65-72) Dated Jul.10,1879.Due Apr.1, 1919.\$3,000,000.5%. B,CHS,FJL,H,ICC, LC,LH,MdHS,PF,Rgy,Ucal,UES,UI,UW,Y.

Mortgage deed...to William F.Burns, John Gregg and T.Harrison Garrett, trustees.Dated Apr.2,1883. 22p.8° Due Apr.1,1933.\$2,400,000.4%. FL,PF
Mortgage deed...to the Union trust co.of N.Y.,trustee,dated Feb.10, 1885. 19p.8° Due Feb.1,1925. \$10,000,000.5% gold. LH,PF

Also printed as appendix(16p.) to its 59th annual report,1885. B,H,HU, ICC,LC,MdHS,NY,PF,Ucal,UES,UI,UP,UW
Mortgage...to the Mercantile trust & deposit co.of Baltimore,trustee. 15p.8° Dated Feb.9,1887.Due ser. Jan.1,1888-1897.\$2,500,000.4%. PF

Also printed as appendix(15p.) to its 61st annual report,1887. B,CHS,H,ICC,LC,MdHS,UES,UI,UW
Consolidated mortgage...to the Mercantile trust & deposit co.of Baltimore,securing \$29,600,000 100-yr. gold bonds.Dated Dec.19,1887.36p.8° Due Feb.1,1888.5% gold. FL,LH,PF
...Equipment trust,ser."A".Articles of association between Baltimore & Ohio equipment association,the Finance co.of Pa.,trustee...Agreement of lease.Financo co.of Pa.,trustee, lessor,and...lessee,Balto.,J.Murphy & co.[1889]39p.8° Dated Mar.1,1889. Due Apr.1,1889-1898.\$1,000,000.5% PF

Same,ser."B".Balto.,J.Murphy & co. [1890]40p.8° Dated Aug.1,1890. Due Nov.1,1891-May 1,1900.\$2,000,000.5% FL,PF
First mortgage securing 4% terminal gold bonds,from...the Real estate & improvement co.of Baltimore,and Herbert R.Preston,to the Mercantile trust co.of N.Y.,trustee.40-yr.gold bonds,Jun.1,1894.Interest 4% payable Jun.1 & Dec.1.Bonds payable Jun.1,1934.Present issue \$8,500,000. Additional issue \$6,500,000.For new property and improvements. Balto., J.Murphy & co.,1894.FL,G&co,LH,PF,W&K

Terminal mortgage...to the Mercantile trust co.,trustee,Agreements,deeds and leases,dated Jun.30,1894.Balto., J.Murphy[1894] 11p.8° FL

Equipment mortgage of the Baltimore & Ohio equipment co.and...and John K. Cowen and Oscar G.Murray,receivers,

to the Mercantile trust & deposit co. of Baltimore, trustees, to secure \$3,400, 000 6% gold bonds. Balto., J. Murphy & co. [1896] 32p. 8° Dated Jun. 25, 1896. Due Jul. 1, 1899. FL, PF

Agreement securing \$250,000 receivers certificate for new equipment. Dated Jun. 24, 1897. LH

First mortgage... to U.S. trust co. of N.Y. and John A. Stewart, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1898. Balto., J.D. Lucas print. co. [1898] 121p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1948. \$165,000,000. 4% B, FJL, FL, GT, LH ALB-855

Also published: N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne. Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Prior lien mortgage... to the Mercantile trust co. Dated Jul. 1, 1898. Balto., J.D. Lucas print. co. [1898] 34p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1925. \$75,000,000. 3 1/2% B, FJL, FL, G&co, ICC, Imb, LH AL17-600

Also published: N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne. PF, W&K

Pittsburgh junction and middle division first mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1898. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1898] 77p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1925. \$20,000,000. 3 1/2% B, CT, FJL, FL, ICC, LH, NY, PF, W&K AL17-601

Southwestern division first mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. and W.H. Miller, trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1899. Balto., J.D. Lucas print. co. [1899] 39p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1925. \$45,000,000. 3 1/2% AL9-516

B, FJL, FL, ICC, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Car trust of 1901. The Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Indenture of lease & conditional sale of railroad equipment. Dated Jan. 2, 1901. N.Y. [1901] 25p. 4° NY ... and the Standard trust co. of N.Y. 4% 10-yr. gold convertible debenture. Agreement. Dated Feb. 8, 1901. 20p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1911. \$15,000,000. LH, PF

Pittsburgh, Lake Erie & West Virginia system refunding mortgage... to Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1901. Balto., Office of the secretary [1901] 109p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1941. \$75,000,000. 4% B ALB-856

Another ed. Balto., J. Murphy co. 95p. 8° FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Another ed. [N.Y.] 95p. 8° PF

Car trust of 1906. Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Indenture of lease and conditional sale of railroad equipment. Dated May 1, 1906. Balto., J.H. Furst co. [1906] 26p. 8° Due eer. May 1, 1907-1916. \$15,000,000. 4% gold bonds. PF

Gold notes, U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Mar. 2, 1908. Due Mar. 1, 1909. \$6,000,000. 5% LH

Trust agreement between... and the U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1910. Covering the issue of the... 4 1/2% 3-yr. gold coupon secured notes. Issue \$50,000,000. Dated Jun. 1, 1910. Due Jun. 1, 1913. 35p. 8° LH, PF, W&K

... equipment trust of Feb. 1912. Lease of railroad equipment, dated Feb. 1, 1912.

Girard trust co. to... Agreement Geo. M. Shriver, Custis W. Woolford and Geo. H. Campbell with Girard trust co. and ... 14, 24p. 8° Issued in series to 1922. \$10,000,000. 4 1/2% FL, Imb, LH, W&K

First mortgage... in Pennsylvania to Maryland trust co., trustee. Jan. 1, 1913. Securing \$40,000,000 50-yr. 5% bonds. 34p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1963. W&K

... and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust indenture, dated Mar. 1, 1913. \$63, 250,000 20-yr. 4 1/2% convertible gold bonds. [N.Y., 1913] 36p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1933. B, FJL, FL, G&co, GT, Imb, PF, W&K. AL5-1680

... equipment trust of 1913. Lease of railroad equipment, dated Apr. 1, 1913. Girard trust co. to... Agreement Geo. M. Shriver, Custis W. Woolford and Geo. H. Campbell with Girard trust co. and ... 11, 18p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1914-1923. \$10,000,000. 4 1/2% FJL, G&co, Imb, PF, W&K

... and U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee. Trust agreement, dated Jul. 1, 1913. 38p. 8° 1-yr. 5% secured gold notes. Due Jul. 1, 1914. \$20,000,000. FL, FJL, PF

... and U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee. Trust agreement, dated Jun. 1, 1914. [N.Y., 1914] 34p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1915. \$35,000,000. 4 1/2% B, FL, LH, PF, W&K AL15-1683

Trust agreement dated May 20, 1915 to U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee, securing \$40,000,000 4 1/2% secured gold notes. 38p. Ser. A & B due Jun. 1, 1917-1918. FJL, FL

Indenture... to Central trust co. of N.Y. and James N. Wallace, trustees. Refunding and general mortgage. Dated Dec. 1, 1915. vi. 133p. 8° Due not earlier than Dec. 1, 1995. \$600,000,000. 5% AL9-517

B, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF

... equipment trust of 1916. Lease of railroad equipment dated May 1, 1916. Girard trust co. to... Agreement Thos. S. Hopkins, James Cheston[,], Jr. and Wm. F. Lester, with Girard trust co. and... Balto., Office of the secretary [1916] 36p. 8° Due May 1, 1917-1926. \$5,000,000. 4 1/2% gold. FJL, FL, PF

... equipment trust of 1917. Lease of railroad equipment dated Apr. 2, 1917. Girard trust co. to... Agreement, Thos. S. Hopkins, James Chesterton, Jr. and Wm. F. Lester with Girard trust co. and... Balto., Office of the secretary [1917] 39p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1918-1927. \$10,000,000. 4 1/2% PF

First lien and refunding mortgage... Toledo-Cincinnati division. Dated Jun. 25, 1917. 120p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1959. \$35, 000,000. Ser. A, 4%; Ser. B, 5% PF

Trust agreement... and U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee. Dated Jul. 2, 1917. \$15,000,000 5% gold notes. 35p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1918-1919. PF

See also Baltimore & Ohio southwestern railway co. 1893; Central Ohio railroad co. 1886; Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton ry. co. 1909; Pittsburgh & Connellsville railroad co. 1885.

Baltimore & Ohio Short Line R.R.Co.

Mortgage...to Wm.Truby, trustee, Dated
Feb.2,1885, 11p.8° Due on demand.
\$500,000.6% PF
Mortgage deed...to the Union trust co.
of N.Y., trustee, Dated Feb.6,1885.
34p.8° Due Feb.1,1925. \$500,000.5% W&K

Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern Ry.Co.

First mortgage...to Farmers' loan &
trust co., trustee, Issue \$11,000,000,
interest 4½% Dated Dec.26,1889. [n.p.,
1889]38p.8° Due Jan.1,1990. PF
First mortgage...to Farmers' loan &
trust co., trustee, Issue \$5,500,000.
Dated Dec.23,1889. [n.p.,1889]40p.8°
Due Jan.1,1990.5% non-cum. PF
Second mortgage...to Farmers' loan &
trust co., trustee, Issue \$6,400,000.
Dated Dec.30,1889. [n.p.,1889]39p.8°
Due Jan.1,1990.5% non-cum. PF
Third mortgage...to Farmers' loan &
trust co., trustee, Issue \$7,700,000.
[n.p.,1889]39p.8° Due Jan.1,1990.
5% non-cum. PF
...and Baltimore & Ohio railroad co.
to Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee.
First consolidated mortgage. Dated
Nov.1,1893. 55p.4° Due Jul.1,1993.
\$37,500,000. Not ex. 4½%

FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K
...to Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee.
Mortgage securing income mortgage
5% gold bonds. Ser. A, \$8,750,000.
Ser. B, \$10,000,000. Dated Nov.2,1893.
[N.Y.,1893]59p.4° Due Jul.1,2043.
B, FJL, LH, PF A15-1682
First mortgage...to the Farmers' loan
& trust co. and W.H.H. Miller, Dated
Aug.1,1899. 21p.4° Due Jul.1,1925.
\$45,000,000.3½% PF, W&K
Improvement mortgage...to Girard trust
co. and Wm. N. Ely, trustees, May 1,1917.
[n.p.,1917]33p.8° Due date & rate
of int. not stated. \$20,000,000. B

Baltimore & Philadelphia R.R.Co.

Mortgage deed from...to Wm. F. Burns,
John Gregg and T. Harrison Garrett,
trustees, Dated Apr.2,1883. [Balto.,
1883]17p.8° Due Apr.1,1933. \$1,000,
000.4% PF

Baltimore & Potomac railroad co.

Copy of mortgage...to B.F. Newcomer, Wm.
T. Walters, trustees, Dated Mar.3,1871,
to secure the payment of tunnel
bonds, for \$1,500,000 dated Jul.1,
1871, Balto., Lucas bros., 1871. 21p.8°
Due Jul.1,1911.6% gold. A19-518
B, FL, G&co, MdHS
Copy of mortgage...to B.F. Newcomer, Wm.
T. Walters, trustees, Dated Mar.3,1871,
to secure the payment of main line
bonds for \$3,000,000 dated Apr.1,
1871, Balto., Lucas bros., 1871. 20p.8°
Due Apr.1,1911.6% gold. FL, G&co, PF

Copy of mortgage...to Albert Hewson
and John S. Leib, trustees, Dated Jan.1,
1875, to secure the payment of income
registered bonds for \$2,000,000.
Dated Jan.1,1876. 30p.8° Due Jan.1,
1915.6% lawful money. FL, PF
Consolidated mortgage...to the Safe
deposit & trust co. of Baltimore, In
trust, Dated Jul.1,1889. \$10,000,000.
Release by Albert Hewson and John S.
Leib, trustees, of the income mortgage
...of Jan.1,1875. Phila., Review print.
house, 1889. 29p.8° Due date and rate
of int. not stated. Gold. FL, G&co, PF

Baltimore Belt Railroad Co.

First mortgage...to Mercantile trust &
deposit co., trustee, \$6,000,000 100-y.r.
gold bonds, Nov.1,1890, interest 5%.
Balto., J. Murphy & co. [1890]29p.8°
Due Nov.1,1990. FL, LH, PF

Baltimore, Chesapeake & Atlantic Ry.Co.

Mortgage...to the Atlantic trust co.,
trustee, Dated Sept.1,1894. To secure
\$1,250,000 of first mortgage 5%
bonds, maturing Sept.1,1934. 24p.8°
FJL, FL, Imb, LH, NY (22p.), PF, W&K
Supplemental mtge Oct.25,1894. FJL, W&K
Bangor & Aroostook Railroad Co.

First mortgage, 1893. N.Y., Ficker print,
[1893]23p.8° Dated Jan.1,1893. Due
Jan.1,1943. \$3,360,000.5% gold.

FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K
Supplemental agreement, dated Dec.
1894. LH
Equipment trust notes. N.Y., Guaranty &
indemnity co., trustee, Dated Dec.27,
1894. Due 1895-1902. \$100,000. Rate of
int. not stated. LH
Second mortgage, 1895. N.Y., Ficker print,
[1895]23p.8° Dated Feb.27,1895. Due
Jul.1,1945. \$1,050,000.5% gold.
FL, LH, PF, W&K

Car trust, lease, Guaranty trust co. of
N.Y. to...dated Oct.1,1896. N.Y.,
Ficker print [1896]18p.8° Due ser. to
Oct.1,1906. \$400,000.6% FL, GT, LH
Pisoataquis Co. mortgage. City of Bangor,
trustee, Dated Apr.14,1897. Due Apr.1,
1909. \$325,000.5% LH
First mortgage, Bangor & Pisoataquis
division, 1899. Bangor, T.W. Burr [1899]
23p.8° Dated Mar.1,1899. Due Jan.1,
1943. \$1,500,000.5% gold.

FL, LH, PF, W&K, WorC&S
First mortgage, Van Buren extension.
1899. Bangor, T.W. Burr [1899]20p.8°
Dated Apr.1,1899. Due Jan.1,1943.
\$500,000.5% gold. FL, LH, PF, W&K
Car trust, ser. B. Lease, Guaranty trust
co. of N.Y. to...dated Jul.2,1900.
Boston, A.C. Getchell [1900]18p.8° Due
sem. an. Apr.1,1901-Oct.1,1910.
\$800,000.5% gold. FL, LH, PF
Consolidated refunding mortgage deed
...to Old Colony trust co. of Boston,

trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1901. [n.p., 1901]
39p.8° Due Jul. 1, 1951. \$20,000,000.4%
gold. B, FL, LH, PF, W&K A19-519

Car trust, ser. "C", between the Pennsylvania co. for insurance on lives & granting annuities and... dated Jun. 1, 1906. [Phila., 1907] 16p.8° Due Jun. 1, 1916. \$900,000.5% FL, LH

Car trust, ser. "D". Agreement between the Pennsylvania co. for insurance on lives & granting annuities and... Dated Apr. 1, 1907. [Phila., 1907] 16p.8° Due sem. an. Oct. 1, 1907-Apr. 1, 1917. \$900,000. FL, LH, PF

...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. First mortgage, Modford extension. Dated May 1, 1907. Securing \$1,000,000 30-yr. 5% gold bonds. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1907] 24p.8° Due May 1, 1937. FL, LH, W&K

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. First mortgage, St. John River extension. Dated Aug. 1, 1909. Securing \$1,800,000 30-yr. 5% gold bonds. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1909] 26p.8° Due Aug. 1, 1939. B, FJL, FL, LH, W&K A15-1679

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. First mortgage, Washburn extension. Dated Aug. 1, 1909. Securing \$1,650,000 30-yr. 5% gold bonds. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1909] 26p.8° Due Aug. 1, 1939. B, FJL, FL, PF, W&K A15-1678

Bancor & Piscataquis Railroad Co.

Greenville extension mortgage. Edward B. Noalby and Philo A. Strickland, trustees. Dated Apr. 2, 1883. Due Apr. 2, 1913. \$300,000.5% LH

Barborton Akron & Eastern Ry. Co.

Mortgage...to the Prudential trust co. of Cleveland, O., trustee. Dated Feb. 12, 1902. Securing \$500,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Apr. 1, 1902, payable Apr. 1, 1932, bearing 5% interest. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 11: 38-60) B

Barborton Belt Line Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to Chas. Baird, trustee. Dated May 1, 1891. Securing \$33,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated May 1, 1891, payable May 1, 1911, bearing 7% interest. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 11: 18-30) B

Battle Creek & Sturgis Railway Co.

First mortgage...to the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Dec. 1, 1889. Due Dec. 1, 1889. Chgo. H.O'Donoghue [1889] 3p.8° \$500,000.3% FL, LH, PF, W&K

Bay City & Battle Creek Railway Co.

First mortgage...to the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Dec. 1,

1889. Due Dec. 1, 1889. Chgo. H.O'Donoghue [1889] 14p.8° \$1,800,000.3% FL, PF

Bay View, Little Traverse & Mackinaw R.R. Co.

Mortgage...to D. Darwin Hughes and Wm. R. Shelby, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1881. Securing \$25,000 bonds of \$500 each, dated Jul. 1, 1881, payable Jul. 1, 1901, bearing 6% interest. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 5: 785-89) B

Beaumont & Great Northern R.R.

...To Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. First mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1909. 34p.4° Due Jul. 1, 1939. \$40,000 per mile.5% GT, W&K

Beaumont, Sour Lake & Western Ry. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. First mortgage. 32p.8° Dated Jul. 1, 1905. Due Jul. 1, 1935. \$30,000 per mile.6% gold. CT, FJL, PF (31p.), W&K

...to the N.Y. trust co., trustee. First mortgage, dated May 1, 1910. First mortgage 6% gold bonds. 52p.4° Due May 1, 1940. \$10,000,000. W&K

Beach Creek Extension Railroad Co.

...to the Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage. Dated May 1, 1901. 29p.8° Due Apr. 1, 1951. \$4,500,000.3% gold. FJL, FL, GT, LH, PF, W&K

...to the Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Consolidated mortgage. Dated May 31, 1905. 38p.8° Due Apr. 1, 1955. \$20,000,000.4% gold. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Beach Creek Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to Knickerbocker trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Securing bonds amounting to \$5,000,000 on its railroad, corporate property, franchises, etc., in the counties of Lycoming, Clinton, Centre & Clearfield, in the state of Pennsylvania. Dated Jul. 1, 1886. 18p.8° Due Jul. 1, 1936.4% gold. FJL, FL, PF

Second mortgage...to Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Securing \$1,000,000 of 5% bonds. Dated Jul. 1, 1892. 22p.4° Guaranteed gold bonds due Jul. 1, 1936. FJL, FL, LH, PF

Belfast & Moosehead Lake R.R. Co.

...First mortgage. Dated Feb. 6, 1888, due May 15, 1920. 4p.8° \$150,000.5% to May 15, 1892;4% to May 15, 1920. B, DCL

Bellair, Zanesville & Cincinnati Ry. Co.

...First mortgage. Dated Oct. 3, 1882. 7p.° Due Oct. 1, 1912. \$2,500,000.6% gold. PF

Bellefonte Central Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to the Real estate trust co.

of Philadelphia, trustee. Dated Jan. 2, 1894. To secure bonds to the amount of \$200,000, due Jan. 2, 1924. Interest 5% [gold]. 17p. 80 FL, PF

Belleville & Southern Illinois R.R. Co.

See Illinois central railroad co. 1896.

Bellingham Bay & British Columbia R.R. Co.

First consolidated sinking fund mortgage. Mercantile trust co. of San Francisco, trustee. Dated Dec. 2, 1901. Due Dec. 2, 1932. \$1,000,000. 5% LH

Bell's Gap Railroad Co.

Consolidated mortgage. 22 typew. p. 80 Dated Apr. 2, 1883. Due Apr. 1, 1913. \$550,000. 6% PF

Belt Line Railway Co.

First mortgage 6% dated Jan. 7, 1890 to Metropolitan trust co., N.Y. city, due Jan. 1, 1910. 22 typew. p. FJL
First mortgage. Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1913. Due Jan. 1, 1943. \$4,000,000. 5% LH

Belt Railroad & Stock Yards Co.

Mortgage... to Conrad Baker, trustee. Dated Apr. 30, 1881. Securing \$1,000,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Apr. 30, 1881, payable Apr. 30, 1911, bearing 6% interest. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 4: 857-64) B

Mortgage deed of trust... to the Union trust co. of Indianapolis, trustee. \$1,000,000. Dated May 1, 1909. Agreement of the Indianapolis union railway co. Mortgage deed of trust and agreement recorded Dec. 13, 1909... [n.p., 1909] 37p. 40 Due May 1, 1939. 4% gold. LH, PF

Belt Railway Co. of Chattahoochee

First mortgage deed... to Mercantile trust & deposit co. of Baltimore. Dated Dec. 21, 1895. 40p. 80 Due Jul. 1, 1945. \$300,000. 3% gold to Jul. 1, 1897; 4% to Jul. 1, 1899; 5% thereafter. FJL, PF, WAK

Second mortgage deed... to Mercantile trust & deposit co. of Baltimore. Dated Dec. 21, 1895. 39p. 80 Due Jul. 1, 1945. \$24,000. 4% to Jul. 1, 1903, but only when earned and out of the surplus net earnings, provided such surplus net earnings are sufficient; 4% thereafter; gold; non-cum. PF, WAK

Belvidere Delaware Railroad Co.

First mortgage... to Garick Mallory, John M. Read, and Chas. Henry Fieher, dated May 21, 1853, for \$1,000,000. Agreement dated Mar. 29, 1877, and

supplemental agreement dated May 18, 1877... Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1877. 25p. 80 Due Jun. 1, 1897, extended to Jun. 1, 1902. 6%

FL, G&O (28p.), PF (28p.)
Mortgage... to Geo. B. Roberts, trustee. \$4,000,000. Dec. 1, 1875. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott print. house [1875] 30p. 80
Mortgage is a continuing lien. Due date not stated. Not. ex. 7%

FJL, FL, G&O, LH, PF (21p.), WAK

Bennington & Rutland Railway

First mortgage deed... to N.Y. security & trust co. Dated Nov. 1, 1897. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1897. 29p. 80 Due Nov. 1, 1927. \$500,000. 4% gold. PF, WAK
\$500,000 5% second gold bond mortgage to Continental trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Mar. 1, 1900. Rutland, Tuttle co. [1900] 30p. 80 Due Mar. 1, 1920. PF, WAK

Bergen County Railroad Co.

[First mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee.] 8p. 80 Dated Mar. 1, 1881. Due Apr. 1, 1911. \$200,000. 6% PF

Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad Co.

Agreement and lease between Home trust co. and... Dated Feb. 28, 1902. Erie equipment trust. Pittsburgh, Shaw bros. [1902] 13p. 80 Due Mar. 1, 1922. \$1,320,000. 5% FL, WAK

Agreement and lease between Home trust co. and... Standard equipment trust. Dated Apr. 1, 1905. 13p. 80 Due Apr. 1, 1925. \$1,060,000. 5% FJL, FL, WAK

Agreement and lease between Home trust co. and... Bessemer equipment trust. Dated Mar. 1, 1907. Pittsburgh, Smith bros. [1907] 14p. 80 Due Mar. 1, 1927. \$1,100,000. 5% FJL, FL, WAK

Agreement and lease between Home trust co. and... Conneaut equipment trust. Dated Apr. 1, 1909. Pittsburgh, Smith bros. [1909] 13p. 80 Due Apr. 1, 1919. \$300,000. 5% FJL, FL, WAK

Agreement and lease between Home trust co. and... Meadville equipment trust. Dated Mar. 1, 1911. Pittsburgh, Smith bros. [1911] 13p. 80 Due Mar. 1, 1931. \$550,000. 5% FL, WAK

Agreement and lease between Home trust co. and... Albion equipment trust. Dated Jun. 1, 1912. Pittsburgh, Smith bros. [1912] 14p. 80 Due Jun. 1, 1934. \$950,000. 5% FL, WAK

Big Sandy Railway Co.

... to Central trust co. of N.Y. First mortgage to secure \$4,000,000 bonds... Dated Jul. 1, 1902. Richmond, L. M. Jones & sons, print [1902] 36p. 80 Due Jul. 1, 1942. 4% gold. CT, FL, PF
... to Central trust co. of N.Y. First mortgage to secure \$5,000,000 bonds. Dated Jun. 1, 1904. Richmond, Mitchell

& Hotchkiss print[1904]40p.8° Due
Jun.1,1944.4½ gold.
CT,FJL,G&co,LH,PF,W&K

Bingham & Garfield Railway Co.

First mortgage convertible gold bonds.
...to Guaranty trust co.of N.Y.,trustee.
Mortgage deed of trust.Dated Jul.
1,1910.44p.4° Due Jul.1,1920.\$2,500,
000.6½ FJL,FL,PF,W&K

Bingham Central Railway Co.

...to Metropolitan trust co.of N.Y., as
trustee.First mortgage,securing 6½
40-yr.gold bonds.Authorized issue
\$3,000,000.Dated Mar.5,1908. N.Y.,
Eve.post job print.off.[1908]64p.8°
Due Apr.1,1948. W&K
Supplemental agreement.Dated Oct.
29,1910. N.Y.,Eve.post job print.off.
[1910]20p.8° W&K

Birmingham & Gulf Ry. & Nav. Co.

...to Carnegie trust co.,trustee.First
mortgage,dated Oct.1,1907.Principal
due Oct.1,1957.Total authorized issue
\$10,000,000. N.Y.,Ed.Carroll,Jr.co.
[1907]iv,68p.4° 5½ gold. FJL,LH,PF

Birmingham & Northwestern Ry. Co.

Trust indenture...to Continental & com-
mercial trust & savings bank,trustee.
Securing \$450,000,000 6½ collateral
trust notes.Dated Mar.1,1913,Chicago,
Barnard & Miller[1913]30p.4° Due Mar.
1,1916. W&K

Birmingham & Southeastern Ry. Co.

...to Central trust co.of N.Y. and Wm.
Goodman,trustees.First mortgage.Dated
May 1,1911. N.Y.,Globe litho.co.[1911]
64p.8° Due May 1,1961.\$3,000,000.6½
B,CT,FJL,LH,PF,W&K AL7-622
[6½ mortgage notes to F.J.Lisman & co.,
dated Jan.2,1913,due Jan.2,1914-1917,
inclusive.] FJL
General and equipment mortgage,dated
Nov.1,1913,due Feb.1,1924,to Columbia
Knickerbocker trust co.and Mitchell
May,trustees. N.Y.,Globe litho.co.
[1913]50p. FJL

Birmingham Belt Railroad Co.

...to Old Colony trust co.First mort-
gage. 44p.4° Due Oct.1,1922.\$1,000,
000.4½ FJL,FL,LH,W&K

Birmingham, Columbus & St. Andrews R.R. Co.

Mortgage...to Central trust co.,and
trust agreement...Phila.,R.C.Straf-
ford & co.[1905]26p.8° Dated Jul.1,
1905,due Jul.1,1935.\$4,500,000.5½
gold. CT,PF,W&K

Birmingham Mineral Railroad Co.

First mortgage...and the Farmers' loan
& trust co.,trustee,dated Nov.1,1887.

34p.8° Due Nov.1,1937.\$6,250,000.5½
FL,LH,PF(16p.)

Also in Louisville & Nashville
railroad co.,Mortgages,leases,etc...
N.Y.,1889,v.2,p.136-50. B

Supplemental mortgage.Reducing maxi-
mum of issue to \$5,000,000,and limit-
ing length of road to be covered to
200 miles.[Dated Apr.1,1888]. (In
Louisville & Nashville railroad co.,
Mortgages,leases,etc...N.Y.,1889,
v.2,p.151-54) B

Supplemental indenture,dated Apr.2,
1888. 9 typew.p.8° FL,LH

Birmingham, Selma & Mobile R.R. Co.

[First mortgage...and Merchants & me-
chanics trust & savings bank,trustee.]
20 typew.p.1° Dated Dec.23,1913,due
Jan.1,1919-1934.\$800,000.6½ gold. PF

Birmingham Terminal Company

...to the Equitable trust co.of N.Y.,
as trustee.First mortgage to secure
\$3,000,000 of 4½ bonds due Mar.1,
1957. 47p.8° Dated Mar.1,1907.Gold.
FL,G&co,Imb,LH,PF,W&K

Bismarck, Washburn & Great Falls Ry. Co.

...to the Central trust co.of N.Y.,
trustee.First 5½ 30-yr.mortgage.
25p.4° Dated Feb.13,1900,due Jan.1,
1930.\$7,000,000.Gold. FL,LH,PF

Blackwell, Enid & Southwestern Ry. Co.

...to Standard trust co.of N.Y. First
mortgage.[1902]34p.4° Dated Dec.1,
1902.Due Dec.1,1952.\$4,500,000.4½
Gold. PF

Bloomsbury & Sullivan Railroad Company

First mortgage...to the Fidelity insur-
ance,trust & safe deposit co.of Phila.,
trustee,Phila.,Magee print.co.[1898]
19p.8° Dated Jun.1898.Due Jan.1,1928.
\$25,000.5½ FL,W&K
Second mortgage...to the Fidelity insur-
ance,trust & safe deposit co.of Phila.,
trustee,Phila.,Magee print.co.[1898]
19p.8° Dated Jun.24,1928.Due Jan.1,
1928.\$175,000.5½ FL,W&K

Blue Ridge Railway Co.

First mortgage...to the Standard trust
co.of N.Y.,trustee...to secure \$100,
000 of 5½ bonds,due Jul.1,1951.26p.8°
Dated Sept.28,1901. LH,PF

Boca & Loyaltown Railroad Co.

First mortgage to Mercantile trust co.
of San Francisco.Dated Apr.1,1903.
Due Apr.1,1923.\$675,000.6½ LH

Boone County Railway Co.

...First mortgage.\$1,000,000...to the
Farmers' loan & trust co.,trustee.
Dated Jun.1,1899.Maturing Jun.1,1924.
Chicago, Gunthrop-Warren print.co.
[1899]25p.8° 3½ gold. ICC

Boonville, St. Louis & Southern Ry. Co.

...to the Trust co.of America and Walker

Hill, trustees. First mortgage. Dated Aug. 1, 1911. 51p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1951. \$500,000. 5% FJL, FL, Imb, LH, WAK

Boston & New York Air Line R.R. Co.

First mortgage. [n.p., 1875] 15p. 8° Dated Aug. 1, 1875. Due Aug. 1, 1895. \$500,000. 7% B, CtSL

First mortgage... to Henry B. Hammond and Frederick W. Rhineland, trustees. Dated Aug. 1, 1880. Due Aug. 1, 1905. 5% \$500,000. 30 typew. p. 8° FL, PF
... to the treasurer of the state of Connecticut, trustees. First mortgage. Dated Aug. 1, 1905, securing \$5,000,000 ... first mortgage 4% 50-yr. gold bonds Principal due Aug. 1, 1955. New Haven, Price, Lee & Adkins co. [1905] 14p. 8° Imb, LH, PF, WAK

Boston & New York Central R.R. Co.

Copy of the mortgage of the... to Franklin Haven & others, of date of Mar. 7, 1854. (In New York & New England railroad co. Incorporation, organization, and final disposition of the several railroad companies... Boston, 1874. p. 432-38) Dated Jan. 1, 1854. Due Jan. 1, 1874. \$1,200,000. 6% B. All-217

Boston, Clinton, Fitchburg & New Bedford Railroad Co.

Mortgage... to the New England trust co. Jan. 1, 1880. Boston, A. Mudge & son, 1880. 10p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1910. \$3,500,000. Not ex. 6% B. A19-500

Boston, Concord & Montreal R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Frederick Smyth, George B. Chandler and J. Thomas Vose, trustees. 1p. 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1891. Due Jan. 1, 1911. \$1,500,000. 6% PF

Boston, Hartford & Erie R.R. Co.

Copy of mortgage... to the treasurer of the state of Connecticut, dated Feb. 2, 1864. (In New York & New England railroad co. Incorporation, organization, and final disposition of the several railroad companies... Boston, 1874. p. 543-51) Due Feb. 2, 1884. \$10,000,000. 7% B. All-217

Mortgage of the... to R. H. Berdell, D. S. Gregory and J. C. B. Davis, Mar. 19, 1866. Boston, Wright & Potter, 1867. 16p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1900. \$20,000,000. 7% B, NHSL A17-948

Also pub. as Mass. House Doc., 1871, no. 5. 15p. 8° B

Also in New York & New England railroad co. Incorporation, organization, and final disposition of the several railroad companies... Boston, 1874. p. 552-67. B. All-217

Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn R.R. Co.

[Mortgage, Lyman Nichol, John B. Alley and Edward Turner, trustees] 9 typew. p. 8°

Dated Jul. 16, 1877. Due Jul. 15, 1897. \$350,000. 6% PF
... to the State Street trust co. [First] mortgage. Dated Jul. 15, 1897. 22p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1927. \$561,000. 4½% gold. FL, LH, PF

Boston Terminal Company

[Mortgage... to the Old Colony trust co., trustee] 10p. 8° Dated Jul. 29, 1896. Not ex. 100 years. \$6,000,000. 3½% LH, PF
Supplemental indenture dated Sept. 19, 1896. LH, PF
Supplemental indenture dated Jan. 5, 1897. LH, PF

Boston, Winthrop & Shore R.R. Co.

[First mortgage, International trust co., trustee. 9 typew. p. 8° Dated Sept. 1, 1886. Due Sept. 1, 1906. \$325,000. 5% FL, PF

Boyer Valley Railway Company

... First mortgage. \$1,440,000... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Dated Dec. 1, 1898. Maturing Dec. 1, 1923. Chicago, Gunthorp-Warren print. co. [1898] 26p. 8° 3½% Imb, LH, PF, WAK

Breakwater & Frankford R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to the state of Delaware. May 2, 1874. To secure payment of first mortgage maturing Jan. 1, 1898. Mortgage executed for \$200,000, in consideration of state bonds issued for like amount for benefit of... Interest originally 6% reduced to 4% by joint resolution of legislature of state of Delaware, passed Mar. 31, 1881. 7p. 8° Extended to Jan. 1, 1932. PF

Bridgeton & Port Norris R.R. Co.

Copy of mortgage. (In Bridgeton & Port Norris railroad co. First mortgage 7% bonds... Phila., 1871, p. 11-22) Dated Apr. 1, 1871. Due Apr. 1, 1891. \$250,000. 7% FJL, ICC

Brinson Railway Company

First mortgage... to Savannah trust co., trustee. May 1, 1908. 25p. 8° Due May 1, 1938. \$2,250,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, LH, PF, WAK

... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. First mortgage & deed of trust. Dated Jun. 24, 1910. Due May 1, 1935. Principal and interest payable in gold coin. 64p. 8° \$1,000,000. 5% FL, Imb, WAK

... to the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust agreement. Dated Aug. 1, 1913. Due Aug. 1, 1915. Interest at the rate of 6% [1913] 46p. 8° 2-yr. secured gold notes. \$1,250,000. FJL, Imb, PF
... to the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee. First & refunding mortgage & deed of trust. Dated Aug. 1, 1913. Due Aug. 1, 1943. Int. at rate of 6% 76p. 8° \$5,000,000. FJL, Imb, PF

Brooklyn & Montauk Railroad Co.

Indenture, Mar. 1, 1881, to Central trust co. of N.Y. [n.p., 1881] 17p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1911. \$1,000,000. 6½% later reduced to 5% CT, FL, PF
Indenture, Jun. 15, 1888, to Central trust co. [n.p., 1888] 18p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1938. \$600,000. 5½% gold. Imb, PF
Second mortgage... and Central trust co. of N.Y., dated Jun. 15, 1888. \$600,000 5½% bonds dated Aug. 1, 1890. Due Aug. 1, 1905. 30p. 8° FL

Brownville & Nodaway Valley R.R.

Trust mortgage, Geo. Tyson and Wm. J. Ladd, trustees. Dated Aug. 1, 1879. Due Aug. 1, 1919. \$300,000. 8½% LH

Brunswick & Birmingham R.R. Co.

...to Knickerbocker trust co., as trustee. First mortgage. Dated Mar. 5, 1901. 30p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1951. \$6,750,000. 5½% gold. FL, LH
...to Knickerbocker trust co., as trustee. First mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1902. 29p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1952. \$12,000,000. 4½% gold. FL, LH

Brunswick & Western R.R. Co.

First mortgage bonds... the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Principal due Jan. 1, 1938. Interest 4½% N.Y., G.F. Nesbitt & co., 1887. 22p. 8° Dated Dec. 12, 1887. \$3,000,000. Gold. FJL, Imb, PF, W&K (23p.)

Buckeye Coal & Railway Co.

See Hooking Valley Ry. Co. 1899.

Buckingham Railroad Company

First mortgage... to the Virginia safe deposit & fidelity co. Due Sept. 1, 1942. To secure an issue of bonds not ex. \$400,000. Richmond, Wadley co. [1892] 31p. 8° Dated Aug. 24, 1892. 5½% W&K

Buffalo & Southwestern R.R. Co.

Mortgage between... and Elbridge G. Spaulding, dated Dec. 17, 1877. 25p. 8° \$1,500,000. 6½% gold. Due Jul. 1, 1908. Extended for 10yrs. FL, LH, PF (typew.)

Buffalo & Susquehanna R.R. Co.

[First mortgage gold coupon bond] 6p. 4° Dated Jul. 1, 1893. Due Jul. 1, 1913. \$2,000,000, limited to \$15,000 per mile. 5½% PF
Frank H. Goodyear, Chas. W. Goodyear, and the Mercantile trust co., as trustees. Mortgage securing issue of \$2,000,000 first mortgage 5½% gold bonds. Dated Oct. 1, 1893. Principal due Oct. 1, 1913. [N.Y., 1893] 62, 44, 10p. 8° Schedules A & B separately paged. FL, LH, PF
Schedule A, 44p. NY, W&K
Supplemental mortgage, dated Nov. 25, 1895. 20p. 4° Rejected. PF

First refunding 4½% gold mortgage... to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. \$15,000,000. Dated Apr. 1, 1901. N.Y., W.C. Martin print. house [1901] 87p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1951. FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K
First 4½% gold mortgage... to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1903. N.Y., Irving press [1903] 87p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1953. \$6,000,000. 4½% FJL, FL, NY, PF, W&K

Equipment agreement, ser. A, between... and U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee, dated Jul. 2, 1906, securing \$871,000. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1906] 24p. 8° Due ser. to Jul. 1, 1916. 5½% FJL, FL

Equipment agreement, ser. B, between... and U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee, dated Apr. 1, 1907. 28p. 8° Due sem. an. 1907-Apr. 1, 1917. \$540,000. 5½% FJL, FL
...Car trust. Agreement between the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities and... Dated Aug. 1, 1907. 12p. 4° Due sem. an. Feb. 1, 1908-Aug. 1, 1917. \$300,000. 5½% FL, PF

Equipment agreement, ser. C, between... and Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives and granting annuities, trustee. Dated Aug. 1, 1907. 29p. 4° Equipment gold bonds, due sem. an. Feb. 1, 1908-Aug. 1, 1917. \$900,000. 5½% FL, PF
First mortgage gold bonds... to the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Mortgage. Dated Dec. 30, 1913. 54p. 4° Due Dec. 30, 1963. \$10,000,000. 4½% gold. FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K

Buffalo, Chautauqua Lake & Pittsburgh Railway Co.

Mortgage, dated May 8, 1879. The Fidelity insurance trust & safe deposit co., trustee. [1879] 15p. 8° Due May 1, 1909. \$250,000. 7½% gold. PF

Buffalo Creek Railroad Co.

Five per cent gold bonds. 25p. 4° Dated Jan. 1, 1891. Due Jan. 1, 1941. \$1,000,000. 5½% FL, Imb, W&K
...to Bankers trust co. First refunding mortgage securing 5½% 50-yr. gold bonds. Dated Dec. 31, 1910. 76, ivp. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1961. \$5,000,000. 5½% FL, PF, W&K

Buffalo, New York & Erie R.R. Co.

First mortgage... to John A.C. Gray, dated Jun. 1, 1876. 37p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1916. \$2,380,000. 7½% lawful money. FL, LH, PF (typew. copy)

Buffalo, New York & Philadelphia R.R. Co.

[Consolidated mortgage... to the U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee] (In its Brief of title, leases, agreements, mortgages, etc. Phila., 1883, p. 179-223) Dated Jul. 1, 1881. Due Jul. 1, 1921. \$11,000,000. 6½% PF
Supplemental agreements, dated Jun. 10 and May 11, 1882. PF

To the Fidelity, insurance, trust & safe deposit co. Mortgage. Dated Jan. 1, 1884. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1884] 69p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1924. \$25,000, 000. 6% gold. PF
 [Income bond. Indenture between... and American loan & trust co., trustee] (In its Annual report, 1884, p. 50-56) Dated Aug. 1, 1884. Due Dec. 1, 1904. \$2,000,000. Not ex. 6%
 H, J, C, LC, MIT, NY, PF, UES

Buffalo, Pittsburgh & Western R.R. Co.

[General mortgage... and Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co., trustee] 46p. 8° (In its Brief of title, mortgages, etc. [n.p., n.d.] Dated Apr. 1, 1881. Due Apr. 1, 1921. \$7,500,000. 6% PF

Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Ry. Co.

...to Union trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage for \$10,000,000. Dated Sept. 1, 1887. [N.Y., 1887] 21p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1937. 5% gold. FL, LH, PF
 Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. with... Equipment agreement, Ser. A, May 1, 1899. [N.Y., 1899] 13p. 8° Due May 1, 1919. \$500,000. 4 1/2% gold. FJL, FL, G&co, GT, LH, PF
 Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. with... Equipment agreement, Ser. B, May 1, 1900. 13p. 4° Due May 1, 1920. \$1,000,000. 4 1/2% gold. FL, G&co, GT, LH, PF, W&K
 Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. with... Equipment agreement, Ser. C, May 1, 1901. 13p. 4° Due May 1, 1921. \$1,000,000. 4 1/2% gold. FJL, FL, G&co, GT, Imb, PF, W&K
 Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. with... Equipment agreement, Ser. D, Nov. 1, 1902. 14p. 4° Due Nov. 1, 1919. \$2,000,000. 4 1/2% gold. FJL, FL, GT, Imb, PF, W&K
 Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. with... Equipment agreement, Ser. E, May 1, 1904. 14p. 4° Due May 1, 1922. \$2,000,000. 4 1/2% gold. FJL, FL, G&co, GT, Imb, PF, W&K
 Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. with... Equipment agreement, Ser. F, Apr. 1, 1907. 17p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1927. \$3,000,000. 4 1/2% gold. FJL, FL, G&co, GT, Imb, PF, W&K
 ...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Consolidated mortgage. Dated May 1, 1907. [N.Y., 1907] 111, 93p. 4° B, CT, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K A17-623

Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. with... Equipment agreement, Ser. G, Oct. 1, 1909. 19p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1929. \$3,000,000. 4% gold. FJL, FL, G&co, GT, Imb, PF, W&K
 Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. with... Equipment agreement, Ser. H, Jul. 1, 1913. 18p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1915-1930. \$2,000,000. Not ex. 5% gold.

FL, G&co, GT, Imb, LH, PF, W&K
 Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. with... Equipment agreement, Ser. J, Jul. 1, 1917. 19p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1918-Oct. 1, 1933. \$1,600,000. 5% gold. PF

Buffalo, St. Mary's & Southwestern R.R. Co.

[First mortgage gold coupon bond. Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 13p. 8° Dated Jan. 30, 1897. Due Feb. 1, 1927.

\$1,000,000. 5% CT, LH, PF
 Supplemental mortgage dated Jan. 30, 1897. 18p. 8° PF
 Supplemental mortgage, dated Oct. 3, 1898. 12p. 8° CT, LH, PF

Buffalo Southern Railway Co.

First 5% mortgage... the Fidelity trust co., Buffalo, N.Y., trustee. \$2,000,000, dated Oct. 15, 1904. 33p. 8° Due Oct. 15, 1934. FL

Buffalo Terminal Association

[First mortgage. City trust co., Boston, trustee] Dated Jun. 23, 1906. Due Jun. 29, 1907. \$1,100,000. 6% LH
 [First mortgage. City trust co., Boston, trustee] Dated Aug. 3, 1906. Due Aug. 3, 1907. \$45,000. 6% LH

Burlington & Colorado R.R.

[Trust mortgage. New England trust co., trustee] Dated Dec. 1, 1881. Due Feb. 1, 1922. \$20,000 per mile single track; \$30,000 per mile double track. 5% LH

Burlington & Missouri River R.R. Co.

Trust mortgage... to John M. Forbes, Henry P. Kidder, and John N. A. Griswold. New Bedford, Mercury press, 1858. 17p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1858. Due Oct. 1, 1883. \$1,000,000. 8% LC 5-41298
 Trust mortgage... to John M. Forbes, Henry P. Kidder and John N. A. Griswold. Boston, T. R. Varvin & son, 1864. 20p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1863. Due Oct. 1, 1893. \$18,000 per mile. 7% LH, PF
 [Trust mortgage. John W. Brooks and Henry S. Russell, trustees] Dated Jul. 1, 1871. Due Jul. 1, 1894. \$900,000. 8% LH
 Trust mortgage, Jul. 1, 1878, for \$14,000,000... in Nebraska, to New England trust co. [n.p., 1878] 22p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1918. 6% B, EPL, FL, H, LH, PF, W&K A19-501
 Agreement... in Nebraska with the New England trust co., trustee, dated Apr. 1, 1880. 7p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1910. 4% FL, PF (2p. 4°)

See also Chicago, Burlington & Quincy railroad co. 1879.

Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Minnesota Railway Company

Mortgage. (In its Seven per cent first class gold bonds... [N.Y., 1870], p. 25-36) Dated May 1, 1869. Due May 1, 1919. \$6,600,000. 7% gold. B, H, Mass HS, A28-718
 Also in [N.Y., 1869] ed. p. 25-36. B, CHS, H, LH, NY, PF
 Also in [N.Y., 1871] ed. p. 20-29. B, H, LH

Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern Ry. Co.

First mortgage. [Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee] 15p. 8° Dated Sept. 1, 1876. Due Jun. 1, 1906. \$6,500,000. 5% lawful money. LH, PF (typew. copy), W&K
 Consolidated 1st mortgage, to secure "Consolidated 1st mortgage 5% bonds"

Apr.1,1884-Apr.1934,Chicago,Beach,
Barnard & co.,1884. 60p.8° \$15,000
per mile single track;\$7,500 per
mile additional double track.Gold.
CT,FL,ICC,Imb,LH,PF,W&K

Burlington County Railroad Co.

Vincetown branch of...to Ewan Merriitt,
trustee.To secure \$15,000 of bonds,
payable Jan.1,1875.Dated Mar.31,
1864.Phila.,1864. 6p.8° 6% PF

Burr's Ferry, Brownell & Chester Ry. Co.

...to Commonwealth trust co.First mort-
gage[1907]34p.4° Dated Apr.1,1907
due Apr.1,1937.\$30,000 per mile 6%
gold. FL,PF

Cairo & Fulton R.R.Co.

Copy of the mortgage...to the Union
trust co.(In its [Charters,land
grants,mortgage,etc.n.p.1871?]) p.47-
61) Dated Dec.10,1870.Due Jan.1,1891
\$8,000,000.7% gold. B

Cairo,Vincennes & Chicago Ry.Co.

First mortgage deed...to Central trust
co. of N.Y.,dated Jan.1,1890. 26p.8°
Due Jan.1,1939.\$5,000,000.4% FL,LH

Calgary & Edmonton Railway Co.

Lacombe branch extension. Mortgage to
Royal trust co.dated Jan.17,1912,4%
securing bonds at rate not to exceed
\$20,000 per mile,due Jan.1,1955.Law-
ful money of Canada. 19 typewp.& FJL

California & Oregon R.R.Co. of Calif.

...to David S.Dodge and Eugene Kelly,
trustee.Trust mortgage,Jan.1,1868.
8p.4° Due Jan.1,1888.Ser.A.\$6,000,
000.6% gold.Extended to 1918 at 5% PF

California,Arizona & Santa Fe Ry.Co.

See Atchison,Topeka & Santa Fe
railway co.1912

California Eastern Railway Co.

Indenture,Jul.1,1896,to International
trust co.First mortgage securing 25-
yr.gold bonds,maturing Jul.1,1921.
24p.8° \$15,000 per mile.5% gold. PF

California Midland Railroad Co.

Deed of trust executed...to Mercantile
trust co. of San Francisco,trustee,
dated May 1,1907,to secure the pay-
ment of its 1st mortgage 5% sinking
fund 40-yr.gold bonds,\$3,000,000.
66p.8° Due May 1,1947. FL

California Northwestern Railway Co.

[Thirty-yr.first mortgage,sinking fund
5% gold bonds,Ignatz Steinhart,trust-
tee]11p.8° Dated Mar.17,1898. Due

Busk Tunnel Railway Co.

First mortgage... (In Atchison,Topeka
& Santa Fe railroad co.Documents
relating to the...Boston,1892. v.3,
p.928-70) Dated Jun.17,1890.Due Jul.
1,1935.\$1,500,000.7% B

Butte,Anaconda & Pacific Ry.Co.

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y.,trust-
tee.First mortgage.Dated Feb.1,1914.
55p.8° Due Feb.1,1944.\$5,000,000.5%
gold. FJL,Imb,LH,PF,W&K

Apr.1,1928.\$2,000,000. FJL,PF

California Pacific Railroad Co.

[First mortgage,Faxon D.Atherton and
Milton S.Latham,trustees] Dated Jan.
1,1867.Due Jan.1,1887.\$2,250,000.7%
Extended to Jan.1,1912 at 4% LH

[Second mortgage...to Faxon D.Atherton
and Milton S.Latham] 18 typew.p.8°
Dated Aug.8,1871.Due Jan.1,1891.
\$1,600,000.6% gold. LH,PF

Supplemental mortgage dated Sept.6,
1886. PF

Mortgage...to Title insurance & trust
co. of Los Angeles,trustee,dated Jul.1,
1901.\$1,000,000.First mortgage,5%
gold bonds.Due Jul.1,1941. 24p.8°
\$20,000 per mile. FL,LH

California Southern Railroad Co.

First mortgage,Jan.1,1886,to Boston
safe deposit & trust co. 6p.4° Due
Jan.1,1926.\$10,000 per mile.6% LH,PF
Income bond indenture,Feb.11,1886,to
Boston safe deposit & trust co. 3p.8°
Due Mar.1,1926.\$3,505,000. Not ex.6%
lawful money. LH,PF

California-Western R.R. & Nav.Co.

...to First trust & savings bank,trust-
tee.Deed of trust,Dated Jul.1,1905.
53p.4° First mortgage gold bonds.Due
Jul.1,1906-1926.\$700,000.5% PF
First mortgage 6% 20-yr.gold bonds...
to Anglo-California trust co.,trust-
tee.First mortgage.Mortgage dated
Oct.1,1914,Bonds dated Oct.1,1914.
Total authorized issue \$750,000.
60p.4° Due Oct.1,1934. PF

Cambria & Clearfield Ry.Co.

Mortgage...to the Girard life insurance
annuity & trust co. of Phila.,trustee.
Dated Jan.1,1891.To secure bonds a-
mounting to \$2,000,000.Principal and
interest payable in gold.Principal
due Jan.1,1941.Interest 5% Phila.,

- Allen, Lane & Scott [1891] 18p. 8°
FL, G&Co, PF
Supplemental mortgage, dated Apr. 19, 1892. G&Co
...to Commercial trust co. of Phila., trustees. Dated Feb. 1, 1905. To secure \$7,500,000 of 4½ gold bonds. 38p. 8°
Due Feb. 1, 1955. FL, PF, W&K
- Cambria & Indiana Railroad Co.
...Car trust, Ser. E, lease of equipment. A.E. Newbold te. ... Agreement of assignment of lease between A.E. Newbold, the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives and granting annuities, trustee, and... Dated May 1, 1914. 26p. 8°
Due May 1, 1929. \$360,000. 5½ W&K
- Camden & Burlington County R.R. Co.
Mortgage... to Henry L. Gaw, John Hulne, John L. N. Stratton, in trust, to secure \$350,000. Dated Feb. 1, 1867. Due Feb. 1, 1897. Phila., G. H. Ives, 1867. 25p. 8°
6½ lawful money. B Al8-857
Another ed. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1867?] 19p. 8° PF
First mortgage... to the Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila., trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1897. To secure bonds amounting to \$350,000. Principal and interest payable in gold. Principal due Feb. 1, 1927. Interest 4½ Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott, [1897] 18p. 8° W&K
- Camden County Railroad Co.
Mortgage... to Guarantee trust & safe deposit co., trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1890. Phila., Dunlap & Clarke [1890] 23p. 8°
Due Apr. 1, 1920. \$100,000. 5½ Gold. PF
- Campbell Hall Connecting R.R. Co.
Mortgage... to Holland trust co., trustee. \$500,000. Dated Aug. 1, 1889. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1889] 18p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1939. \$500,000. 5½ W&K
- Canada-Atlantic Railway Co.
1st mortgage. Standard trust co., N.Y., trustee. Dated Mar. 15, 1902. Due Mar. 15, 2002. \$11,200,000. 4½ LH
- Canada Southern Railway Co.
Mortgage [to Wm. L. Scott and Canyon Cox, trustees] (In its Prospectus, reports, and other documents. N.Y., 1872, p. 58-68) Dated Dec. 15, 1870. Due Jan. 1, 1906. \$9,000,000. 7½ B, BFL, ICC, LC, NY. Al6-1431
[First mortgage... and Augustus Schell, Cornelius Vanderbilt, trustees] (In An Act to authorize and confirm the scheme of arrangement of the... p. 11-21) Dated Oct. 31, 1877. Bonds dated Jan. 1, 1878. Due Jan. 1, 1908. \$14,000,000. 3½ for the 1st 3 yrs; 5½ thereafter. LH, PF, W&K
Second mortgage... to Augustus Schell, and Cornelius Vanderbilt, trustees. To secure bonds to the amount of \$6,000,000. Feb. 1, 1883. 11p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1913. 5½ lawful money of Canada. LH, PF, W&K
- ...and the Michigan central railroad co. to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Oct. 1, 1912. First and refunding mortgage securing consolidated guaranteed 50-yr gold bonds \$40,000,000. 68p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1962. Not ex. 5½ FJL, FL, OT, Imb
Another ed. with Supplemental indenture. 80p. 4° GT, LH, PF, W&K
- Canadian Northern Ontario Ry. Co.
See Canadian northern ry. co. 1916.
- Canadian Northern Quebec Ry. Co.
See Canadian northern ry. co. 1916.
- Canadian Northern Railway Co.
...mortgagors, Her Majesty the Queen, guarantor, and Thos. Greenway & Robert Watson, mortgagees, trustees. Mortgage to secure bonds of the... 12p. 8°
First mortgage bonds, dated Feb. 1, 1899 due Feb. 1, 1929. \$8,000 per mile. 4½ Imb, PF
Mortgage, the Imperial rolling stock co., ltd., and National trust co., ltd., and... dated Nov. 1, 1902, amounting in all to \$1,330,148.21 4p. 8° FL
...and the British Empire trust co., ltd. and the National trust co., ltd. Trust deed to secure 1st mortgage 4½ consolidated debenture stock & bonds. 52p. 8° Dated Jun. 30, 1903. \$1,180,600. Imb, PF
...to the British Empire trust co., ltd. and National trust co., ltd. and His Majesty the King. Trust mortgage securing 3½ guaranteed debenture stock. 34p. 4° Dated Jul. 29, 1903. Due Jul. 10, 1953. \$1,923,287. Imb, PF
The Imperial rolling stock co., ltd. to National trust co., ltd. Mortgage securing bonds, Ser. "B", 1903. 12p. 8° First mortgage gold bonds. Due Aug. 1, 1904-1913. \$2,100,000. 5½ PF
...to the Railway commissioner and the Minister of public works of the province of Manitoba and His Majesty the King and National trust co., ltd. Mortgage securing 1st mortgage consolidated debenture bonds. 32p. 4° Due Jun. 30, 1930. \$10,000 per mile. 4½ gold or sterling. FL, Imb, PF
Mortgage. The Imperial rolling stock co., ltd. Securing bonds Ser. "M", 1906. Dated Dec. 27, 1906. 25p. 4° Bonds dated Nov. 1, 1906. Due Nov. 1, 1908-1916. \$500,000. 4½ gold. PF
Land grant 1st mortgage. British Empire trust co., ltd., National trust co., ltd., trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1907. Due Feb. 1, 1919. \$1,027,000. 4½ LH
Mortgage. The Imperial rolling stock co., ltd. to National trust co., ltd. Securing bonds ser. "O", 1907. Dated Jul. 26, 1907.

- 24p.8° Due Jun.1,1908-1917.\$1,500,000.
4½% gold PF
Mortgage.The Imperial rolling stock co.
ltd.to National trust co.ltd.Securing
bonds ser."S",1909.Dated Apr.29,1909.
25p.4° Due Mar.1,1910-1919.\$1,000,000.
4½% gold. PF
Trust mortgage...to the Railway commis-
sioner and the Minister of public
works of the province of Manitoba,
trustees, and His Majesty the King.Sec-
uring 4½ Winnipeg terminals,dated
Jul.26,1909. 37p.8° FL
Mortgage.The Imperial rolling stock co.
ltd.to National trust co.ltd.Securing
bonds "V",1910.Dated Apr.16,1910.
26p.4° Due Nov.1,1911-1920.\$3,000,000.
4½% gold. PF
...to Guaranty trust co.Agreement dated
Aug.1,1910. 19p.4° Due sem.an.Feb.1,
1911-Aug.1,1915.\$294,000.5% gold.
GT,PF,WAK
Mortgage.The Imperial rolling stock co.
ltd.to National trust co.ltd,securing
bonds ser."B.1",1911.Dated Oct.20,
1911.Dated Oct.20,1911. 9p.4° Due
Sept.1,1921.\$1,500,000.4½% Imb,PF
...equipment trust ser."C.1",1912.The
Phila.trust,safe deposit & insurance
co.,trustee.Dated Apr.1,1912. 25p.4°
Due sem.an.Apr.1,1913-1922.\$2,000,000.
4½% gold. FJL,FL,G&co,WAK
Another ed.,35p. Imb,PF
Mortgage.The Imperial rolling stock co.
ltd.to National trust co.ltd.Securing
bonds ser."D.1",1912,Apr.15,1912.
26p.4° Due sem.an.Apr.1,1913-1922.
\$3,000,000.4½% Lawful money of Canada.
PF
Mortgage.The Imperial rolling stock co.
ltd.to National trust co.ltd.Securing
bonds ser."E.1",1912,Nov.11,1912.
26p.4° Due sem.an.Sept.1,1913-1922.
\$2,000,000.4½% gold. PF
...equipment trust,ser.F-1,1913.Girard
trust co.,trustee.Dated Mar.1,1913.
39p.4° Due sem.an.Mar.1,1914-1923.
\$4,000,000.4½% gold. FL,LH,PF,WAK
Trust agreement...and Guaranty trust
co.of N.Y.,trustee,dated Jul.15,1913.
1-yr.6% gold notes,\$3,500,000. N.Y.,
C.G.Burgoyne[1913]41p.8° FL,GT
...equipment trust,ser.H-1,1913. 5%
Girard trust co.,trustee.Dated Dec.1,
1913. 35p.4° Due Dec.1,1923.\$750,000.
WAK
Indenture between...Maokenzie Mann & co.
ltd.,National trust co.ltd.and the Bri-
tish Empire trust co.ltd.and H.M.the
King.Securing \$45,000,000 of 4½ 20-yr
securities guaranteed by the Dominion
of Canada.[1914]121p.4° Dated Jul.15,
1914.Due Sept.1,1934. Imb,PF
Equipment trust,ser.K-1,1914...to Fidel-
ity trust co.,trustee.Dated Oct.1,
1914.\$2,000,000. 35p.8° Due sem.an.
Oct.1,1914-1924.5% PF
...and Columbia trust co.,trustee,Col-
lateral trust agreement,dated Sept.1,
1915. 2-yr.5% collateral trust notes.
N.Y.,C.G.Burgoyne[1915] 38p.4° Due
Sept.1,1917.\$11,500,000.Gold. FL,PF
...and Central trust co.of N.Y.,trustee.
Trust agreement,dated Jan.10,1916.
1-yr.5% secured gold notes. [n.p.,
1916]40p.4° Due Jan.1917.\$2,500,000.
B,GT. A19-521
...and Guaranty trust co.of N.Y.,trust-
tee.Trust agreement,dated Jul.10,1916.
6% secured gold notes. N.Y.,C.G.Bur-
goyne[1916]38p.8° Due ser.Jul.10,1917-
1918.\$6,000,000.
B,FJL,FL,GT,PF A19-522
...equipment trust,ser.L-1,1916.Fidelity
trust co.,trustee.Dated Aug.1,1916.
Phila.,Allen,Lane & Scott[1916]33p.8°
Due Aug.1,1926.\$1,250,000.5% Imb,PF
...Mt.Royal tunnel & terminal co.ltd.,
the Canadian northern Ontario railway
co.,the Canadian northern Quebec rail-
way co.and Central trust co.of N.Y.,
trustee.Trust agreement,dated Sept.1,
1916. 1-yr.5% secured gold notes.
[n.p.,1916]55p.4° \$1,750,000.
B. A19-520
...and Guaranty trust co.of N.Y.,trust-
tee.Trust agreement,dated Jul.10,1917.
1-yr.6% secured gold notes. N.Y.,C.G.
Burgoyne[1917]37p.8° \$2,700,000. PF
Collateral trust agreement...and Colum-
bia trust co.,trustee.Dated Sept.1,
1917. 1-yr.6% gold[notes]. N.Y.,C.G.
Burgoyne[1917]38p.8° Due Sept.1,1918.
\$10,000,000. PF
Dated 1917...railway co.to H.M.the
King.Mortgage securing certain advan-
ces from loans made by H.M.to...[Otta-
wa,1917]45p.8° Due date & amount not
stated.6% B
- Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Land grant bonds...\$25,000,000.Indent-
ure of mortgage...to Chas.F.Smithers,
John Hamilton and Samuel Thorne.[1881]
37p.8° Dated Sept.1,1881.Due Oct.1,
1931.5% PF
Algoma branch 1st mortgage.Edward Chas.
Baring,Baron Revelstoke and Sir Chas.
Tupper,trustees.Dated Jan.13,1888.
Due Jul.1,1937.\$750,000.5% LH
...Land bonds.Indenture of mortgage...
to Geo.Eulas Foster,John Joseph Cald-
well Abbott and Richard Bladworth
Angus,trustees. \$3,093,700. Jun.2,
1888.[n.p.,1888]29p.8° Due Jul.1,1938.
3½% B,LH A19-524
...Equipment trust,ser.T,1915,4½% The
Pennsylvania co.for insurances on
lives and granting annuities,trustee.
Dated Jan.1,1915.[n.p.,1915]24p.8°
Due sem.an.Jul.1,1915-1928.\$12,690,000
B,FJL,FL,G&co,GT,PF A19-523
- Canastota Northern Railroad Co.
[1st mortgage 20-yr.6% gold bond.Indent-
ure between...and Central trust co.of
N.Y.,trustee.Dated Jul.1,1896.Due Jul.
1,1906.\$300,000.[n.p.,1886]22p.8°
GT,FL,PF

Cape Belt Railroad Company

Mortgage to Lincoln trust co., St. Louis, dated Jun. 1, 1901, securing \$3,000,000 1st gold 5s, due Jun. 1, 1921. 20p. FJL, LH

Canon City & Cripple Creek R.R. Co.

1st mortgage 6 1/2 gold bonds...dated Jan. 1, 1900, Mercantile trust co., trustee. \$400,000. 19p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1934. FL

Canton Aberdeen & Nashville R.R. Co.

See Illinois central railroad co. 1913.

Cape Breton Railway Company

1st mortgage...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee, \$2,400,000 5 1/2 dated 1901. N.Y., H.L. Sprague [1901] 29p. 8° Due Jul. 2, 2001. FJL, FL

Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley Ry. Co.

Mortgage. (In its First mortgage bonds ... [Raleigh] 1880 p. 8-20) Dated May 15, 1879. Due Jul. 1, 1909. \$4,000 per mile. 7 1/2 B A19-525

1st mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1886. 29p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1916. Ser. A, \$1,500,000; Ser. B, \$10,000 per mile; Ser. C, \$10,000 per mile. 6 1/2 PF
[Consolidated mortgage...to the Mercantile trust & deposit co. of Balto.] 35p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1889. Due Oct. 1, 1917. \$15,000 per mile. 6 1/2 PF

Cape Girardeau Northern Ry. Co.

...to St. Louis union trust co. trustee. 1st mortgage dated Feb. 1, 1913. First mortgage 5 1/2 gold bonds. St. Louis, H. J. Reuter print. co. [1913] 42p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1928. \$2,500,000. 5 1/2 WAK

Cape Girardeau Southwestern Ry. Co.

...to Mercantile trust co. Deed of trust. 6p. f° Consolidated mortgage bonds. Dated May 26, 1888. Due Sept. 1, 1908. \$1,000,000. 6 1/2 gold. PF

Carbondale & Shawneetown R.R. Co.

...to Mercantile trust co. 1st mortgage \$250,000. Indianapolis, A. R. Baker, 1897. 17p. 8° Dated Mar. 1, 1887. Due Mar. 1, 1932. 4 1/2 gold. PF

Carolina & Cumberland Gap Railway

...to Atlantic trust co. Mortgage. Dated Jan. 25, 1897. Charleston [1897] 27p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1936. \$60,000. 5 1/2 FL, PF

Carolina & Northwestern Ry. Co.

General mortgage...to the Trust co. of America, trustee. May 1, 1900. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1900] 36p. 4° Due May 1, 1950. \$14,000 per mile. 5 1/2 gold. FL, PF
...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., as trustee. First mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1903. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1903] 48p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1953. \$2,500,000. 5 1/2 gold. PF

Carolina & Tennessee Southern Ry. Co.

...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y. as trustee. First mortgage. Dated Jan. 1, 1907. 45p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1957. \$2,500,000. 4 1/2 gold. FJL, LH, PF

Carolina & Yadkin River Ry. Co.

...to Guardian trust co. of N.Y. First mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1912. Securing bonds dated Jun. 1, 1912. 50p. 4° Trustee succeeded by the Equitable trust co. of N.Y. Due Jun. 1, 1962. \$3,000,000. 5 1/2 Imb, WAK

Carolina, Atlantic & Western Ry. Co.

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. and Jas. M. Pratt, trustees. Refunding mortgage. Dated Apr. 6, 1914. 133p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1964. \$25,000,000. Not ex. 6 1/2 gold. PF

Carolina Central Railroad Co.

First consolidated mortgage. \$3,000,000 ...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Dated Sept. 1, 1898. N.Y., F. J. Ficker [1898] 32p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1949. 4 1/2 FL, LH, WAK

Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Ry. Co.

1st mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Jun. 1, 1908. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1908] 72p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1938. \$15,000,000. 5 1/2 gold. FJL, FL, Imb, PF
Equipment agreement, ser. A, between Blair & co., and Bankers' trust co., trustee. Dated Dec. 1, 1908. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1908] 39p. 4° Due sem. an. Jun. 1, 1909-Dec. 1, 1918. \$2,600,000. 5 1/2 gold. FL, Imb, PF

...to the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Mortgage, dated Jul. 1, 1909, to secure 10-yr. 5 1/2 mortgage gold notes. Total authorized issue \$5,000,000. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1909] 61p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1919. FL, Imb, LH, PF
Equipment agreement, ser. B, between Blair & co., and Union trust co. of N.Y. 37p. 8° Due sem. an. Jul. 15, 1910-Jan. 15, 1920. \$1,000,000. 5 1/2 FL
...to Bankers trust co., trustee. Ekilhorn extension 1st mortgage. Dated May 1, 1912. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1912] 55p. 4° Due May 1, 1917. \$5,500,000. 5 1/2 gold. B, FJL, FL, Imb, PF A18-858
Equipment agreement, ser. C, between the Cumberland corp., and the N.Y. trust co., trustee, dated Aug. 1, 1912. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1912] 39p. 8° Due sem. an. Feb. 1, 1913-Aug. 1, 1922 [1] \$1,000,000. 5 1/2 FL
Equipment agreement, ser. D, between Cumberland corp., and N.Y. trust co., trustee, dated Jul. 1, 1913. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1913] 33p. 8° Due sem. an. Jan. 1, 1914-Jul. 1, 1920. \$350,000. 5 1/2 FL
Lease...Blair & co. to...dated Apr. 2, 1917. Agreement of assignment between Blair & co. & Commercial trust co., trustee, &...For issue of \$840,000 gold equipment trust certificates,

dated Apr. 2, 1917, ser. "G" Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1917] 32p. 4° Due sem. an. Oct. 1, 1917-Apr. 1, 1927. 5% B A19-526

Carolina, Cumberland Gap & Chicago Railway Company

1st mortgage or trust deed... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., containing a copy of the 1st mortgage 30-yr. 6% gold bond, Nov. 1, 1882. 10p. f° Due Nov. 1, 1912. \$10,000,000. PF
Income mortgage or trust deed... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., containing a copy of the income 30-yr. 4% gold bonds, Nov. 6, 1882. 9p. f° Due Nov. 5, 1912. \$7,000,000. PF

Carolina Midland Railway Co.

...to Fred W. Wagener, Jacob Small & Rudolph Siegling, trustees. 1st consolidated mortgage to secure 6% bonds due Oct. 1, 1931, to be issued at the rate of \$12,000 per mile of road constructed or acquired. [1891] 21p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1891. Gold. PF
[Second] supplemental mortgage, dated Jun. 15, 1900, to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., Louie Stanton and Fred P. Voorhees. PF

Carthage & Burlington Railroad Co.

Trust mortgage. John N. Dennison, trustee. Dated May 1, 1869. Due May 1, 1871. \$175,000. 4 1/2% LH
Trust mortgage. Jas. F. Joy, trustee. Dated May 1, 1869. Due May 1, 1879. \$650,000. 8% LH

Carthage, Watertown & Sacketts Harbor Railroad Company

1st consolidated mortgage. N.Y. Guaranty, trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1891. Due Jul. 1, 1931. \$300,000. 5% LH

Catasauqua & Foglesville R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & co. trustee. Jul. 1, 1898. To secure an issue of \$135,000 1st mortgage 4% bonds. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1898] 19p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1928. Gold. FL, PF, W&K

Catawissa Railroad Company

1st mortgage... Aug. 1, 1862. \$250,000. 21p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1882. W&K
Mortgage. Oct. 1, 1870. 18p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1900. \$1,300,000. 7% W&K
Mortgage... to the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, trustee. To secure \$500,000 improvement mortgage bonds. Dated Aug. 1, 1894. Phila., P. Murphy print [1894] 20p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1929. W&K
Mortgage... to the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, trustee. Apr. 1, 1898. To secure an issue of 1st mortgage consolidated bonds amounting to \$2,215,000. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1898] 21p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1948. FL, G&C, W&K

Mortgage. Phila., 1859. 66p. 8° NY

Cedar Falls & Minnesota R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Morris K. Jesup & Geo. J. Forrest, trustees. Dated Sept. 22, 1866. (In Dubuque & Sioux City railroad. Lease between... and the Illinois central railroad co., the Cedar Falls & Minnesota railroad and the Dubuque & Sioux City railroad co. Phila., 1866. p. 12-16) Due Jan. 1, 1907. \$1,407,000. 7% PF

Cedar Rapids & Clinton Ry. Co.

Deed of trust to Central trust co. of N.Y. Burlington, Acres, Blackmar & co., 1883. 17p. 8° Dated May 15, 1883. Due Aug. 1, 1913. \$1,200,000. 5% gold. PF

Cedar Rapids & Missouri River R.R. Co.

[Sample bond. No indenture. Oakes Ames & John I. Blair, trustees] 6 ms. p. f° Dated May 1, 1866. Due May 1, 1916. \$2,500,000. 7% lawful money. PF

Cedar Rapids, Iowa Falls & Northwestern Railway Company

Deed of trust to the Central trust co. of N.Y. 16p. 8° Int. payable from Oct. 1, 1880. Due Oct. 1, 1920. \$1,300,000. 6% CT, LH, W&K

Supplementary deed of trust covering all branches... 3p. 8° CT, LH, W&K

A different document with same title. CT, W&K

...Deed of trust to Central trust co. of N.Y. and lease of... to Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern railway co. 28p. 8° Dated Jun. 23, 1881. Due Oct. 1, 1921. \$4,000,000. 5% gold. CT, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

...Minnesota and Dakota divisions. Deed of trust to Central trust co. of N.Y. and lease of... to Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern railway co. Burlington, Acres, Blackmar & co. [1884] 27p. 8° Dated Apr. 1, 1884. Due Apr. 1, 1924. 5% CT, W&K

Central & South Eastern R.R. Co.

...to Lincoln trust co. Deed of trust. N.Y., B.H. Tyrrel [1906] 25p. 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1906. Due Jan. 1, 1956. \$2,250,000. 5% gold. FJL, LH, PF

Central Arkansas & Eastern R.R. Co.

...to St. Louis union trust co. 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1910, securing 1st mortgage 5% 30-yr. gold bonds. Due Jul. 1, 1940. St. Louis, Security print, co. [1910] 34p. 4° \$25,000 per mile main track, including main line, extensions and branch lines. W&K

Central Branch Union Pacific R.R. Co.

See Union Pacific central branch railroad co.

Central Indiana Railway Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee.

Deed of trust, Dated May 1, 1903. Securing \$4,000,000. Indianapolis, Hollenbeck press [1903] 24p. 4° Due May 1, 1953. 4% gold. FL, PF, W&K

Also in Church, S. H. Corporates history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 11: 264-76. B

Central Iowa Railway Co.

[1st mortgage to Central trust co. of N.Y.] 16p. 8° Dated Jul. 15, 1879. Due Jul. 15, 1899. \$3,700,000. 7% gold. CT, LH, PF

[Divisional 1st mortgage gold bond. Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 20p. 8° Dated Mar. 1, 1882. Due Apr. 1, 1912. \$1,200,000. 6% gold. CT, PF

[1st mortgage 6% gold bond. Eastern division. Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 23p. 8° Dated Apr. 1, 1882. Due Apr. 1, 1912. \$1,201,000. PF

[Consolidated 6% gold bond. Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 23p. 8° Dated Jun. 1, 1884. Due Jun. 1, 1924. \$12,000 per mile. CT, LH, PF

[Consolidated 6% gold bond. Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 30p. 8° Dated Jun. 1, 1884. Due Jun. 1, 1924. \$20,000 per mile. CT, PF

Central Massachusetts R.R. Co.

Mortgage. International trust co., trustee. Dated Dec. 7, 1886. Due Oct. 1, 1906. \$2,000,000. 5% gold. LH

Central New England & Western R.R. Co.

[First mortgage... to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co., trustee. \$2,500,000. Phila., Lane & Scott [1889] 21p. 8° Dated Sept. 3, 1889. Due Sept. 1, 1939. 6% gold. PF

Central New England Railway Co.

...to Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co. of Phila. 1st mortgage. Dated Jan. 23, 1899. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne, [1899] 25p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1919. \$1,250,000. 5% gold. LH, PF, W&K

...to Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co. of Phila. General mortgage. Dated Jan. 23, 1899. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1899] 26p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1949. 5% gold. \$8,500,000. PF, W&K

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage. Jan. 1, 1911. [N.Y. 1911] vi. 64p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1961. \$25,000,000. 4% gold. B, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K A15-1710

Central New York & Western R.R. Co.

[1st mortgage 5% gold bonds. Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 12p. 8° Dated Dec. 1, 1892. Due Jan. 1, 1943. \$1,000,000. CT, PF

Central New York Southern R.R. Corp.

...to Columbia trust co., as trustee. 1st & collateral trust mortgage. Dated

May 1, 1914. 89p. 4° Due May 1, 1964. \$4,000,000. 5% gold. FJL, PF

Central of Georgia Railway Co.

1st mortgage-Mobile division... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Nov. 1, 1895. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1896. 30p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1946. \$1,000,000. 5% gold. B, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K A19-518

...to N.Y. Guaranty & indemnity co. 1st mortgage dated Nov. 1, 1895. 32p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1945. \$7,000,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF (29p.) W&K

Also in Documents relating to 1st mortgage & consolidated mortgage bonds of Central of Georgia railway co. [n.p., n.d.] p. 15-32. PF

Consolidated mortgage... to the Mercantile trust co., trustee. Nov. 1, 1895. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1895] 56p. 4° Due Nov. 1, 1945. \$18,500,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, Imb, LH, NY, PF, W&K

Also in Documents relating to 1st mortgage & consolidated mortgage bonds of Central of Georgia railway co. [n.p., n.d.] p. 33-70. PF

Supplemental mortgage, Oct. 17, 1896. PF

1st mortgage Macon & northern division... to the Maryland trust co., trustee. Nov. 1, 1895. 33p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1946. \$840,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF (29p.) W&K

1st preference income mortgages... to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Nov. 1, 1895. 40p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1945. \$4,000,000. 5% gold. Imb, LH, PF (32p.) W&K

2nd preference income mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Nov. 1, 1895. 40p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1945. \$7,000,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF (32p.) W&K

3d preference income mortgage... to Manhattan trust co., trustee. Nov. 1, 1895. 40p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1945. \$4,000,000. 5% gold. FL, FJL, Imb, LH, PF (32p.) W&K

1st mortgage Middle Georgia & Atlantic division... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Jan. 1, 1897. Savannah, Morning news print [1897] 30p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1947. \$581,000. 5% legal tender. FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF (27p.) W&K

...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y. Deed of trust. [Chattanooga division] Jun. 1, 1901. [N.Y., 1901] 33p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1951. \$2,400,000. 4% gold. B, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K A18-859

Mortgage deed of trust... to the Standard trust co. of N.Y. Oconee division. Dated Jun. 1, 1901. Savannah, Morning news print [1901] 31p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1945. \$462,000. 5% gold. Imb, PF (30p.) W&K

Equipment agreement between Blair & co. ... Dated Jul. 31, 1902. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1902] 20p. 8° Equipment notes ser. B, Due ser. 1903-1910. \$288,000. 4% gold. LH, PF

Equipment agreement, ser. C, between & ca. and... Dated Oct. 1, 1902. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1902] 17p. 8° Due ser. Apr. & Oct. 1, 1903-1907. \$130,000. Gold 4½% FL, PF
 Steamship agreement between Blair & ca. and... Dated Mar. 25, 1903. 7p. 8° Due, ser. A in 21 sem. an. payments & ser. B in 48 sem. an. payments after completion of the ships. \$966,000. 5% PF
 Purchase money mortgage... to Continental trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Dated. Jul. 1, 1903. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1903] 37p. 8° Gold steamship bonds. Due ser. Ser. A Jan. & Jul. 1, 1904-1910; ser. B, Jan. & Jul. 1905-1911. \$966,000. 5% gold. PF

Equipment agreement, ser. D, between Blair & co... and Continental trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1903. 26p. 8° Due ser. 1904-1910. \$938,000. 4½% gold. PF

Equipment agreement, ser. F, between Blair & co... and N.Y. security & trust co., trustee. Dated Jan. 3, 1905. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1905] 29p. 8° Due ser. 1905-1912. \$462,000. 4½% gold. LH, PF
 Mortgage deed of trust... to the N.Y. trust co., trustee. Aug. 1, 1905. Purchase money 1st mortgage Upper Cahaba branch gold bonds. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1905] 54p. 4° Due sem. an. 1906-1925. \$600,000. 4% gold.

FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K
 Mortgage deed of trust... to the N.Y. trust co., trustee. Sept. 1, 1905... Purchase money 1st mortgage Greenville & Newnan main line gold bonds. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1905] 49p. 4° Due sem. an. 1906-1925. \$600,000. 4% gold.

FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K
 Equipment agreement ser. H, between Blair & co... and the N.Y. trust co., trustee. Dated Jan. 11, 1906. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1906] 28p. 8° Bonds dated Feb. 1. Due ser. 1906-1916. \$1,020,000. 4½% gold. LH, PF

Equipment agreement, ser. J, between... and Girard trust co., trustee. Dated Jun. 28, 1906. 24p. 8° (Articles of association, schedule A) Due sem. an. 1907-1916. \$2,300,000. 4½% PF

Equipment agreement, ser. K, between... and Girard trust co., trustee. Dated Mar. 1, 1907. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1907] 22p. 8° Due sem. an. 1907-1917. \$760,000 5% FL, Imb, PF
 ... to U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee. General & refunding mortgage. Dated Oct. 1, 1912. Principal due Oct. 1, 1962. Maximum rate of int. 5% maximum authorized issue \$80,000,000. 114p. 4° gold. FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Central Ohio Railroad Company

Mortgage deeds... to John W. Garrett, Chauncy Brooks, Hugh J. Jewett, trustees. Dated Aug. 17, 1863. [n.p.] Relief

Association press [1863] 13p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1890. \$2,500,000. 6% FL, W&K
 Consolidated 1st mortgage... party of the 1st part, the Mercantile trust co. of Balto., trustee, party of the 2d part and the Baltimore & Ohio railroad co., party of the 3d part. 29p. 8° Dated Jul. 21, 1886. Due Sept. 1, 1930. \$2,850,000. 4½% LH, W&HS, PF

Central Pacific Railroad Company

[State aid mortgage... to Edgar Mills and Jos. A. Donohoe, trustees] 19 ms. p. 6° Dated Oct. 26, 1864. Due Jul. 1, 1884. 7½% gold. \$1,500,000. PF
 [Mortgage deed, California section... to D.O. Mills and Wm. E. Barron, trustees] 12p. 8° Ser. A, dated Jul. 1, 1865, due Jul. 1, 1895; Ser. B, C, & D due 30 yrs. from date of bonds. \$6,000,000. 6% PF
 ... to D. Ogden Mills, Wm. E. Barron, jr. Trust mortgage [Nevada section] dated Jan. 1, 1867. 12p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1897. \$16,000-48,000 per mile. 6% gold. PF
 ... to D.O. Mills and W.C. Ralston, trustees. Mortgage dated Oct. 1, 1870. 8p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1900. \$6,080,000. 6% gold. PF
 Mortgage... [to Wm. E. Brown and Frank S. Doudy] dated Oct. 1, 1886. 50-yr. bonds 6% [n.p., 1886] 30p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1936. \$16,000,000. Gold. B, FJL, PF. A19-527
 Mortgage... to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. N.Y. Eve. post job print. [1889] 26p. 8° Dated Apr. 1, 1889. Due Apr. 1, 1939. \$16,000,000. 5% FJL, PF
 ... to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st refunding mortgage. Dated Aug. 1, 1899. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1899] 57p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1949. \$100,000,000. 4% gold. B, CT, FL, FL, Imb, LH, W&K. A18-860
 ... to the U.S. trust co. of N.Y. 3½% mortgage, dated Aug. 1, 1899, due Aug. 1, 1929. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1899] 58p. 4° \$25,000,000. Gold.

FJL, FL, Imb (53p.), LH, PF, W&K
 ... and Southern Pacific company to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Through short line 1st mortgage. Dated Oct. 1, 1904. Due Oct. 1, 1954. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1904] 56p. 4° \$10,000,000. 4% gold. FJL, FL, GT, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Central R.R. & Banking Co. of Georgia

... the Southwestern railroad co., the Macon & western railroad co. to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Oct. 1, 1872. N.Y., C.H. Clayton & co. [1872] 16p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1893. \$5,000,000. 7% lawful money. PF
 ... to the Central trust co. of N.Y. 5% gold collateral trust bonds mortgage. Dated May 2, 1887. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1887] 12p. 8° Due May 1, 1937. \$5,000,000. FJL, FL, NY, PF, W&K (12p.)
 [... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 22p. 8° Consolidated 1st mortgage.

Dated Apr.1,1890.Due Apr.1,1937.
\$13,000,000.5% gold. PF

Central R.R.Co.of New Jersey

Mortgage to John C.Green and Moses Taylor.1st mortgage bonds.Dated Dec.15, 1868,payable Feb.1,1890. 9p.8° \$5,000, 000.7% ICC,PF(ms,copy)

Consolidated mortgage.Dated Sept.1, 1874. 13p.8° Due Jul.1,1899.\$25,000, 000.7% gold. ICC,LH,PF(ms,copy)

...to John S.Kennedy,John Edgar Johnson, and Jacob D.Vermilye,trustees.Mortgage to secure adjustment and funded debt bonds.Dated May 1,1878. N.Y. C.H.Jones & co.,1878.31p.8° Due May 1,1903.\$5, 550,000.7% lawful money,B,ICC,PF A18-682

General mortgage to the Central trust co.of N.Y.,trustee.Dated Jul.1,1887. To secure \$50,000,000 bonds. N.Y. [1887]67p.8° Due Jul.1,1987.5% gold. FJL,FL,C&co,ICC,Imb,LH,NY,PF,W&K

Another ed.[N.Y.,American bank note co.,1887]12p.8° NYPF

Synopsis of the deed of trust.[N.Y., American bank note co.,1887]12p.8° NY 1st supplemental mortgage.Dated Jun. 5,1900. N.Y.,Eve.post job print[1887] 13p.8° PF,W&K

The Central trust co.of N.Y.with...

Equipment lease.Jan.1,1902. N.Y.,Eve. post job print.house[1902]15p.4° Due May 1,1903-1912.\$2,500,000.4% gold. FJL,PF,W&K

The Central trust co.of N.Y.with...

Equipment lease.Jan.1,1903. N.Y.,Eve. post job print.off.[1903]15p.4° Due Apr.1,1904-1913.\$3,500,000.4% gold. CT,PF,W&K

The Central trust co.of N.Y.with...

Equipment lease.Mar.1,1905. N.Y.,Eve. post job print.off.[1905]15p.4° Due Mar.1,1906-1915.\$1,500,000.4% CT,W&K

The Central trust co.of N.Y.with...

Equipment lease.Dec.1,1905. N.Y.,Eve. post job print.off.[1905]15p.4° Due Feb.1,1907-1916.\$3,500,000.4% CT,W&K

Central R.R.Co.of South Carolina

1st mortgage...to Alfred F.Ravenel et al,trustees,dated Jul.1,1881,6%,prin- cipal & interest payable in gold sem. an.May be registered as to principal. \$300,000,due Jul.1,1921. 31 typew.p.8° Ed.K.Goodnow,second trustee. FL,PF

Central Railway of Oregon

1st mortgage...to American loan & trust co.of Boston. 24p.8° Dated Jul.1,1905 Due 1935.\$2,000,000.6% FJL,W&K

Central Terminal Railway Co.

See Minneapolis,St.Paul & Sault Ste. Marie railway co.,1911.

Central Valley Railroad Co.

...to Standard trust co.of N.Y.,trustee Dated May 1,1903.Consolidated mortgage.

38p.8° Due Jul.20,1951. \$1,000,000. 7% gold. PF

Central Vermont Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to American loan & trust co. St.Albans,Vt.,Messenger co.job print, 1893. 20p.8° Dated Oct.26,1892.Due Jan.1,1943.\$15,000,000.4% gold. PF

...to Wm.Seward Webb,trustee. Chattel mortgage to secure equipment bonds for \$500,000. N.Y.[1893]8p.8° Dated Jan.1,1893.Due ser.Jan.1,1894-1903. \$500,000.6% LH,PF

...to the American loan & trust co.1st mortgage securing \$12,000,000 4% gold bonds dated May 1,1899. 28p.4° Due May 1,1920. FJL,FL,Imb,LH,PF,W&K

Equipment notes,ser.A.Bankers trust co., trustee.Dated Mar.1,1905.Due Mar.1, 1915.\$620,000.4% LH

Agreement of conditional sale between Blair & co.,...and Bankers trust co., trustee,ser.D.Dated Feb.23,1912.37p.4° Due Feb.1,1922.\$980,000.5% FL,Imb,PF,W&K

Central Vermont transportation co.,... Blair & co.,and Bankers trust co.,trustee,Steamship agreement.Dated May 1, 1912. 97p.4° Central Vermont transpor- tation co.steamship guaranteed gold bonds,ser.B,due sem.an.1912-1922. \$1,000,000.5% FJL,FL,Imb,LH,PF

Central Washington Railroad Co.

...To Farmers' loan & trust co.1st mort- gage.Dated Sept.1,1888. N.Y.,Eve.post job print.[1888]30p.8° Due Sept.1, 1938.\$20,000 per mile.6% gold. LH,PF

Chariton,Des Moines & Southern R.R.Co.

Trust mortgage.Geo.Tyson & Wm.J.Ladd, trustees.Dated Oct.1,1878.Due Oct.1, 1918.\$400,000.8% LH

Charles River Branch R.R.Co.

Copy of mortgage...to John C.Lee,Geo. Higginson,and Henry Lee,trustees,dated May 1,1852.(In New York & New England railroad co.Incorporation,organization & final disposition of the several railroad companies..Boston,1874. p.448-56) Due May 1,1862.\$150,000.6% B All-217

Charleston & Savannah Railway Co.

1st mortgage to secure 7% gold bonds to the amount of \$1,500,000.Due Jan.1936. Safe deposit & trust co.of Balto., trustee,N.Y.[1886]22p.8° FJL,Imb,LH,NY,W&K

Charleston & Western Carolina Ry.Co.

1st mortgage...to Central trust co.of N.Y.,trustee.Oct.1,1896. N.Y.,C.G.Bur- goyne,1896. 29p.4° Due Oct.1,1946. Present issue \$2,720,000; further issues not to exceed \$8,000 per mile. 5% CT,FL,LH,PF

...to Safe deposit & trust co. of Balto., trustee. 1st consolidated mortgage, dated Feb. 12, 1914. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1914] 63p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1964. \$10,000, 000, let 2 yrs. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %; next 3 yrs. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ %; next 5 yrs. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ %; thereafter 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold.

FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K

Charleston, Cincinnati & Chicago R.R. Co.

Collateral trust mortgage. Boston safe deposit & trust co., trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1887. Due Oct. 1, 1892. \$600,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % - LH

Charleston Northern Railway

...to Bankers trust co. and F.N.B. Closes, trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated Dec. 15, 1913. [N.Y., 1913] 69p. 4° Due Dec. 15, 1938. \$2,600,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. B, FJL, FL, LH, PF A18-861

Charleston Terminal Company

Dated Jul. 16, 1903. ...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., as trustee. 1st mortgage. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1903] 51p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1953. \$1,000,000. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. PF, W&K

Charleston Union Station Co.

Dated Jan. 1, 1907. ...to the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., as trustee. 1st mortgage to secure \$400,000 of 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % bonds due Jan. 1, 1937. 46p. 8° Imb, W&K

Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta R.R. Co.

[Mortgage...to Oliver H. Palmer and Robert A. Lancaster, trustees] 8p. 8° Dated Aug. 30, 1869. Due Jan. 1, 1895. \$2,000,000. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Imb, PF

[Mortgage...to U. S. security co., trustee] 19p. 8° Dated Oct. 15, 1872. Due Oct. 1, 1902 [?] Extended to Oct. 1, 1910 [?] \$1,000,000. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Imb, PF

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st consolidated mortgage. Dated [1883] To secure \$3,000,000 of bonds of even date therewith. Due Jul. 1, 1933. Int. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. N.Y., Eve. post job. print. off., 1883. 16p. 8° PF

Charters, acts & documents relating to... from 1846 to 1879, containing... 1st mortgage 7s, 1895 [or 1890?] Int. rate 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Issue \$1,000,000; and... 2nd mortgage 7s, 1902, int. rate 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Issue \$1,000,000. Columbia, S.C., Presbyterian print house, 1880. 141p. 8° W&K

Charlottesville & Albemarle Ry. Co.

1st mortgage to the Munsey trust co. [Balto.] dated Apr. 1, 1915 securing a \$750,000 issue, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % due Apr. 1, 1943. Balto., King bros. [1915] 53p. FJL

Charlottesville & Rapidan R.R. Co.

Mortgage...to S.M. Felton, Robt. Garrett & John W. Burke, trustees. Jul. 1, 1879. 22p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1913. \$500,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % PF Also in Virginia midland ry. co., Re-organization of... Alexandria, 1881. p. 83-106. B, JHV

Chartiers Railway Company

First mortgage...to Herman J. Lombaert, in trust. Dated Oct. 2, 1871. Phila., E.C. Markley & son, 1872. 15p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1901. \$500,000. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % FL, G&co, PF Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 4: 221-28. B

Mortgage...to Samuel Rea, trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1901. To secure bonds amounting to \$625,000, principal and interest payable in gold. Principal due Oct. 15, 1931. Interest 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ %.. 19p. 8° PF

Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 9: 909-19. B

Chartiers Valley R.R. Co.

First mortgage...to John Graham and J. Edgar Thomson, trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1856. Securing \$400,000 bonds, dated Jan. 1, 1856, payable Jan. 1, 1881, bearing 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % interest. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 4: 207-11) B

Chateauga Railroad Company

See Saranac & Lake Placid R.R. 1896

Chatham & Lebanon Valley R.R.

4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % 1st gold bond mortgage. \$500,000... to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jul. 15, 1901. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1901] 23p. 8° Due Jul. 15, 1951. FL, LH, PF

Chatham, Wallaceburg & Lake Erie Ry. Co.

...to the National trust co. Mortgage to secure an issue of 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold bonds. 19 sheets. 4° Dated Jul. 1, 1905. Due Jul. 1, 1925. \$20,000 per mile. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % W&K

Chattanooga & Gulf R.R. Co.

...lease to Central of Georgia ry. co. Mortgage deed of trust to the Citizens bank of Savannah, trustee. Jul. 2, 1900. Savannah, Morning news print [1900] 27p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1930. \$2,000,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % FL, PF, W&K

Chattanooga, Rome & Columbus R.R. Co.

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage. Dated Sept. 1, 1887. N.Y., S. Benedicks & son, 1888. 19p. 4° Due Sept. 1, 1937. \$2,240,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. LH, PF, W&K

Chattanooga, Rome & Southern R.R. Co.

...1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1897. N.Y., Eve. post job print. house [1897] 29p. 8° Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Due Jul. 1, 1947. \$500,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. Imb, PF (26p.), W&K

Chattanooga Station Company

...to the Trust co. of America, as trustee 1st mortgage, to secure \$1,000,000 of 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % bonds, due Jan. 1, 1957. N.Y., C. G.

Burgoyne[1907] 48p.8° Dated Jan.1,
1907. FJL,WAK

Cheraw & Darlington R.R.Co.

...to Safe deposit & trust co.of Balto.
1st mortgage.Dated Mar.1,1888. Due
Apr.1,1938. 17p.8° \$400,000.5% gold.
PF,WAK

Chesapeake & Ohio Northern Ry.Co.

1st mortgage to Commercial trust co.,
Phila., dated Oct.1,1915,securing a
\$1,000,000 issue at 5%,due Oct.1,
1945. 73p.4° FJL,Imb,PF

Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Co.

Deed of trust or mortgage...to Philo C.
Calhoun,Wm.Butler Duncan,Wm.Orton &
Matthew F.Maury...dated Oct.1,1868.

(In Chesapeake & Ohio railroad co.1st
mortgage bonds...N.Y.,J.H.Gresham,
1868,p.23-43) Due Oct.1,1898.\$10,000,
000.7% B,BPL,ICC,LC,PF,WRHS.8-26179
...to Wm.Butler Duncan and Philo C.Cal-
houn,trustees.Deed of trust or mort-
gage,to secure \$15,000,000.Dated Jan.
15,1870.N.Y.Eve.post steam presses,
1870. 25p.8° Due Nov.1899.6% gold.
B,PF A19-528

...to Philo C.Calhoun and Wm.K.Kitchen.
Deed of trust or mortgage to secure
7% bonds.Dated Oct.1,1872. N.Y.Eve.
post steam presses,1873. 25p.8° Due
Jul.1,1902.\$15,000,000.Gold. PF
[Purchase money mortgage...to Jos.Bryan
and Henry T.Wickham,trustees]36ma.p.8°
Dated Jul.1,1878.Due Jul.1,1898.\$2,
300,000.6% gold. PF

...to the Central trust co.of N.Y.Trust
deed to secure bonds of 1908. 19p.fo
Ser.A,\$2,000,000.6% gold;Ser.B,\$15,
000,000,int.6% stock & gold until 6th
yr.when gold alone.Ser.B are all re-
tired and new 5% bonds and 1st pfd.
stock issued in exchange. Dated Jul.
1,1878.Due Jul.1,1908. FL(typew.),PF

...to Alexander B.Green and Isaac E.
Gates.Trust deed to secure bonds of
1918. 16p.fo Dated Jul.1,1878. Due
Jul.1,1918.\$10,122,500.6% PF
...to John Hillhouse and Edward St.John.
Trust deed on railroad line from Rich-
mond to Newport News, to secure 6%
bonds of 1911,Also 6% bonds of 1908,
ser.A. 12p.fo Dated Jan.1,1881.Bonds
of 1911 due Jan.1,1911.\$2,000,000.6%
Bonds of 1908 due Jan.1,1908.\$2,000,
000.6% ser.A. FL(typew.),PF

...to Jos.F.Lloyd and Frank H.Davie.
Trust deed to secure bonds of 1922.
10p.fo Dated Jun.1,1882.6% mortgage
gold bonds due Jun.1,1922.\$3,000,000
Amount outstanding Feb.9,1888 \$142,
000.No more bonds can be issued,under
plan of reorganization.FL(typew.),PF
Indenture of mortgage...to the Central
trust co.of N.Y.\$30,000,000.Dated
Jan.1,1889,Phila.,Allen,Lane & Scott
[1889]52p.8° Due May 1,1939.5% gold.

1st consolidated mortgage 5% 50-yr.
registered gold bonds.

B(46p.),CT,FL,LH,PF,WAK

Indenture of mortgage...to the Central
trust co.of N.Y.and Henry E.Wickham.
1st consolidated mortgage on Richmond
& Alleghany ry.division.Dated Jan.20,
1890, to secure an issue of bonds a-
mounting to \$6,000,000. Phila.,Allen,
Lane & Scott[1890] 32p.8° Due Jan.1,
1899.4% gold.CT,FL(typew.),LH,PF,WAK
Indenture of mortgage...to the Central
trust co.of N.Y.and Henry T.Wickham.
2d consolidated mortgage on Richmond
& Alleghany ry.division.Dated Jan.20,
1890, to secure an issue of bonds a-
mounting to \$1,000,000. Phila.,Allen,
Lane & Scott[1890]60p.8° Due Jan.1,
1899.3% for 1 yr;4% thereafter.Gold.

CT,Imb,LH,PF

Indenture of mortgage...to the Central
trust co.of N.Y. and Deatur Axtall.
1st mortgage on its Craig Valley
branch.Dated May 29,1890.To secure
an issue of bonds amounting to \$650,
000.N.Y. W.A.Wheeler,jr[1890]28p.8°
Due Jul.1,1940.5% gold.CT,FL,PF,WAK
Indenture of mortgage...to the Central
trust co.of N.Y.1st mortgage on its
Warm Springs Valley branch.Dated Nov.
10,1890.To secure an issue of bonds
amounting to \$400,000.N.Y. W.A.Wheel-
er,jr.[1890]29p.8° Due Mar.1,1941.5%
gold. G&co,WAK

General mortgage,4% gold bonds...to the
Central trust co.of N.Y.and Henry T.
Wickham,trustees.Dated Feb.23,1892.
Richmond,J.L.Hill print.co.[1892]63p.8°
Due Mar.1,1992.\$70,000,000 and \$25,000
additional per mile for purpose of
double-tracking. B A19-529

Another ed.,Phila.,Allen,Lane &
Scott[1892]63p.8°

CT,FJL,FL,Imb,LH,PF,WAK

Car trust ser.B. 21p.8° Ed.T.Stotes-
bury and Girard trust co.,Dated Aug.15,
1902.Due Aug.15,1903-1912.\$2,000,000.
4% gold. G&co,LH,PF,WAK

Equipment agreement between Blair & co.
and...Dated Aug.30,1902. N.Y.,C.G.Bur-
goyne[1902]11p.8° Ser.C.Due ser.1903-
1912.\$1,000,000.4% gold. LH,PF

...Car trust ser.D.21p.8° Fidelity trust
co.,Phila., trustee.Dated Jul.20,1903.
Due Aug.1,1904-1913.\$2,000,000.4%
gold. PF,WAK

Equipment agreement ser.E between Blair
& co.,...and Continental trust co.of
N.Y.,trustee.Dated Nov.16,1903.25p.4°
Due sem.an.1904-1913.\$1,000,000.4%
gold. PF,WAK

Equipment agreement ser.F between Blair
& co.,...and N.Y.security & trust co.,
trustee.Dated Dec.15,1904. N.Y.,C.G.
Burgoyne[1904]29p.4° Due sem.an.1905-
1914.\$700,000.4% gold. PF,WAK

Indenture of mortgage...to Central trust

company of N.Y. 1st mortgage on its Paint Creek branch. Dated Feb. 1, 1905. To secure an issue of bonds amounting to \$750,000. 27p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1945. 4% gold. CT, LH, PF, W&K

... Equipment trust ser. G. 31p. 8° Fidelity trust co., Phila., trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1905. Due sem. an. 1906-1915. \$1, 800,000. 4% gold. LH, PF, W&K

... Equipment trust ser. H. 32p. 8° Fidelity trust co., Phila., trustee. Dated Apr. 2, 1906. Due sem. an. 1906-1916. \$1,600,000. 4% gold. PF, W&K

... Equipment agreement ser. I. between Blair & co., ... and N.Y. trust co., trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1906. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1906] 27p. 4° Due sem. an. 1906-1916. \$1,000,000. 4% gold. LH, PF, W&K

... Indenture of mortgage to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage on its Potts Creek branch. Dated Jul. 1, 1906. To secure an issue of bonds amounting to \$1,000,000. 28p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1946. \$1,000,000. 4% gold. CT, FL, LH, PF, W&K

Supplement, Jul. 1, 1906. LH

Equipment agreement ser. J. between Blair & co., ... and Commercial trust co., trustee. Dated Aug. 1, 1906. Richmond, Mitchell & Hotchkiss print [1906] 27p. 8° Due sem. an. 1907-1916. \$1,900,000. 4% gold. LH, PF, W&K

Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, with ... equipment trust indenture ser. K. 22p. 8° Dated Oct. 15, 1906. Due sem. an. 1907-1916. \$1,600,000. 4% gold. FL, GT, LH, PF, W&K

Equipment agreement ser. L between Blair & co., ... and N.Y. trust co., trustee. Dated Jan. 2, 1907. Richmond, Mitchell & Hotchkiss [1907] 29p. 8° Due sem. an. 1907-1917. \$2,250,000. 4% gold. FL, PF, W&K

Equipment agreement ser. M between Blair & co., ... and N.Y. trust co., trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1907. Richmond, Mitchell & Hotchkiss [1907] 32p. 8° Due sem. an. 1907-1917. \$2,250,000. 4% gold. FL, PF, W&K

[Equipment agreement between American locomotive co. and ...] 15p. 8° 6% gold note. Dated Jul. 1, 1907. Due quar. 1907-1909. \$330,586. PF

General equipment & improvement mortgage 5% gold bonds, issue not exceeding \$10,000,000... to the N.Y. trust co. and Wm. H. White, trustees. Dated Aug. 1, 1907. Richmond, Mitchell & Hotchkiss [1907] 51p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1917. FL, PF, W&K

... to U.S. mortgage & trust co. and Wm. H. White, trustees. General funding & improvement mortgage. Dated Jan. 2, 1909. [n.p., 1909] 91p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1929. \$30,000,000. Not to ex. 5% gold. B, FJL, FL, GT, PF, W&K A19-530

The Mercantile trust co. and ... Equipment trust agreement. Dated Nov. 13, 1909. 23p. 8° Due Nov. 13, 1911. \$2,170,000. 5% gold. PF

Supplemental agreement, Nov. 23, 1909. PF

... and U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee. Trust indenture, dated Apr. 28, 1910. Providing for issue of not exceeding \$37,200,000 4½% 20-yr. convertible gold bonds. 42p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1930. FJL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

The Mercantile trust co., the Chesapeake & Ohio equipment corp... Equipment trust agreement. Ser. A. Dated Jul. 25, 1910. 31p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1911. \$4,800,000. 5% W&K

... to U.S. mortgage & trust co. and Wm. H. White, trustees. Mortgage & deed of trust providing for issue of not to exceed \$125,000,000 1st lien & improvement 20-yr. mortgage bonds. Dated Dec. 1, 1910. 215p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1930. Not to ex. 5% W&K

The Mercantile trust co., the Chesapeake & Ohio equipment corp... Equipment trust agreement ser. B. Dated Jan. 5, 1911. 27p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1911. \$640,000. 5% W&K

The Mercantile trust co., the Chesapeake & Ohio equipment corp... Equipment trust agreement ser. C. Dated Feb. 21, 1911. 26p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1912. \$470,000. 5% W&K

... and the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Trust agreement dated May 1, 1911. 43p. 4° Secured gold notes. Due Jun. 1, 1914. \$25,000,000. 4½% FJL, FL, PF, W&K

... and the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Trust agreement, dated Mar. 16, 1914. Securing \$40,000,000 5-yr. 5% secured gold notes due Jun. 1, 1919. [n.p., 1914] 49p. 4° B, FL, PF, W&K A19-531

[Equipment agreement between American locomotive co. and ...] Dated Apr. 29, 1914. Due mthly. until paid. 6% 16p. 8° PF

... equipment trust ser. N. Lease of railroad equipment, dated Jun. 15, 1914. Commercial trust co. to... Agreement dated Jun. 15, 1914. Harry E. Righter and Wm. L. Fry with Commercial trust co. and... 42p. 4° Due sem. an. 1914-1924. \$1,700,000. 4½% PF, W&K

Central trust co. of N.Y., the Chesapeake & Ohio equipment corp. and... Equipment trust agreement. Ser. C, dated Sept. 1, 1915. ... [n.p., 1915] 27, 12p. 4° Includes supplemental agreement Oct. 1, 1915. \$640,000. 4½% B, CT, FJL A19-532

... and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust indenture dated Apr. 1, 1916. Securing \$40,180,000 5% convertible 30-yr. secured gold bonds. 67p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1946. CT, FJL, PF

... equipment trust. Ser. R. Lease of railroad equipment dated Apr. 2, 1917. Commercial trust co. to... Agreement dated Apr. 2, 1917. Harry E. Righter and Andrew S. Hannum, vendors, with Commercial trust co. and... [n.p., 1917] 50p. 4° Due sem. an. 1917-1927. \$3,780,000. 4½% B A19-533

See also Greenbrier railway co. 1899. Chesapeake & Western Railroad Co.

... to Continental trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Aug. 1, 1895. 25p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1945. \$10,000,000. 5% gold. PF

Chesapeake Beach Railway Co.

[1st mortgage, Continental trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 24p. 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1898. Due Jul. 1, 1923. \$1,000,000. 5½ gold. PF

Chesapeake, Ohio & Southwestern R.R. Co.

...to Josiah Anstios Horsey and Edward H. Pardee, Mortgage or deed of trust. [N.Y., 1882] 29p. 8° Dated Jan. 28, 1882. Due Aug. 1, 1911. \$19,000 per mile. 5½ gold to Aug. 1, 1887; 6½ thereafter. PF

Also in its Charters, mortgagee, &c.

N.Y. [n.d.] p. 73-100. B A19-534

...to Joseph R. Lloyd and Jas. B. Hawes. 2d mortgage or deed of trust. [N.Y., 1882] 33p. 8° Dated Jan. 28, 1882. Due Aug. 1, 1911. \$11,000 per mile. 6½ lawful money. LH, PF

Also in its Charters, mortgagee, &c.

N.Y. [n.d.] p. 101-25. B A19-534

Equipment trust mortgage. [In its Charters, mortgagee, &c. N.Y. [n.d.] p. 127-35] Dated Jul. 15, 1882. Due Jul. 15, 1892. \$2,000,000. 6½ B A19-534

...to Edward H. Pardee and Frank H. Davis, trustees. Mortgage securing 1st mortgage branch bonds. Dated May 1, 1888. 16p. 4° Due 1938. \$3,000,000. 5½ W&K

Chesapeake Western Railway Co.

...to Bowling Green trust co. Deed of trust. 20p. obl. 1st mortgage. Dated Oct. 1, 1901. Due Oct. 1, 1951. \$1,435,000. 4½ gold. FL, PF, W&K

Chester Creek Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to Samuel M. Felton and Samuel Harlan, jr., trustees. Jan. 13, 1868. To secure payment of registered bonds for \$185,000 maturing Jan. 1, 1903. Int. 6½ payable sem. an. Free of taxes. 16p. 8° Lawful money. FL, PF

Chesterfield & Lancaster R.R. Co.

...to Knickerbocker trust co., trustee. Deed of trust. Dated Aug. 1, 1905. N.Y., Eve. post job. print. off. [1905] 34p. 4° 1st mortgage. Due Aug. 1, 1955. \$750,000. 5½ gold. B, LH, PF, W&K A19-535

Chicago & Alton Railroad Co.

[...to Samuel J. Tilden and Louis H. Meyer, trustees] 34p. 8° Dated Nov. 1, 1862. Securing: 1st mortgage sinking fund bonds, due Nov. 1, 1877. \$600,000. 7½ lawful money; 1st mortgage bonds due Jan. 1, 1893. \$2,100,000, may be enlarged to \$2,400,000. 7½ lawful money; Income bonds due Jan. 1, 1883. \$1,100,000. 7½ lawful money. PF

[Consolidated mortgage. U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 47p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1873. Due Jul. 1, 1903. \$8,000,000. 6½ & 7½ lawful money. PF

[Sinking fund mortgage to U.S. trust co., trustee] 28p. 8° Dated Mar. 15, 1878. Due May 1, 1903. \$3,000,000. 6½ gold. PF 3½ refunding 50-yr. gold bonds...to Illinois trust & savings bank, trustee. 29

Refunding mortgage. Dated Oct. 1, 1899. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1899] 58p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1949. \$40,000,000. FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K Supplemental mortgage Mar. 16, 1905 8p. 8° \$5,000,000. PF

3½ let lien 50-yr gold bonds...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. 1st lien mortgage and deed of trust. Mortgage dated Apr. 1, 1900. Total authorized issue \$22,000,000...Principal due Jul. 1, 1950. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1900] 53p. 4° FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

Collateral notes. Mercantile trust co., trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1902. Due Jul. 1, 1907. \$5,000,000. 4½ LH

Lease and contract, ser. A. The Chicago & Alton equipment assn. [The Mercantile trust co., trustee, and...party of the 2d part] Dated Sept. 1, 1903. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1903] 11p. 8° Due 1904-1913. \$300,000. 5½ PF

Lease and contract, ser. B. The Chicago & Alton equipment assn. [The Mercantile trust co., trustee, and...party of the 2d part] Dated Oct. 1, 1903. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1903] 11p. 8° Due 1904-1913. \$9,400,000. 5½ PF

Lease and contract, ser. C. Chicago & Alton equipment assn. [The Mercantile trust co., trustee, and...party of the 2d part] Dated Nov. 1, 1905. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 13p. 8° Due 1906-1915. \$1,960,000. 4½ PF

Lease and contract with...Chicago & Alton equipment co. Mercantile trust co. trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1906. LH

5½ collateral notes...and the Mercantile trust co., trustee. Trust agreement, dated Jan. 2, 1907. Total authorized issue \$6,000,000. Date of maturity Jan. 1, 1912. 31p. 4° gold. LH, PF, W&K

...with Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust agreement, dated Jun. 1, 1907. \$2,000,000 15-yr. 5½ sinking fund debentures. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1907] 17p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1922. CT, FJL, PF, W&K

Agreement of conditional sale. Standard steel car co.,...and the Mercantile trust co., trustee, dated Oct. 15, 1908. Equipment gold bonds, ser. E, \$1,640,000. 4½ N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1908] 28p. 8° FL ...to U.S. mortgage & trust co. and E. F. Swinney, trustees. Improvement & equipment mortgage. Dated Mar. 1, 1910. 88p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1930. \$18,000,000. 5½ FJL, FL, W&K

3-yr. 5½ improvement and equipment notes ...and U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee. Trust agreement, dated Mar. 15, 1910. Total authorized issue \$2,500,000. 28p. 4° Due Mar. 15, 1913. Gold. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

...to U.S. mortgage & trust co. and E. F. Swinney, trustees. General mortgage. 131p. 4° Dated Jul. 1, 1912. Due Jul. 1, 1932. \$20,000,000. 6½ gold. FL, PF, W&K

Lease and contract, ser. D, Chicago & Alton equipment asen. [The Mercantile trust co., trustee, and... party of the 2d part] Dated Jun. 1, 1916. 13p. 8° Due 1906-1916. \$2,260,000. 4% PF

Chicago & Atlantic Railway Co.

[2d mortgage 6% gold bonds... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. and Geo. J. Bippus, trustees] 24p. 8° Dated Sept. 15, 1883. Due Aug. 1, 1923. \$5,000,000. PF

Chicago & Cincinnati R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Fred. C. Gohard and Nat. March. Dated Oct. 1, 1857. Securing \$1,500,000 bonds, payable Oct. 1, 1887, bearing 7% int. [J. A. Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3:616-22] B

[...and Old Colony trust co. and the Union trust co. of Indianapolis, trustees] 15p. 4° 1st mortgage. Dated Feb. 1, 1902. Due Feb. 1, 1952. \$1,000,000. 5% gold. PF

Chicago & Eastern Illinois R.R. Co.

Trust deed... to Darius R. Mangum, trustee. 1st mortgage, dated Sept. 1, 1877, securing 6% sinking bonds due Dec. 1, 1907. Chicago, Beach, Barnard & co. [1877] 16p. 8° \$3,000,000. lawful money. LH PF

Trust deed... to Thos. W. Shannon, trustee. Income mortgage dated Dec. 1, 1877, securing \$1,000,000 income bonds. Due Dec. 1, 1907. Chgo. Beach, Barnard & co. [1877] 12p. 8° FL, NY

... "extension" 1st mortgage... to Franklin H. Story, trustee. Dated Dec. 1, 1881. Chgo. Beach, Barnard & co. [1881] 25p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1931. \$250,000. 6% lawful money. FL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

1st consolidated mortgage... to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. \$6,000,000. Dated Jun. 2, 1884; due Oct. 1, 1934. 34p. 8° 6% lawful money. FL, Imb, LH, PF

Collateral trust mortgage. Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1887. Due Feb. 1, 1912. \$2,000,000. 6% LH

General consolidated and 1st mortgage... to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1887. Due Nov. 1, 1937. Also contract limiting issue... dated Jun. 8, 1897. 53, 16p. 4° \$8,000,000 and an additional amount of \$18,000 per mile of single track actually required as an extension or branch from said railroad, by construction, consolidation or otherwise, and a further amount of \$7,000 per mile of road now owned or hereafter acquired, for the purchase of equipment, and \$8,000 per mile for double track. 5% FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF (47p.), WAK

Equipment agreement, ser. B between Blair & co.,... and Continental trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Sept. 1, 1903. 25p. 4° Due quar. 1903-1910. \$1,582,000. 5% gold. LH, PF, WAK

Equipment agreement ser. C between Blair & co.,... and Bankers trust co., trustee. Dated Dec. 31, 1904. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1904] 26p. 4° Due sem. an. 1905-1915. 4% gold. \$1,060,000. FL, PF, WAK

Equipment agreement, ser. D between Blair & co.,... and Bankers trust co., trustee. Dated Jan. 3, 1905. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 27p. 4° Due sem. an. 1905-1915. \$300,000. 4% gold. FL, PF, WAK

Refunding and improvement mortgage... to Bankers trust co. Dated Jul. 1, 1905, securing refunding and improvement gold bonds \$55,000,000, due Jul. 1, 1955. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1905] iv, 77p. 4° B, FJL, FL, ICC, Imb, LH, NY, PF, WAK (93p.) A19-536 Supplemental agreement, Jul. 1, 1905. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 19p. 4° B, FJL, LH, PF

Equipment agreement ser. E. Dated Aug. 1, 1905, between Blair & co.,... and Bankers trust co., trustee. \$2,500,000 equipment gold bonds. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 27p. 4° Due sem. an. 1906-1915. 4% FL, Imb, PF

Equipment agreement, ser. F. Dated Feb. 1, 1906, between Blair & co.,... and Bankers trust co., trustee. \$4,400,000 equipment gold bonds. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1906] 27p. 4° Due sem. an. 1906-1916. 4% gold. FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

... Indenture of lease & conditional sale agreement, ser. G. Dated Oct. 1, 1907. Bankers trust co., N.Y., trustee. 35p. 4° Equipment notes due sem. an. 1908-1917. \$2,480,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, Imb, PF

... and Central trust co. of N.Y. Trust Agreement dated Feb. 1, 1912. 35p. 4° 5% purchase money 1st lien coal bonds. Due Feb. 1, 1942. \$7,000,000. gold. CT, FL (111p.), Imb, PF, WAK

... equipment trust, ser. H. Lease of railroad equipment. Dated Sept. 3, 1912. Commercial trust co. to... Agreement, dated Sept. 3, 1912. John W. Dixon and Geo. G. Boardman with Commercial trust co. and... 13, 24p. 4° Due sem. an. 1913-1922. \$3,310,000. 5% FL, Imb, PF, WAK

Chicago & Erie Railroad Co.

... to Central trust co. of N.Y. and Edward Daniels, trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated Aug. 21, 1890. N.Y., Ave. post job print [1890] 41p. 8° Due May 1, 1892. \$12,000,000. 4% gold to May 1, 1892; 5% thereafter. CT, LH, PF

... to N.Y. security & trust co. and John B. Elam, trustees. Income mortgage. Dated Aug. 21, 1890. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1890] 37p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1892. \$10,000,000. Not ex. 5% LH, PF, WAK

Chicago & Great Eastern Ry. Co.

1st mortgage... (second) to Fred. Schubarth and Henry Morgan, trustees. Dated Nov. 10, 1863. Securing \$2,000,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Nov. 10, 1863, payable Oct. 1, 1893, bearing 7% int.

(In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3: 604-09) B

Supplemental mortgage, Feb. 24, 1865. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-06. v. 3: 628-32) B Mortgage... (fourth) to Geo. N. Titus and Jas. D. Fish, trustees. Dated Apr. 1, 1865. Securing \$5,600,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Apr. 1, 1865, payable Apr. 1, 1895, bearing 7% int. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3: 632-40) B

Supplementary mortgage, Dec. 31, 1866. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3: 641-44) Additional security. B Mortgage... (fourth) to Jas. W. Elwell and Lawrence Wells, trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1867. Securing \$2,000,000 bonds dated Jan. 1, 1867, payable Jan. 1, 1880, bearing 7% int. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3: 644-49) B

See also Chicago great western railroad co.

Chicago & Harlem Railroad Co.

1st mortgage, Equitable trust co., trustees. Dated May 1, 1899. Due May 1, 1939. 5% LH

Chicago & Illinois Western R.R.

Trust deed... to the American trust & savings bank, trustees. 27 typew. p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1905. Due Jul. 1, 1945. \$500,000. 5% gold. PF

Trust deed... to the American trust & savings bank, trustees. \$4,000,000 general mortgage 6% gold bonds. Dated Jul. 1, 1907. 30p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1947. FL, PF, W&K

Chicago & Indiana Coal Ry. Co.

Mortgage... Dated Dec. 1, 1885. Chgo., John Morris co. [1885] 13p. 8° 1st mortgage. Due Jan. 1, 1936. \$1,000,000. 5% lawful money. Imb (4lp.) LH, PF, W&K

Chicago & Iowa Railroad Co.

Trust mortgage. Farmers' loan & trust co., trustees. Dated Nov. 1, 1869. Due Jan. 1, 1900. \$1,000,000. 8% LH

Trust mortgage. John W. Brooks and John N. Dennison, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1871. Due Jan. 1, 1891. \$20,000 per mile. 8% LH

Chicago & North Michigan R.R. Co.

[Mortgage... to Old Colony trust co., trustee] 8p. 8° Dated May 1, 1891. Due May 1, 1931. \$18,000 per mile. 5% FL, LH, PF

Also in Pere Marquette documents. [n.p., n.d.] v. 1, p. 89-117. B, Burt

Chicago & Northern Pacific R.R. Co.

... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. 1st mortgage or deed of trust. Dated Apr. 1,

1890. N.Y., Eve. post. job print [1890] 43p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1940. \$30,000,000. 5% gold. ICC, LH, PF, W&K

Chicago & Northwestern Ry. Co.

[Indenture made Jan. 16, 1865 between... and Samuel J. Tilden] 15p. 8° Consolidated sinking fund bonds. Due Feb. 1, 1915. \$2,000,000. 7% ICC

FL & PF have typew. copies.

Supplemental trust deed, Apr. 1, 1867. PF

[Indenture between... and the Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. Menominee extension 1st mortgage sinking fund gold bonds] (In Wisconsin. Railroad commission. 2d ann. rept. 1875. p. 117-26) B, H, HU, IaHS, IaU, ICC, JC, LC, NY, PF, UI, UMinn, UP, UW, Y.

FL & PF have typew. copies.

Dated Jun. 1, 1871. Due Jun. 1, 1911. \$2,700,000. 7%

[Madison extension 1st mortgage sinking fund gold bonds. Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y., party of the 2d part] (In Wisconsin. Railroad commission. 2d ann. rept. 1875. p. 128-39) Dated Apr. 1, 1871. Due Apr. 1, 1911. \$3,150,000. 7% gold. B, H, HU, IaHS, IaU, ICC, JC, LC, NY, PF, UI, UMinn, UP, UW, Y.

FL & PF have typew. copies.

[... and Union trust co. of N.Y., party of the 2d part. General consolidated gold bonds] 8p. 8° Dated Nov. 30, 1872. Due Dec. 1, 1902. \$48,000,000. 7% gold. FJL, FL, LH, PF

... mortgage of the "sinking fund bonds of 1879" Dated Oct. 1, 1879. \$15,000,000. Maturing Oct. 1, 1929. Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. 24p. 8° 6% lawful money. FJL, FL, LH, PF (18p.) W&K

[... sinking fund debenture bonds of 1933] 4p. 8° Union trust co., trustee. Dated May 1, 1883. Due May 1, 1933. \$10,000,000. 5% FL, FL (21p.) LH, PF, W&K 5% 25-yr. debentures of 1909... and Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Jul. 1, 1884. 4p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1909. \$6,000,000. FL (15p.) LH, PF

[Extension mortgage of 1886... Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 8p. 8° Dated Apr. 15, 1886. Due Aug. 15, 1926. Not ex. - \$20,000,000. 4% PF Debentures. Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Feb. 28, 1891. Due Apr. 15, 1921. \$10,000,000. 5% LH

[1st mortgage bonds (Iowa div.) Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust deed, Apr. 1, 1891] 6p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1902. \$1,411,000. 4% lawful money. FL, PF General gold bond mortgage of 1887. \$165,000,000... to U.S. trust co. of N.Y. and John A. Stewart, trustees. Dated Nov. 1, 1897. Chgo., Gunthorp-Warren print. co. [1897] iv, 83, 23p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1987. Not ex. 5% gold. B, FL, FJL, ICC, LH, PF, W&K A16-80

John D. Caldwell, Lewis A. Robinson, Arthur B. Jones and Chas. A. Schroyer, vendors. The Farmers' loan & trust co. and Edwin S. Marston, trustees, and... Agreement... equipment trust of 1912. 27, 16p. 40 Issued in series, each series to be fully paid in 10 yrs. after its issue. Due date to appear on the face of each series. Issue of certificates not to exceed \$10,000,000. 5% gold. FL, Imb, PF, W&K

John D. Caldwell, Lewis A. Robinson, Arthur B. Jones and Chas. A. Schroyer, vendors. The Farmers' loan & trust co. and Edwin S. Marston, trustees, and... Agreement... equipment trust of 1913. 27p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1948. \$10,000,000. 5% FL, Imb, PF Imb & PF also have Lease. 16p. 8°

Chicago & Pacific Railroad Co.

See Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railway co. 1880.

Chicago & Rock Island Railroad Co.

[Trust mortgage... and Shepherd Knapp, trustees, Dated Dec. 23, 1851. Due Jul. 10, 1870] 5p. 8° \$2,000,000. 7% PF

Chicago & Rock River Railroad Co.

Trust mortgage, Farmers' loan & trust co., trustees, Dated Jul. 1, 1871. Due Jul. 1, 1901. \$20,000 per mile. 8% LH

Chicago & Southeastern Ry. Co.

General mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y. and Josephus Collett, trustees. Dated Oct. 30, 1891. Securing bonds of \$1000 each dated Oct. 30, 1891, payable Jan. 1, 1922, bearing 5% int., to the amount of \$20,000 per mile of road. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 11: 206-17) B

[Mortgage, David Dows, Fred. R. Winston & Calvin F. Burnee, trustees] 18 typew. p. 1st mortgage. Dated Oct. 6, 1869. Due Nov. 6, 1899. \$5,000,000. 7% PF

Chicago & Springfield R.R. Co.

Springfield division 1st mortgage gold bonds... and Illinois central railroad co. to U.R. trust co. of N.Y. and John A. Stewart. Dated Sept. 23, 1897. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne, 1897. 47p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1951. \$2,000,000. 3% LH, PF

Chicago & Tomah Railroad Co.

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Trust deed, dated Sept. 1, 1880. 34 typew. p. 8° 1st mortgage coupon bonds. Due Nov. 1, 1905. \$16,000 per mile limit. 6% lawful money. PF, W&K

Chicago & Wabash Valley Ry. Co.

...to Bankers trust co. and Wm. L. Taylor, as trustees. 1st and extension mortgage, dated Jun. 19, 1914. [n.p., 1914] 69p. 4°

Due Jul. 1, 1919. Net ex. \$2,000,000. 5% gold. B A19-537

Chicago & West Michigan Ry. Co.

Mortgage... to New England trust co., trustees. Dated Nov. 1, 1881. 8p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1921. \$12,000 per mile. 5% FJL, LH, PF

Also in Pere Marquette documents, [n.p., n.d.] v. 1: 40-50. B, Burt

Chicago & Western Indiana R.R. Co.

A. J. Thomas and C. E. Tracy [trustees, 1st] mortgage... 1879. [n.p., 1879] 40p. 8° Dated Nov. 1, 1879. Due Nov. 1, 1919. \$4,000,000. 6% gold. NY, PF

A. J. Thomas and C. E. Tracy [trustees] General mortgage... 1882. Chgo. [1882] 46p. 8° Dated Dec. 1, 1882. Due Dec. 1, 1932. \$10,500,000. 6% gold. LH, NY Another ed., Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott. Imb, PF

The consolidated mortgage... to Illinois trust & savings bank, trustee. To secure \$50,000,000 of gold bonds dated Jul. 1, 1902, due Jul. 1, 1952. Chgo., Gunthorp-Warren print. co. [1902] 53p. 4° 4% FJL, FL, G&co, Imb, LH, PF, W&K ...to Illinois trust & savings bank. Collateral trust indenture securing \$8,000,000 3-yr. 5% collateral trust gold notes. Dated Feb. 1, 1907. 25p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1910. FL, LH, PF

1st & refunding mortgage securing an authorized issue of \$200,000,000 gold bonds, payable Sept. 1, 1962... to Bankers trust co., trustee. Dated Sept. 2, 1912. N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet [1912] 122p. 4° Not to ex. 5% FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

1st supplemental mortgage, Aug. 14, 1915. PF

...and Bankers trust co., trustee. Collateral trust indenture, dated Aug. 14, 1915, securing \$12,935,000 2-yr. 5% collateral trust gold notes... N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet [1915] 37p. 4° Due Sept. 1, 1917. B, FL, G&co, Imb, PF. A19-538

Collateral trust indenture... and Bankers trust co., trustee. Dated Sept. 1, 1917. Securing \$15,000,000 1-yr. 6% collateral trust gold notes. [1917] 35p. 4° Due Sept. 1, 1918. PF

Chicago, Burlington & Northern R.R. Co.

...trust mortgage to Henry Parkman, J. Malcolm Forbes and Lucius M. Sargent. 11p. 4° 1st mortgage. Dated Dec. 1, 1885. Due Apr. 1, 1926. \$9,000,000. 5% lawful money. LH, PF, W&K

...to Francis Peabody, Jr., E. V. R. Thayer and Nat. H. Stone. 1st mortgage of equipment. 9p. 4° Dated Feb. 1, 1888. Due Feb. 1, 1903. \$940,000. 7% LH, PF, W&K ...trust mortgage to the American loan & trust co. 11p. 4° 2d mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1888, due Jun. 1, 1918. \$3,625,000 Not. ex. 6% lawful money. LE, PF, W&K

Chicago Burlington & Quincy R.R.Co.

Agreement to secure South western division 4% bonds, due Sept. 1, 1921, New England trust co., trustee. 3p. 40 Bonds dated 1881? FJL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

... Agreement to secure Deaver extension 4% bonds, due Feb. 1, 1922, New England trust co., trustee. 5p. 40 FJL, PF, W&K

Trust mortgage, Robt. B. Forbes, J. N. A. Griswold & Edward L. Baker, trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1858, Due Jan. 1, 1883. \$5,000,000. 8% 15p. 80 LH

Trust mortgage, Hans Reimer Claussea, Sidney Bartlett & Chas. G. Loring, trustees. Dated Sept. 1, 1860. Due Jul. 1, 1890 \$1,200,000, 4% LH

Trust mortgage, Nat. Thayer, Sidney Bartlett & John W. Brooks, trustees. Dated Nov. 1, 1864, Due Oct. 1, 1890. \$1,500,000. 7% LH

Trust mortgage, Jul. 1873, for \$30,000,000 ... to Sidney Bartlett, John W. Brooks & H. H. Munnewell. [Chgo.] Ripley [1873] 15p. 80 Due Jul. 1903. 6% gold. 7% currency. B, BPL, PF, W&K A19-539

... Trust mortgage of Burlington & Missouri River R.R. & branches in Iowa, to Geo. Tyson, Francis Bartlett & Wm. J. Ladd, bearing date Oct. 1, 1879, and maturing Oct. 1, 1919. Chgo. Beach, Barnard & co., 1879. 32p. 40 \$16,000 per mile on single main track; \$14,000 per mile on 2d track. Not to ex. 5% FJL (typew.), Imb, LH, PF (typew.), W&K

Also in its 26th ann. rept., 1879, p. 43-61. B, BA, BPL, Burt, CHS, CTHS, FJL, H, HU, ICC, JC, LC, MIT, NY, PF, Turfe, UC, UCal, UES, UI, UNeb, UP, UW, WorAS, Y.

... to the New England trust co., Nebraska extension mortgage, dated May 2, 1887, and maturing May 1, 1927. [N.p., 1887] 15p. 40 \$20,000 per mile single track; \$10,000 per mile additional for 2d track, not including side & spur tracks, for each mile of Republican Valley R.R. between Hastings & Aurora, and for each mile of other railroad that may be conveyed to it, Not ex. 4% B, FJL, Imb, LH, NY, W&K A19-540

... Trust indenture to secure Chicago & Iowa division 5% bonds due Feb. 1, 1905. The New England trust co., trustee. 8p. 40 Dated Feb. 1, 1895. \$2,320,000. LH (5p.), PF, W&K (ms. copy)

Main line collateral bonds. New England trust co., trustee. Dated May 1, 1896. Due Aug. 1, 1910. 4% 5p. 40 LH

... to the New England trust co., Illinois division mortgage, dated Jul. 1, 1899; maturing Jul. 1, 1949; redeemable after Jul. 1, 1929. 21p. 40 \$85,000,000, Not to ex. 5% lawful money. LH, PF, W&K

... To the Central trust co. of N.Y., and Oliver M. Spencer, trustees. General mortgage. Dated Mar. 2, 1908. Maturing Mar. 1, 1958. [N.Y. 1908?] v, 33p. 40

\$300,000,000. Not ex. 5% B, CT, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K A16-624

Supplemental indenture. 5p. 40 LH

Chicago Cincinnati & Louisville R.R. Co.

General & refunding mortgage to American loan & trust co. of Mass., and the Union trust co. of Indianapolis, dated Jul. 1, 1903. 4% 18p. 40 \$1,746,000 for construction, completion & equipment of the railroad; \$4,454,000 for taking up other bonds, and \$25,000 per mile of single track on extensions and on the 264 miles already owned. Due Jul. 1, 1953. FJL, LH

Chicago, Dubuque & Minnesota R.R. Co.

Trust mortgage, 1st mortgage, John A. Burnham, Stephen V. R. Thayer & Jas. H. Blake, trustees. Dated Jun. 1, 1871. Due Jun. 1, 1896. \$25,000 per mile. 8% 7p. 80 LH

Chicago Great Western R.R. Co.

[Mortgage... to John A. Stewart & Edwin H. Abbot, trustees] 35p. 80 Securing 1st mortgage 5% 50-yr. gold terminal bonds, 2d mortgage 5% 50-yr. gold terminal bonds. \$4,000,000 each issue. Dated May 1, 1886. Due Jun. 1, 1936. PF

Railway equipment co. of Minnesota to... lease [of equipment] Dated May 25, 1896. 5p. 60 Mthly. payments Oct. 1, 1896-June 1, 1906. \$132,850. Gold. PF

1st mortgage securing \$75,000,000 50-yr. 4% gold bonds. Payable Sept. 1, 1959... to the Standard trust co., of N.Y., trustee. Dated Sept. 1, 1909. N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet [1909] 88p. 40 B, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K A19-541

Chicago, Hammond & Western Railroad Co.

Mortgage... to E. Francis Hyde, trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1897. 34p. 40 1st mortgage. Due Jan. 1, 1927. \$2,500,000. 6% Gold. LH, PF

Chicago Heights Terminal Transfer Railroad Company

Mortgage... to the Northern trust co., trustee. Securing \$1,000,000 20-yr. 6% gold bonds. Due Jan. 1, 1931. Dated Jan. 1, 1911. 71p. 40 PF

Collateral trust agreement. 71p. 40 PF

Chicago, Indiana & Eastern Ry. Co.

Trust deed... to N.Y. security & trust co., trustee. Dated Jun. 30, 1900. Matures Jul. 1, 1940. 12p. 60 1st mortgage. \$1,000,000. 5% gold. PF

Chicago, Indiana & Southern R.R. Co.

50-yr. 4% gold bond mortgage... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. and Wm. A. Wildhack [trustees] Dated Jun. 27, 1906. Chgo., 1906. iv, 64p. 40 Due Jan. 1, 1956. \$20,000,000. FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, NY, W&K

See also New York Central & Hudson River railroad co. 1912.

Chicago, Indianapolis & Chattanooga Southern Railway Company

... 1st mortgage. Indpls., Wm. B. Burford [1895] 20p. 80 Union trust co. of Indpls., trustee. Dated Aug. 1, 1895. Due Aug. 1, 1900. \$1,600,000. 5% gold. PF

Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville
Railway Company

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. and Jas. Murdock, trustees. Refunding mortgage, dated Apr. 1, 1897, securing refunding mortgage 6% and 5% gold bonds. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne, 1897. 28p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1947. \$15,000,000. B, CT, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, NY, PF, W&K A17-603

... Supplement providing for issue of reserved bonds as Ser. C, bearing int. at 4% N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1910] 17p. 8° Dated Apr. 1, 1910. B, FJL, FL, PF, W&K
... The Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee, with... Contract of conditional sale of equipment, Ser. A, [N.Y., 1911] 25p. 8° Dated Mar. 15, 1911. \$500,000. B, FJL, FL, Imb

Supplemental agreement dated May 20, 1913. 12p. 8° B, FJL, FL, Imb
... Bankers trust co., trustee, with... Contract of conditional sale of equipment, Ser. B, [N.Y., 1911] 29p. 8° Dated Oct. 16, 1911. Due sem. an. 1912-1921. \$750,000. 4 1/2% gold. B, FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K A19-542

Bankers trust co., trustee, with... Contract of conditional sale of equipment, Ser. C, dated Jun. 25, 1913. 32p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1923. \$1,262,750. 4 1/2% Imb, W&K
...to Bankers trust co. and Wm. L. Taylor, as trustees. General mortgage, dated Jun. 20, 1914, to secure not exceeding \$4,000,000 5-yr. 5% gold bonds. Due Jul. 1, 1919. [N.Y. 1914] 80p. 4° B, FJL, FL, PF, W&K A19-543

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. and Wm. L. Taylor, as trustees. 1st and general mortgage dated May 1, 1916. [N.Y., 1916] 103p. 4° Due May 1, 1966. Not ex. \$40,000,000. Not ex. 6% Gold, B, FJL, PF A19-544
Supplement dated Mar. 1, 1917. 13p. 8° FL

Chicago, Indianapolis & St. Louis
Short Line Railway Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. \$3,000,000. 50-yrs. 4% gold bonds, dated Apr. 1, 1903. Indpls. Hollenbeck press [1903] 30p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1953. FL, ICC, LH, PF, W&K

Chicago Junction Railroad Co.

1st mortgage...to First trust & savings bank, Chgo., trustee. Securing an authorized issue of \$2,327,000 1st mortgage 4% 40-yr. gold bonds. Dated Mar. 1, 1905. vi, 36p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1945. Imb, PF

Chicago Junction Railways &
Union Stock Yards Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., as trustee. Deed of trust to secure issue \$10,000,000 5% collateral trust gold bonds, due Jul. 1, 1915. Dated Jul. 10, 1890. N.Y., Seward, DaCosta & Guthrie [1890] 20p. 4° LH, PF
...and Central trust co. of N.Y., as trustee. Trust agreement securing issue of \$3,000,000 5% non-cum. income

bonds. Dated Jun. 15, 1892. Principal due Jul. 1, 1907. N.Y., Seward, Guthrie & Morawetz [1892] 19p. 8° CT, LH, PF
4% 40-yr. mortgage and collateral trust refunding gold bonds...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Mortgage and deed of trust. Dated Apr. 10, 1900. Total authorized issue \$14,000,000. Principal due Apr. 1, 1940. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1900] 58p. 8° FJL, LH, PF
Supplemental mortgage Apr. 1, 1915. 8p. 4° LH

#2,000,000 1st mortgage 5% 20-yr. real estate improvement bonds. John A. Spoor and Fred. S. Winston and...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Mortgage & deed of trust. Dated May 1, 1907. viii, 56p. 8° Due May 1, 1927. Gold, LH, PF
Superseceded by mortgage of 1908.
#3,000,000 1st mortgage 5% 20-yr. real estate improvement bonds. John A. Spoor and Fred. S. Winston and...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Mortgage & deed of trust. Dated Mar. 1, 1908. 60p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1928. Gold, FJL, LH, PF

Chicago, Kalamazoo & Saginaw Ry. Co.

50-yr. gold bond 1st mortgage...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1909. 45p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1959. \$2,000,000. 4% FJL, PF, W&K

Chicago, Kansas & Western R.R. Co.

1st mortgage, dated Jun. 1, 1886. [A. L. Luke, G. A. Nickerson, J. N. Bennett, trustees] 8p. 4° Due sem. an. to Jun. 1, 1926. \$14,000 per mile. 5% gold. LH, PF

Also in Atochison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892. v. 2, p. 1309-28. B
Indenture of trust relating to income bonds. [A. L. Luke, G. A. Nickerson, J. N. Bennett, trustees] 5p. 4° Dated Jun. 1, 1886. Due Jun. 1, 1926. \$7,000 per mile. Int. depends on revenue, not to ex. 6% Payable in currency. PF

Chicago, Lake Shore & Eastern Ry. Co.

1st mortgage 5% gold bonds. Trust deed ...to the Merchants' loan & trust co. trustee. Dated Mar. 1, 1897. \$1,200,000. Due Mar. 1, 1917. 28p. 8° FL (55p.), PF
Trust deed...to the N.Y. trust co., trustee. Securing \$20,000,000 4 1/2% 1st mortgage gold bonds. Dated Jun. 1, 1909. Chgo. Barnard & Miller [1909] 39p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1969. FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Chicago, Memphis & Gulf R.R. Co.

1st mortgage...to Bankers trust co., N.Y., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1910. N.Y., The Nation press [1910] 58p. 8° \$10,000,000 5% gold. Due Jan. 1, 1940. FJL, PF, W&K
...equipment trust, ser. A. Lease of railroad equipment. Dated Jul. 1, 1911. The Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities to... Agreement dated Jul. 1, 1911. 17p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1921. \$57,000. 5% W&K

Chicago, Milwaukee & Gary Ry. Co.

...to Illinois state trust co. & St. Louis union trust co., trustees. Deed of trust. Dated Apr. 1, 1908. 1st mortgage 5% gold bonds. 92, 5p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1948. \$20, 000.000. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Chicago, Milwaukee & North-Western Ry. Co.

...(Chicago & Tomah division) to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustees. Trust deed, May 1, 1882. Due 1905. 28 typew. p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1905. Construction bond. \$920, 000. 6% Gold. PF, W&K

Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Ry. Co.

1st mortgage...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y. & Edward W. Sheldon, as trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1909. Authorized issue, \$200,000, 000. N.Y., C. G. Burgoynes [1909] 93p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1949. 4% LH, PF, W&K

Cancelled. Superseded by mortgage of same title. 106p. 4° FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry. Co.

Mortgage deed of trust...to Ruesell Sage, Levi P. Morton, to secure payment of \$35,000,000 in amount, due Jan. 1, 1904. 25p. 8° Dated Feb. 14, 1874. 7% lawful money; 6% gold. PF

Consolidated sinking fund mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. 27p. 8° Dated Jun. 15, 1875. Due Jul. 1, 1905. \$35,000,000. 7% FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

Mortgage...Iowa & North Dakota division extension, to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. of the railway extending westward from Algoma, Kossuth County, Iowa, to secure \$15,000 of bonds per mile of completed road fully equipped. 15p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1878. Due Jul. 1, 1908. 7% LH, PF

Supplemental mortgage Jul. 23, 1879. PF

Mortgage deed of trust...and Western union railroad co. to John S. Kennedy and John S. Barnee, trustees. [Southwestern division] Dated Jun. 25, 1879. Milwaukee, Cramer, Aikens & Cramer, 1880. 21p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1909. \$4,000,000. 6% FL, LH, PF

Mortgage deed of trust...to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y., trustees. [La Crosse & Davenport division] 5-40 bond dated Jul. 1, 1879. 16p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1919. \$3,000,000. 5% FL, PF (typew.)

Mortgage...to Farmers' loan & trust co. Hastings & Dakota extension. Dated Jan. 1, 1880. Milwaukee, Cramer, Aikens & Cramer, 1880. 21p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1910. \$2,560, 000 and additional amount. 7% FL, LH, PF

Supplemental mortgage May 1, 1886.

Milwaukee, 1886. 14p. 8° FL, PF

Mortgage...to Farmers' loan & trust co. Southern Minnesota division. Dated Jan. 1, 1880. N.Y., Eve, post steam presses, 1880. 31p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1910. \$9,000,000 6% FL, LH, PF

...and Chicago & Pacific railroad co. to Farmers' loan & trust co. Chicago & Pacific division. Dated Apr. 2, 1880. Milwaukee, Cramer, Aikens & Cramer, 1880. 26p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1910. \$3,000,000. 6% FL, LH, PF

Mortgage...to Farmers' loan & trust co. Mineral Point division. Dated Jul. 1, 1880. Milwaukee, Cramer, Aikens & Cramer, 1880. 28p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1910. \$1,200,000 and additional amount. 5% FL, LH, PF

Mortgage...to the New England trust co. Wisconsin Valley division. Dated Jul. 1, 1880. Milwaukee, Cramer, Aikens & Cramer, 1880. 30p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1920. \$1,700,000 and additional amount. 6% FL, LH, PF

Mortgage...to the New England trust co. Dubuque division. Milwaukee, Cramer, Aikens & Cramer, 1880. 35p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1880. Due Jul. 1, 1920. \$6,500,000. 6% FJL, FL, PF

Mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Chicago & Pacific, western division. Dated Jan. 1, 1881. N.Y., Eve, post steam presses, 1881. 29p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1921. \$20,000 per mile. 5% gold. LH, NY, PF

Mortgage...to Farmers' loan & trust co. Wisconsin & Minnesota division. Dated Jul. 1, 1881. N.Y., 1881. 32p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1921. \$20,000 per mile. 5% gold. FL, LH, NY, PF

Mortgage...to Farmers' loan & trust co. Chicago & Lake Superior division. Dated Jul. 21, 1881. N.Y., Eve, post steam presses, 1881. 27p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1921. \$20,000 per mile. 5% gold. PF

Terminal mortgage...the Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Jul. 1, 1884. Milwaukee, Cramer, Aikens & Cramer, 1884. 34p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1914. \$5,000,000. 5% gold. FL, LH, PF, W&K

Mortgage...to Farmers' loan & trust co. Chicago & Missouri River division. Dated Jul. 1, 1886. Milwaukee, Cramer, Aikens & Cramer, 1886. 34p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1926. \$20,000 per mile. 5% lawful money. FL, LH, PF

...General mortgage. Dated May 1, 1889. [N.Y. 1889] 39p. 8° Due May 1, 1989. \$150,000,000. Not ex. 5% gold. B, FJL, FL, GT, LH, NY, PF A17-602

Mortgage...to the U.S. trust co. of N.Y. Dated May 1, 1889. To secure \$5,000,000 in amount of income sinking fund convertible bonds bearing date Jan. 27, 1886. Milwaukee, Cramer, Aikens & Cramer, 1889. 29p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1916. 5% lawful money. FL, LH, PF, W&K

Indenture...and the Farmers' loan & trust co., as trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1909. Authorized issue \$50,000,000. 25-yr. 4% gold bonds of 1909. Payable Jul. 1, 1934. N.Y., J.C. & W.E. Powers print [1909] 24p. 4° B, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K A19-545

Indenture...and U.S. mortgage & trust co. Gold bonds of 1925. 49p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1925. European loan of 1910. Frs. 250, 000,000. 4% FL

Indenture...and U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustees. 4% convertible gold bonds. Authorized issue \$50,000,000. Dated Jun. 1, 1912. Payable Jun. 1, 1932. N.Y., J.C. & W.E. Powers print [1912] 30p. 4° FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

...and Puget Sound & Willapa Harbor railway co. and U.S. trust co. of N.Y. as trustee. Trust agreement securing 5% 5-yr. trust certificates. [N.p., 1913] 36p. 4° Dated May 31, 1913. Due Jun. 1, 1918. Not to exceed at any one time more than 30,000 shares of par value of \$100. 5% B, FL, PF, W&K. A19-546

General and refunding mortgage... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. and Alexander J. Hemphill, as trustees. Dated Nov. 1, 1913. [N.Y., 1913] 1x, 153p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 2014. Amount open, 1st issue Ser. A. \$30,000,000. Not ex. 6% B, FJL, FL, GT, LH, PF, W&K A15-2405

Supplemental indenture, Mar. 24, 1914 [N.Y., 1914] 7p. 4° Limiting authorized issue. B, FL, GT, Imb, LH, W&K

Supplemental indenture, Jan. 2, 1915. Providing for Ser. B. convertible gold bonds. 15p. 8° GT, FL

Chicago, Peoria & St. Louis Railway Co.
[1st mortgage 5% gold bonds, Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., trustees] 22p. 8° Dated Mar. 1, 1888. Due Mar. 1, 1928. \$1,500,000 PF

Mortgage... to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Bonds mature May 1, 1939. 20p. 4° Dated Jul. 15, 1899. 1st consolidated mortgage. \$1,800,000. 5% gold. PF

...of Illinois to the Mercantile trust co. 1st mortgage. Dated Feb. 1, 1896. [N.p., 1896] 4lp. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1925. \$5,275,000. 4% gold. B, FJL, PF, W&K A19-547

...of Illinois to Central trust co. of N.Y. 2d mortgage. Dated Feb. 3, 1896. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne, 1896. 38p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1945. \$4,220,000. income bonds, non-cum. 4% gold. FJL, PF

...of Illinois to the City trust co. of N.Y. and Jae, Rose Curran, as trustees. Prior lien mortgage or deed of trust. To secure an issue of \$2,000,000 prior lien 4% 30-yr. gold bonds. Dated Mar. 1 1900. N.Y., Evs. post job print. house [1900] 43p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1930. B, FJL, FL, PF, W&K A19-548

...of Illinois to the Colonial trust co. and Philip S. Babcock, as trustees. Consolidated mortgage or deed of trust. To secure an issue of \$2,000,000 consolidated mortgage 5% 30-yr. gold bonds. Dated May 1, 1900. N.Y., Evs. post job print. house [1900] 4lp. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1930. FJL, FL, LH, NY, PF, W&K

...of Illinois to the Equitable trust co., as trustee. Income mortgage or deed of trust. To secure an issue of \$2,000,000 income mortgage 5% 30-yr. gold bonds. Dated Jun. 1, 1900. N.Y., Evs. post job print. house [1900] 39p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1930. FL, PF, W&K

...to Bankers trust co., trustee. General & refunding mortgage, dated Jan. 2, 1913. \$15,000,000 general & refunding mort-

gages 4% gold bonds. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1913] 96p. 4° Due Dec. 1, 1939. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Bankers trust co., trustee, with... Agreement of conditional sale. Ser. A. Dated Apr. 1, 1913... [N.p., 1913] 37p. 4° Due sem. an. Nov. 1, 1914-1923. \$590,000. 6% gold. B, FJL. A19-549

Chicago River & Indiana R.R. Co.
Trust deed... to the Merchants Loan & trust co., trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1910. 6lp. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1930. Refunding 1st mortgage \$500,000. 5% gold. PF, W&K

Trust deed... to the Merchants loan & trust co., trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1911. 62p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1951. \$600,000 may be increased, par value not to ex. cost of acquisition of properties & franchises in addition to those owned Oct. 1, 1911. 5% gold. FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Supplemental indenture, Jul. 1, 1915. 12p. 8° Due date changed to Oct. 1, 1925. \$765,000. PF

Chicago, Rock Island & Gulf Ry. Co.
Carrollton branch 1st mortgage... to Western trust & savings bank, trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1907. Maturing Jul. 1, 1937. 42p. 4° Issue authorized to the aggregate value of said branch. 6% W&K

Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry. Co.
...to the U.S. trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage to secure 6% bonds, payable in 1917. 15p. 8° Dated May 1, 1877. Due Jul. 1, 1917. \$12,500,000. Imb, W&K

FL & PF have typewritten copies. Further assurance mortgage, Dec. 8, 1883. 15p. 4° PF

...with the U.S. trust co. of N.Y. Agreement 30-yr. debenture bonds. 10p. 4° Dated Sept. 1, 1891. Due Sept. 1, 1921. \$10,000,000. 5% LH, PF

...to the U.S. trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgages, extension and collateral. Jul. 4, 1884-Jul. 1, 1934. 3lp. 4° \$27,500 per mile including double track & equipment. 5% lawful money. LH, PF

General gold bond mortgage. \$100,000,000. ...to Central trust co. of N.Y. and Geo. Sherman, trustees. Jan. 1, 1898-Jan. 1, 1988. Chgo. Gunthorp-Warren print. co. [1898] 86p. 4° 5% B, CT, FJL, FL, ICC, LH, NY, PF, W&K A18-862

...and Central trust co. of N.Y. Trust agreement, dated May 1, 1902. [N.p., 1902] 45p. 4° Due May 1, 1903-1918. \$24,000,000. 4% gold. B, CT, LH, LH, PF, W&K A19-550

...and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust agreement dated Aug. 1, 1902. Securing 4% gold bonds of 2002. [N.Y., 1902] 45p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 2002. \$75,000,000. FJL, FL, ICC, LH, PF, W&K

...and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust agreement, dated May 1, 1903. Securing 5% gold bonds of 1913. 46p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1913. \$18,500,000 CT, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. and David R. Francis, trustees. 1st & refunding gold bond mortgage \$163,000,000. Apr. 1, 1904-Apr. 1, 1934. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1904] 122p. 4° 4%

CT, FJL, ICC, Imb, LH, PF, W&K
...and Bankers trust co. Collateral trust indenture, securing 2-yr. 4½% collateral trust gold notes. Dated Apr. 2, 1906. 17p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1908. \$6,000,000. LH, PF, W&K

Equipment trust agreement. Dated Feb. 1, 1907. Rock Island improvement co., and Bankers trust co., trustee. \$6,500,000 4½% equipment gold notes. 32p. 4° Due sem. an. 1908-1917. Imb, W&K

[Equipment notes, ser. B] 17p. 4° Dated Oct. 15, 1907. Due sem. an. 1908-1913. \$586,541.6% gold. Imb, PF, W&K
Central trust co. of N.Y. and... Agreement of conditional sale, dated Apr. 1, 1909. Equipment gold bonds, ser. C. \$5,300,000. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1909] 31p. 4° Due sem. an. 1910-1919. 4½% FL, Imb, PF, W&K

Bankers trust co. and... Agreement of conditional sale, dated May 2, 1910. Equipment gold bonds, ser. D. \$6,750,000 4½% N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1910] 31p. 4° Due sem. an. 1910-1925. Imb, PF, W&K

Car trust under the agreement between ...and the U.S. express co., dated Aug. 1, 1908. 28p. 4° Dated Jan. 1, 1911. Imb, PF

Equipment trust agreement. Dated Aug. 1, 1911. Rock Island improvement co., and Bankers trust co., trustee. \$360,000 4½% equipment gold notes, ser. F. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1912] 29p. 4° Due sem. an. 1912-1926. FJL, Imb, PF, W&K

...and Bankers trust co., trustees. Indenture. Dated Jan. 17, 1912. \$20,000,000 20-yr. 5% gold debentures due Jan. 15, 1932. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1912] 34p. 4° FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K

Equipment trust agreement. Ser. G. Dated Jul. 1, 1912. Rock Island improvement co., and Bankers trust co., trustee. \$5,100,000 4½% equipment gold notes, ser. G. Assignment and transfer, Rock Island improvement co. to Bankers trust co. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1912] 30, 7p. 4° Due sem. an. 1913-1927. Assignment dated Jul. 1, 1912. B, FJL, GT, Imb, PF, W&K. A19-551

Equipment trust agreement. Ser. H. Dated Jul. 1, 1913. Rock Island improvement co., and Bankers trust co., trustee. \$4,410,000 5% equipment gold notes, ser. H. Assignment and transfer. Rock Island improvement co. to Bankers trust co. Jul. 1, 1913. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1913] 33, 7p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1914-1923. FJL, Imb, PF, W&K

...and Bankers trust co., trustees. Collateral trust indenture, securing \$7,500,000 2-yr. 6% collateral trust gold notes. Dated Feb. 16, 1914. 19p. 4° Due Feb. 16, 1916. PF, W&K

Chicago, Rockford & Northern R.R. Co.

Trust mortgage. Robt. F. Lane, Thos. D. Robertson & Gilbert Woodruff, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1875. Due Oct. 1, 1895. \$250,000. 8% LH

Trust mortgage. Ralph Plumb & Arthur B. Mesker, trustees. Dated Oct. 1, 1875. Due Oct. 1, 1895. \$150,000. 8% LH

Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans R.R. Co.

...Consolidated mortgage. 5% bonds. Due Jun. 15, 1951. 74p. 8° Dated Mar. 15, 1881. Lewis V. F. Randolph & Lynde A. Catlin, trustees. \$18,000,000. Gold. FL, PF (typew)
Mortgage...to U.S. trust co., trustee, to secure \$3,500,000 4% bonds payable Dec. 1, 1951. 17p. 8° Dated Apr. 3, 1889. Memphis division 1st mortgage. Gold. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Mortgage to Stuyvesant Fish and Walter Luttgen, trustees, Cairo Bridge 5a dated Jun. 2, 1890. 29p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1950. \$3,000,000. FL, LH

Louisville division and terminal 1st mortgage gold bonds...and Illinois central railroad co. to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee...Mortgage. Dated Sept. 15, 1897. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1897. iv, 49p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1953. \$25,000,000. 3% FL, NY, PF, W&K

Louisville division 2d mortgage adjustment gold bonds...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Mortgage. Dated Sept. 15, 1897. [N.Y., 1897] v, 54p. 4° NY

...equipment trust, ser. A. Lease of railroad equipment dated Dec. 1, 1914. Commercial trust co. to...Agreement dated Dec. 1, 1914. Harry E. Righter and Wm. L. Fry with Commercial trust co., and Illinois central railroad co. [n.p., 1914] 47p. 4° Due sem. an. 1915-1924. \$5,700,000. 5% gold. B, FJL, PF A19-552
See also Illinois central railroad co., 1913.

Chicago, St. Louis & Paducah Ry. Co.

1st mortgage. [Spencer Trask & Edward F. Leonard, trustees] 19p. 8° Dated Sept. 1, 1887. Due Sept. 1, 1917. \$1,000,000. 5% gold. PF

Chicago, St. Louis & Pittsburgh R.R. Co.

...Consolidated 1st mortgage and consistory mortgage. \$22,000,000. Conrad Baker & the Union trust co. of N.Y., trustees. 1883. 43p. 4° Dated Feb. 21, 1883. Due Oct. 1, 1932. Sinking fund coupon bonds. 5% gold. FJL, FL, G&Co, LH, PF
Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3: 743-57. B

Chicago, St. Paul & Kansas City Ry. Co.

[...to the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. & Robt. H. Benson. 1st mortgage 5% gold bonds] 37p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1886. Due Jul. 1, 1936. \$16,000,000. PF

[General mortgage... to the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. & Robt. H. Benson]
14p. f^o Dated Jan. 1, 1889. Due Jan. 1, 1889. \$10,000,000 & additional amounts to retire prior mortgages. Not ex. 4% gold. PF

Railway equipment co. of Minnesota to ... Lease, dated Dec. 26, 1891 [1892] 6p. f^o Due mthly. Feb. 1, 1892-Jan. 1, 1902. \$123,400. PF

Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railway Company

Mortgage... to the Central trust co. of N.Y. Dated Jun. 1, 1880. 47 typew. p. 8^o Due Jun. 1, 1930. Consolidated mortgage. \$30,000,000. 6% lawful money. PF, W&K ... with Central trust co. of N.Y. & Jas. N. Wallace, trustees. Debenture agreement providing for the issuance of \$15,000,000... debenture gold bonds of 1930. Dated Mar. 1, 1912. Maturing Mar. 1, 1930. N.Y. Eve. post job print. off. [1912] 46p. 4^o 5% FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Chicago, Santa Fe & California Ry. Co.

Deed of trust and mortgage. To the Boston safe deposit & trust co., trustee, to secure the 1st mortgage bonds of ... and the Chicago, Santa Fe & California ry. co. of Iowa. 6p. f^o Dated Jan. 1, 1887. Due Jan. 1, 1937. \$35,000 per mile. 5% gold. LH, PF, W&K

Chicago Southern Railway Co.

Southern Indiana collateral 5% bonds. Girard trust co., Phila., trustee. 41p. 8^o Dated Jul. 1, 1905. Due Jul. 1, 1907. \$4,000,000. 5% LH

Deed of trust... and Southern Indiana railway co. to Girard trust co. 70p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1936. \$5,500,000. 5% FJL, W&K

Chicago Terminal Transfer R.R. Co.

... to U.S. trust co. of N.Y. and John A. Stewart, trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated Jun. 11, 1897. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne, 1897. 48p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1947. \$16,500,000. 4% gold. FL, LH, NY, PF, W&K

Chicago, Terre Haute & Southeastern Railway Company

... to 1st trust & savings bank & Louis Boiet, trustees. Income mortgage. Dec. 1, 1910. 186p. 4^o Due Dec. 1, 1960. \$6,500,000. 4% for 2 yrs; 5% thereafter. Gold. FJL, LH, PF, W&K

1st & refunding mortgage... to Illinois trust & savings bank & Wm. H. Henkle, trustees. Dec. 1, 1910. 181p. 4^o Due Dec. 1, 1960. \$20,000,000. 5% gold. FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Conditional sale agreement dated Jun. 1, 1913, between First trust & savings bank, Chgo., and... 33p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1923. \$140,000. 5% Imb, PF

Chicago Union Station Co.

... to Illinois trust & savings bank, trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1915.

73p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1963. \$60,000,000. Ser. A: 4 1/2% gold. B, G&co, Imb, LH, PF A19-553

Chickasha Terminal Railway Co.

1st mortgage to Purcell bank & trust co. [Okla.] dated Mar. 7, 1911, securing a \$180,000 issue, int. at 8%, principal & int. payable only in freight or passenger fares. Chickasha, Okla., Queen City print. co. [1911] 24p. Due date blank. FJL

Chihuahua & Pacific Railroad Co.

1st mortgage... to the Manhattan trust co., trustee. Jan. 1, 1905. 20p. 4^o Due Jan. 1, 1955. \$12,500 per kilometer. 5% gold. PF, W&K

Choctaw & Memphis Railroad Co.

1st mortgage to Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila. Dated Jan. 2, 1899, securing \$3,750,000 5% gold bonds, due Jan. 1, 1949. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1899] 35p. 8^o FJL, G&co, LH, PF

Choctaw Northern Railroad Co.

Mortgage... to Girard trust co., trustee. Dated Apr. 6, 1901. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1901] 31p. 8^o Due Apr. 1, 1951. 1st mortgage. \$12,500 per mile. 5% gold. FL, PF

Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf R.R. Co.

[... to the Finance co. of Pennsylvania, trustee. Prior lien mortgage bonds] 69p. 8^o Dated Oct. 1894. Due Oct. 1, 1919. \$1,000,000. 6% gold. PF

[... to the Finance co. of Pennsylvania, trustee. Income mortgage bond] 71p. 8^o Dated Oct. 3, 1894. Due Oct. 1, 1944. \$1,100,000. 5% gold. PF

[General mortgage. Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila., trustee] 72p. 8^o Dated Oct. 3, 1894. Due Oct. 1, 1919. \$5,500,000. 5% gold. FL, LH, PF, W&K Lease. Girard trust co. to... Dated Jul. 31, 1900. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1900] 12p. 8^o Due Oct. 1, 1905. \$250,000. 5% LH, W&K

Lease of rolling stock. Clement B. Newbold to... dated May 1, 1901. And agreement of assignment of lease, dated May 1, 1901, between Clement B. Newbold, Girard trust co. and... [Ser. B] Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1901] 17p. 8^o Due sem. an. 1902-1908. \$1,000,000. 5% LH, PF, W&K

Lease of rolling stock. Edward B. Smith to... Dated Feb. 24, 1902, and agreement of assignment of lease. Dated Feb. 24, 1902, between Edward B. Smith, Girard trust co. and... Ser. C. Total issue \$1,750,000. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1902] 15p. 8^o Due Apr. 1, 1903-1910. 4 1/2% gold. FL, LH, PF, W&K

[... to Girard trust co., trustee. Consolidated mortgage 5% gold bond] 42p. 8^o Dated May 1, 1902. Due May 1, 1952. \$1,000,000 for the coal estate & \$15,000 per mile of railroad. Imb, LH, PF

Cincinnati & Chicago Air Line R.R. Co.

1st mortgage...to Matthew Morgan & Fred Schuohardt, trustees. Dated Aug. 1, 1860. Securing \$1,600,000 bonds, dated Aug. 1, 1860, payable Aug. 1, 1890, bearing 7% int. and \$300,000 bonds to be issued at a future time. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3:584-91) B

Supplementary mortgage...to Fred Schuohardt, trustee. Dated Feb. 2, 1863. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3:591-94) Additional security. B

Cincinnati & Chicago R.R. Co.

Mortgage...to Martin L. Bundy. Dated Nov. 10, 1854. Conveying real estate and rolling stock of the company to secure endorsers on certain notes of the company. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3:564-66) To secure debt of \$50,000 at Citizens' bank at Richmond, Ind. B

Mortgage...to Jos. H. White and Martin L. Bundy, trustees. Dated Oct. 1, 1855. Securing \$500,000 bonds, dated Oct. 1, 1855, payable Jan. 1, 1875, bearing 7% int. (In ibid, v. 3:566-69) B

Cincinnati & Ft. Wayne R.R. Co.

Mortgage...to Chas. W. Rookwell, trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1854. Securing \$1,600,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Jun. 1, 1854, payable Jun. 1, 1874, bearing 7% int. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 5:740-43) B

Cincinnati & Indiana R.R. Co.

[Mortgage...to Jos. C. Butler, trustee] 4 p. 8° Dated Dec. 1, 1862. Due Dec. 1, 1892. \$500,000. 7% PF

Also in Indianapolis, Cincinnati & Lafayette railroad co. Acts of incorporation, articles of consolidation & lease of the railroad companies operated... Cino. 1878, p. 73-77. B. A19-554

[Mortgage...and Daniel A. Dwight & Geo. Heady, trustees] 3p. 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1867. Due Jan. 1, 1877, 1882 & 1887. 7% \$2,000,000. PF

Also in Indpls. Cino. & Laf. r.r. co. Acts, &c., above, p. 77-84. B. A19-554 See also Little Miami railroad co. 1864, 1868.

Cincinnati & Indiana Western R.R.

[...to Old Colony trust co., trustee. 1st 5% gold bonds] Dated Jun. 2, 1902. Due Jun. 1, 1952. \$800,000. PF

Cincinnati & Muskingum Valley R.R. Co.

[Mortgage. Chas. Moran & J. Edgar Thomson,

trustees] 11 typew. p. 88 Dated Sept. 1, 1870. Due Jan. 1, 1901. \$1,500,000. 7% PF
Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 4:578-83. B

Deed of trust...to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. Dated Aug. 10, 1898. Securing \$2,000,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Aug. 1, 1898, payable Aug. 1, 1948, bearing 4% int. 13p. 8° FL, G&Co, LH, PF
Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 4:592-04. B

Cincinnati & Springfield Ry. Co.

Indenture, Feb. 22, 1871, between... and Union trust co. of N.Y. 3p. 1st mortgage. Due Apr. 1, 1901. \$2,000,000. 7% FL, LH, PF
Indenture, Jan. 1, 1872, between... and Oscar Townsend. 2d mortgage. Due Jan. 1, 1902. \$750,000. 7% FL, PF

Cincinnati & Zanesville R.R. Co.

Mortgage...to Chas. Moran & Wm. Schall, trustees. Dated Apr. 1, 1864. Securing \$1,300,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Apr. 1, 1864, payable Nov. 1, 1893, bearing 7% int. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 4:565-74) B

Cincinnati Connecting Belt R.R. Co.

1st mortgage coupon bonds...to the Investment trust co., Phila. 22p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1899. Due Jul. 1, 1929. \$200,000. 5% FJL, FL, LH

Cincinnati, Dayton & Chicago R.R. Co.

...to the Continental trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1892. Indpls., Wm. H. Robson [1892] 28p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1942. \$1,200,000. 5% gold. PF

Cincinnati, Dayton & Ironton R.R. Co.

[Indenture May 1, 1891 between... and the Central trust co., N.Y.] 28p. 8° Due May 1, 1941. \$3,500,000. 5% gold. ICC, PF (27p.)

Cincinnati, Findlay & Ft. Wayne Ry. Co.

...to Continental trust co. of N.Y. and Elias J. Jacoby, trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated Nov. 1, 1903. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1903] 53p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1923. \$1,000,000. 4% gold. FL, PF
Supplemental mortgage. Dated Nov. 1, 1903. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1903] 12p. 8° \$180,000. FL, PF

Supplemental agreement, Jan. 2, 1904. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1904] 13p. 8° FL

Cincinnati, Georgetown & Portsmouth R.R.

1st mortgage. Union savings bank & trust co., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1900. Due Jan. 1, 1950. \$500,000. 4% 11p. 8° LH

Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Ry. Co.

...Consolidated sinking fund mortgage bond [U.S. trust co., N.Y., trustee]

Due Oct.1,1905. 24p.8° Dated Dec.1, 1875.\$3,000,000.6% sterling,7% lawful money. PF

...and Meroantile trust co.of N.Y.General mortgage \$3,000,000.Dated Jun.1, 1892.Supplemental mortgage dated Sept. 1,1892. N.Y.,C.G.Burgoyne[1892]21p.4° Due Jun.1,1942.5% gold. FJL,LH,NY,PF

...to the U.S.mortgage & trust co.,trustee.Refunding mortgage.Securing \$25, 000,000 4% gold bonds due Jul.1,1954. Dated Jul.1,1904. N.Y.,Press of V. Waring[1904]40p.4° FJL,FL,LH,PF Supplement,Jan.1,1908.7p.8° FL,PF

...to the U.S.mortgage & trust co.,trustee.Collateral trust indenture securing \$5,500,000 purchase money gold notes.N.Y.,Press of V.Waring[1904] 10p.4° Dated Jul.6,1904.Due Jul.1, 1906.Rate of int.not stated. FL,PF

Trust agreement...with Central trust co of N.Y.& others,dated Aug.16,1904. 9p.8° \$8,449,110. FL

...to the Central trust co.of N.Y.,trustee.Consolidated mortgage.Securing \$50,000,000 4 1/2% gold bonds,due Jan.1, 1955.Dated Jan.2,1905.[N.Y.,1905]53p.4° B,CT,FJL,FL,LH,NY,PF AL5-1717

...to Central trust co.of N.Y.Collateral trust agreement.Dated Mar.1,1905.27p.8° Due Sept.1,1908.\$15,000,000.4 1/2% gold CT,FJL,FL,LH,PF

Equipment trust agreement,Rudolph Kleybolte & co.,Central trust co. of N.Y. and...dated Apr.1,1905. 19p.8° Due ser.1906-1916.\$1,080,000.4 1/2% FL Also in Pere Marquette documents, v.2:83-108. B,Burt

...and Central trust co.of N.Y.,trustee.Trust agreement.Dated Jan.1,1908. 32p.4° Due Jul.1,1913.\$14,286,000. 4% CT,FJL,FL,PF,W&K

...general mortgage.Dated Jul.1,1909. 58p.4° Due Jul.1,1939.Central trust co. of N.Y.,trustee.\$20,000,000.Not ex. 4 1/2% gold. CT,FJL,FL,LH,PF,W&K

...1st & refunding mortgage,dated Jul. 1,1909.[n.p.,1909]75p.4° Due Jul.1, 1959.\$75,000,000.4% gold. B,FJL,FL,LH,PF,W&K AL9-555

See also Cincinnati,Findlay & Ft. Wayne railway co.,1903.

Cincinnati,Indianapolis & Western Ry.Co.

...to North American trust co.and Elias J.Jacoby,as trustees,1st & refunding mortgage gold bonds,int.[4%] Principal due Jan.1,1953. N.Y.,C.G.Burgoyne [1902]57p.8° Dated Dec.1,1902.\$8,200, 000. FL,LH,NY,PF

...to the Equitable trust co. of N.Y.& Fred.E.Mowle,trustees.1st mortgages. Dated Nov.1,1915. 78p.8° Due Nov.1, 1965.\$12,000,000.5% PF

Agreement of conditional sale...& the Equitable trust co. of N.Y.Dated Feb.1, 1916.Equipment gold notes,N.Y.C.G.Burgoyne[1916]33p.8° Due 1916-1926.

\$560,000.5% Imb,PF

Equipment trust of 1916,ser.B...Lease dated Apr.15,1916,the Pennsylvania co.for insurances on lives & granting annuities,trustee,lessor,to... Agreement dated Apr.15,1916. 23p.4° Due Oct.15,1916-Apr.15,1926.\$650,000 5% Imb,PF

Cincinnati,Indianapolis,St.Louis & Chicago Railway Company

[1st consolidated mortgage...to Geo.T. Bliss & Hervey Bates,trustees]21p.8° Dated Mar.8,1880.Due May 1,1920. \$7,500,000.6% FL(49p.),PF

...general 1st mortgage.50-yrs.,Aug.2, 1886. Cine.,R.Clarke & co.,1886. 29p.8° Due Aug.1,1936.Central trust co. of N.Y. & Hervey Bates,trustees. \$10,000,000.4% gold. FL,LH,PF,W&K Supplemental mortgage,Feb.21,1887. Cine.,R.Clarke & co.,1887,11p.8° FL,LH,PF,W&K

Cincinnati,Jackson & Mackinaw R.R.Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y.Mortgage dated Dec.1,1886. N.Y.,Eve.post job print.off,1887. 36p.4° Due Dec.1, 1936.\$6,000,000.5% PF,W&K

...to Central trust co. of N.Y.Indenture of mortgage or deed of trust.Dated Jun.1,1892. N.Y.,C.G.Burgoyne[1892] 25p.4° Due Jun.1,1991.1st mortgage. \$4,800,000.4% gold. PF

Cincinnati,Lafayette & Chicago R.R.Co.

[Mortgage...to Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 16p.8° Dated Jul.1,1871.Due Sept.1,1901.\$450,000.7% FL,PF(typew.)

Cincinnati,Lebanon & Northern Ry.Co.

1st mortgage...to John Flack Winslow, trustee.Dated Aug.19,1885.Securing \$200,000 bonds of \$1000 each,dated Jan.2,1886,payable Jan.2,1916,bearing 5% int.(In Church,S.H.Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh.[Pittsburgh]1898-1906.v.6:393-98)B.G&co.has separate. Consolidated mortgage...to John Flack Winslow,trustee.Dated Feb.1,1893.Securing \$500,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Apr.1,1893,payable Apr.1,1933, bearing 5% int.(In ibid,v.6:399-409)B

Mortgage...to John Flack Winslow,trustee.Dated Jul.1,1894.Securing \$172, 400 bonds,dated Jul.1,1894,payable Jul.1,1914.(In ibid,v.6:403-17) 2% to Jul.1,1899,5% thereafter. B

Mortgage...to the Central trust & safe deposit co. of Cino.,trustees. Dated Nov.1,1902.Securing \$1,500,000 bonds of \$1000 each,dated Nov.1,1902,payable Nov.1,1942,bearing 4% int.(In ibid,v.11:420-32) B. FJL & LH have separate. PF has typew.copy.

Cincinnati,Logansport & Chicago Ry.Co.

Mortgage...to Geo.Washington Riggs,Jr., Geo.Alfred Hamilton & Geo.Carlsle,

trustees, Dated Apr. 1, 1853. Securing \$300,000 bonds, dated Apr. 1, 1853, payable May 1, 1883, bearing 6% int. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3:547-51) B

Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific Railway Company

Equipment agreement, ser. A, between N.Y. security & trust co., Blair & co., and ... Dated Mar. 1, 1904. 25p. 8° Due in 1911. \$1,200,000. 4% WAK

... Pottar, Choate & Prentice with... The Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Contract of conditional sale of equipment. Ser. B. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1906] 31p. 8° Dated May 1, 1906. Due sem. an. 1906-1916. \$1,938,000. 4 1/2% gold. B, FL, WAK A19-556

... Bankers trust co., trustee, with... Contract of conditional sale of equipment. Ser. C. [N.p., 1911] 30p. 8° Dated May 15, 1911. Due sem. an. 1911-1921. \$1,000,000. 4 1/2% gold. B, FL, Imb, PF, WAK A19-557

Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, with... Contract of conditional sale of equipment, ser. D. Dated Jun. 1, 1916. [N.p., 1916] 30p. 8° Due sem. an. 1916-1926. \$1,800,000. 4 1/2% gold. B, FL, Gao, GT, Imb, PCP, PF A19-558

Cincinnati Northern Railroad Co.

1st mortgage... to the Central trust co. of N.Y. Dated Oct. 1, 1880. Securing \$1,000,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Oct. 1, 1880, payable Oct. 1, 1920, bearing 6% int. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh, [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 6:327-35) B

2d mortgage... to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated May 25, 1881. Further securing \$1,000,000 1st mortgage bonds of the Spring Grove, Avondale & Cincinnati ry. co., dated Jul. 1, 1881, payable Jul. 1, 1921, bearing 6% int. (In ibid, v. 6:335-44) B

3d or income mortgage... to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated May 25, 1881. Securing \$1,000,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Jul. 1, 1881, payable Apr. 1, 1921, bearing 6% int. (In ibid, v. 6:344-50) B

... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage \$3,000,000. Dated Sept. 23, 1901. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1901] 33p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1951. 4% gold. FJL, FL, PF, WAK John Carstensen & others, vendors; Commercial trust co., trustee, and... Agreement, dated Sept. 1, 1915... equipment trust of 1915. 31p. 4° Due Sept. 1, 1916 to 1925. \$500,000. 5% gold. PF

Cincinnati, Portsmouth & Virginia R.R. Co.

1st mortgage coupon bonds. Total issue \$500,000. 20p. 8° Dated Jun. 1, 1895. Due Jun. 1, 1925. Investment trust co., Phila., trustee. 5% gold. FL, PF

Cincinnati, Richmond & Chicago R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to Stephen M. Blake, Ezekiel W. McGuire & John L. Minor, trustees. Dated May 1, 1866. Securing \$560,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated May 1, 1866, payable Jul. 1, 1895, bearing 7% int. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh, [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3:869-72) B

2d mortgage... to Stanley Matthews, trustee. Dated Mar. 1, 1869. Securing \$65,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Mar. 1, 1869, payable Jan. 1, 1889, bearing 7% int. (In ibid, v. 3:872-76) B

Cincinnati, Richmond & Ft. Wayne R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Chas. Lanier. Dated Jan. 1, 1867. Securing \$2,000,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Jan. 1, 1867, payable Jan. 1, 1907, bearing 7% int. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh, [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 5:748-53) B

Mortgage... to Chas. Lanier, trustee. Dated Aug. 24, 1869. Securing \$1,600,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Sept. 1, 1869, payable Sept. 1, 1909, bearing 7% int. (In ibid, v. 5:753-58) B

Mortgage... to Geo. W. Cass & Chas. Lanier, trustees. Dated Jun. 1, 1871. Securing \$1,800,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Jun. 1, 1871, payable Jun. 1, 1921, bearing 7% int. (In ibid, v. 5:758-67) B

Cincinnati, Richmond & Muncie R.R. Co.

... Old Colony trust co. & Union trust co. of Indpls., trustees. [1st mortgage] 15p. 4° Dated Oct. 1, 1900. Due Oct. 1, 1950. \$10,000 par mile. 5% gold. PF

Cincinnati, Sandusky & Cleveland R.R. Co.

Consolidated 1st mortgage... Jan. 1, 1888. N.Y., W. A. Wheeler, jr. [1888] 14p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1928. \$3,000,000. 5% gold. B, WAK A19-415

FL & PF have typew. copies.

Cincinnati, Washington & Baltimore R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. \$7,500,000. Dated Mar. 31, 1883. [N.p., 1883] 26p. 4° Due Nov. 1, 1931. 6% B, FJL. A18-863

1st income mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. \$3,500,000. Dated Mar. 31, 1883. [N.Y., G. S. Wilcox, 1883] 27p. 8° NY

2d mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. \$3,040,000. Dated Mar. 31, 1883. [N.Y., G. S. Wilcox, 1883] 25p. 8° NY

3d mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. \$2,270,000. Dated Mar. 31, 1883. [N.Y., G. S. Wilcox, 1883] 25p. 8° NY Prior lien mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. \$500,000. Dated Mar. 31, 1883. [N.Y., 1883] 24p. 8° NY

Cincinnati, Wilmington & Zanesville
Railroad Company

- Mortgage...to Geo. S. Coe, trustee. Dated Apr. 15, 1852. Securing \$1,300,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Apr. 15, 1852, payable May 1, 1862, bearing 7% int. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 4:529-33) B
- Mortgage...to Geo. S. Coe, trustee. Dated Feb. 18, 1854. Securing \$600,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Feb. 18, 1854, payable May 1, 1864, bearing 7% int. (In ibid, v. 4:533-37) B
- Mortgage...to Geo. S. Coe, trustee. Dated Apr. 25, 1855. (In ibid, v. 4:537-39) Supplemental to mortgage of Feb. 18, 1854, correcting an omission. B
- Mortgage...to Robt. Buchanan, Jas. P. Kilbreath & S. P. Bishop, trustees. Dated Feb. 28, 1856. Securing \$1,100,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Mar. 1, 1856, payable Mar. 1, 1876, bearing 7% int. (In ibid, v. 4:542-45) B
- Mortgage...to Geo. S. Coe, trustee. Dated Jun. 10, 1856. (In ibid, v. 4:539-41) Supplemental to mortgages of Apr. 15, 1852 & Feb. 18, 1854. B

Clarinda College Springs &
Southwestern R.R. Co.

- Trust mortgage, Geo. Tyson & Wm. J. Ladd, trustees. Dated Sept. 1, 1879. Due Sept. 1, 1904. \$200,000. 7% LH

Clear Lake Northern Ry. Co.

- 1st mortgage to Mercantile trust co. of San Francisco dated Apr. 1, 1909, securing \$1,000,000 6% sinking fund bonds, gold, due Apr. 1, 1949. 69p. FJL

Clearfield & Jefferson Ry. Co.

- Mortgage...to the Guarantee trust & safe deposit co., in trust. Dated Jul. 8, 1886. 13p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1927. \$1,000,000. 6% lawful money. FL, PF, W&K

Clearfield & Mahoning Ry. Co.

- Mortgage...to the N.Y. Guaranty & Indemnity co., dated Feb. 10, 1893, and lease of the...to the Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Ry. co. dated Jan. 3, 1893. N.Y. Eve. post job print. house [1893] 32p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1943. \$650,000. 5% FJL, FL, W&K

Cleveland, Akron & Columbus Ry. Co.

- 1st mortgage...to Henry W. Smithers & Josiah A. Horsey. Dated Jan. 1, 1886. Securing \$1,000,000 bonds, dated Jan. 1, 1886, payable Jan. 1, 1926, bearing 6% int. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 6:865-72) B
- General mortgage...to H. W. Smithers and Josiah A. Horsey, trustees. Dated Mar. 1, 1887, securing \$1,800,000 bonds, dated Mar. 1, 1887, payable Mar. 1, 1927, bearing 5% int. [n.p., 1887] 8p. 8° Gold.

B, FL, PF (14p.)

A19-559

- Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 6:872-79. B
- ...Equipment trust & 2d mortgage gold bonds. Int. 6% Principal payable Aug. 1, 1930, in gold. 16p. 8° Dated Aug. 1, 1890. State trust co. of N.Y., trustee. \$690,000. PF

- Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 6:879-88. B
- 1st consolidated mortgage...to the Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Nov. 15, 1893, securing \$4,000,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Dec. 1, 1898, payable Dec. 1, 1943, bearing 5% int. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 6:888-96) B

- Mortgage...to Commercial trust co. of Phila. Dated Aug. 1, 1900. Securing \$4,000,000 40-yr. 4% bonds. 18p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1940. FL, LH, PF, W&K

- Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 9:744-54. B

Cleveland & Canton Railroad

- Mortgage...to the International trust co. of Boston. To secure bonds of the aggregate amount of \$2,000,000. Dated Jul. 1, 1887. [n.p.,] Rand, Avery supply co. [1887] 14p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1917. 5% lawful money. PF

- Equipment trust & improvement bond. International trust co., Boston, trustee. 25p. 8° Dated Mar. 2, 1891. Due Jul. 1, 1917. \$2,000,000. 5% LH

Cleveland & Mahoning Railroad Co.

- [Mortgage...to Chas. W. Rockwell & Isaac Seymour, trustees] 14 typew. p. 8° Dated Aug. 22, 1853. Due Aug. 1, 1873. \$850,000. 7% PF

- ...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage Jan. 1, 1888. N.Y., Burgoyne quick print co. [1888] 26p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1938. \$3,000,000. 5% gold. FL, LH, PF

Cleveland & Marietta Railroad Co.

- Indenture of mortgage...and Parker Handy and John Paton, as trustees. Dated Jul. 31, 1880. N.Y., Italian school print [1880] 14p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1905. \$1,000,000. 7% PF

- Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 6:537-44. B

- Mortgage...to the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. Dated Aug. 9, 1886. To secure a loan of \$300,000 payable Aug. 9, 1887. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 6:555-61) 7% B
- Mortgage...to the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Aug. 1, 1887. Securing \$600,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Aug. 1, 1887, payable Aug. 1, 1937, bearing int. at 6%. (In ibid, v. 6:562-71. B
- Mortgage...to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. Dated May 1, 1895. 20p. 8°

- Due May 1, 1935. \$2,000,000. 4½% gold.
FJL, FL, G400, LH, PF
- Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 6:571-81. B
- Cleveland & Pittsburgh R.R. Co.
- 1st mortgage deed of trust... to Geo. S. Coe. Dated Feb. 1, 1850. Securing \$800,000 bonds of \$1000 each dated Feb. 1, 1850, payable Feb. 1, 1860. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 1:391-95) 7½% B
- Mortgage. Akron branch... to Geo. S. Coe, trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1852. Securing \$500,000 bonds of \$1000 each. (In ibid, v. 6:634-38) Due date not stated. 7½% B
- 2d mortgage deed of trust... to Chas. W. Rockwell. Dated Sept. 1, 1853. Securing \$1,200,000 bonds payable Sept. 1, 1873. (In ibid, v. 1:396-401) 7½% B
- Supplementary mortgage deed of trust. Dated Jan. 17, 1855. (In ibid, v. 1:402-07) Additional security. B
- 3d mortgage deed of trust... to Isaac Seymour. Dated May 1, 1855, securing \$2,000,000 bonds payable May 1, 1875. (In ibid, v. 1:408-15) 7½% B
- River line mortgage deed of trust... to Edwin Ludlow. Dated Dec. 12, 1856. Securing \$2,000,000 bonds dated Jan. 1, 1857, payable Jan. 1, 1887. (In ibid, v. 1:415-21) 7½% B
- Mortgage... to Henry C. Kingsley. Dated Dec. 12, 1860. Securing \$1,300,000 bonds payable Dec. 1, 1881. (In ibid, v. 1:421-25) 6½% B
- [Supplementary mortgage, Jul. 15, 1862] (In ibid, v. 1:425-29) B
- 4th or funding mortgage... to Jas. F. Clark, trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1861. Securing \$1,200,000 bonds of \$500 each, payable Jan. 1, 1892. (In ibid, v. 1:429-36) 6½% B
- ... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. Consolidated & sinking fund mortgage, dated Aug. 1, 1867. \$5,000,000. Bonds payable Nov. 1, 1900. Cleveland, Sanford & Hayward, 1867. 27p. 80 7½% B, BPL, FL, PF A19-560
- Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 1:437-50. B
- Mortgage... to Mary Ann Laughlin, et al. Dated Apr. 17, 1872. To secure unpaid purchase money for real estate in Pittsburgh used for freight station. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history &c. above, v. 1:450-53) \$262,500 penal sum to secure \$131,250 due Apr. 17, 1877. Int. rate not stated. B
- ... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee, general mortgage, \$10,000,000. Dated Dec. 1, 1891. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1891] 19p. 80 Due date & rate of int. not stated. FL, FL, ICC, LH, NY, PF, W&K
- Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 1:455-67. B
- Cleveland Belt & Terminal R.R. Co.
- ... Mortgage & deed of trust to the International trust co. Jun. 1, 1891. To secure its 1st mortgage 5½% gold bonds to the amount of \$3,000,000. Boston, J.A. Cummings print. co., 1891. 18p. 80 Due Jun. 1, 1941. PF
- Cleveland, Canton & Southern R.R. Co.
- ... 1st consolidated mortgage, May 14, 1892, Boston, J.A. Cummings print. co., 1892. 23p. 80 Due May 1, 1942. Knickerbocker trust co., trustee. \$10,000,000. 4½-5½% gold. PF
- Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. Co.
- Mortgage securing \$5,000,000 1st mortgage 4½ 50-yr. gold bonds... on its Cairo division... Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Jan. 1, 1890. N.Y., Wm. A. Wheeler, jr., 1890. 25p. 80 Due Jan. 1, 1939. CT, NY, PF, W&K
- Springfield & Columbus division mortgage... [and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 25p. 80 Dated Oct. 30, 1890. Due Sept. 1, 1940. \$1,250,000. 4½% gold. CT, FL, LH, PF
- ... 1st collateral trust mortgage, St. Louis division, Dated Nov. 1, 1890. Due Nov. 1, 1990. N.Y., Livingston, Middle ditch & co. [1890] 34p. 80 Central trust co. of N.Y. & John A. Dye, trustees. \$10,000,000. Gold. FL, LH, PF, W&K
- White Water Valley division... and Central trust co. of N.Y. and J. Alfred Barnard, trustees. Dated Nov. 1, 1890. [n.p., 1890] 22p. 80 Due Jul. 1, 1940. \$650,000. 4½% gold. CT, FL, PF
- ... (Cincinnati, Wabash & Michigan railway division) Contract and mortgage. [U.S. trust co. of N.Y. & J. Alfred Barnard, trustees] Indpls., Carlton & Hollenbeck [1891] 22p. 80 Dated May 9, 1891. Due Jul. 1, 1991. \$4,000,000. 4½% gold. FL, LH, PF
- ... to the Mercantile trust co. & Theo. F. Haughey, trustees. General mortgage. Gold bonds. Dated May 15, 1893. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1893] 114p. 80 Due Jun. 1, 1993. \$50,000,000. Not. ex. 5½% B, FJL, FL, ICC, LH, NY, PF
- ... and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Indenture, dated Jan. 1, 1911, relating to 20-yr. 4½% gold debentures of 1911. \$10,000,000. 31p. 40 Due Jan. 1, 1931. FJL, FL, GT, Imb, PF, W&K
- John Carstensen & others, vendors, Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, and... Agreement, dated Jun. 1, 1914. Big Four railway equipment trust of 1914. 31p. 40 Due Jun. 1, 1935-1929. \$5,600,000. 5½% gold. FJL, FL, GT, PF
- Lease... Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Big Four railway equipment trust of 1914. Dated Jun. 29, 1914. 15p. 40 FL

John Carstensen & others, vendors, Commercial trust co., trustee, and... Agreement dated Jan. 1, 1915. Big Four railway equipment trust of 1915. 30p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1915-1929. \$1,995,000. 5% gold. LH, PF

Agreement. John Carstensen & others, vendors, Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee and... Dated Jun. 1, 1917. Big Four railway equipment trust of 1917. 29p. 4^o Due Jun. 1, 1918-1927. \$2,370,000. 5% gold. GL, PF

Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati & Indianapolis Ry. Co.

[Mortgage... to John A. Stewart, trustee] 12 typew. p. 8^o Dated May 1, 1869. Due May 1, 1899. \$3,000,000. 7% PF

Indenture, Jun. 1, 1874, between... and Henry F. Vail and Chas. E. Tracy [Consolidated mortgage] 4p. 7^o Due Jun. 1, 1914. \$7,500,000. 6% sterling, 7% lawful money. PF

Mortgage... [U.S. trust co., trustee] Jan. 1, 1884. [n.p., 1884] 24p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1934. General consolidated mortgage. \$12,000,000. 6% gold. FL, LH, PF

Cleveland, Lorain & Wheeling Ry. Co.

... to U.S. mortgage co., trustee. Consolidated 1st mortgage. Dated Nov. 24, 1893. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1893] 37p. 4^o Due Oct. 1, 1933. \$5,000,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, NY, PF, W&K

General mortgage... to the N.Y. security & trust co., trustee, dated Jun. 1, 1896. \$1,000,000. 5% N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne, 1896. 31p. 8^o Due Jun. 1, 1936. FL

Consolidated refunding mortgages... to the Colonial trust co., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1900. Due Jan. 1, 1930. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1900] 38p. 4^o \$10,000,000. 4% gold. FL, LH, NY, PF, W&K

Cleveland, Mt. Vernon & Delaware R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to J. Edgar Thomson and G.W. Cass, trustees. Dated Feb. 18, 1870. Securing \$1,500,000 bonds, dated Jan. 1, 1870, payable Jan. 1, 1900, bearing 7% int. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 6: 720-27) B

Columbus extension mortgage... to J. Edgar Thomson and G.W. Cass, trustees. Dated Nov. 22, 1871. Securing \$1,000,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Jan. 1, 1872, payable Jan. 1, 1902, bearing 7% int. (In ibid, v. 6: 727-34) B

Consolidated Dresden extension mortgage... to J. Edgar Thomson & Geo. W. Cass, trustees. Dated Dec. 18, 1872. Securing \$1,000,000 bonds payable Jan. 1, 1903, bearing 7% int. (In ibid, v. 6: 734-39) B

Income bond mortgage... to Geo. B. Roberts and John P. Green, trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1875, payable Jan. 1, 1905, bearing 7% int. (In ibid, v. 6: 751-60) B

Cleveland Short Line Ry. Co.

50-yr. 4% gold bond 1st mortgage... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Dated Apr. 1, 1911. Maximum authorized issue of bonds \$20,000,000. 62p. 4^o Due Apr. 1, 1961. FJL, G&C, LH, PF, W&K

Supplemental indenture, Apr. 1, 1911. FJL, PF

Cleveland Terminal & Valley R.R. Co.

Mortgage deed of trust... the Baltimore & Ohio railroad co., to the Mercantile trust co., to secure \$6,000,000 4% 1st mortgage 100-yr. gold bonds, dated Oct. 28, 1895. Balto. J. Murphy & co. [1895] 30p. 8^o Due Nov. 1, 1995. FJL, FL, LH, PF

Cleveland, Zanesville & Cincinnati Railroad Company

Mortgage... to Geo. Mygatt, trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1854. Securing \$700,000 bonds, dated Nov. 1, 1854, payable Nov. 1, 1869, bearing 7% int. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 6: 657-61) B

Mortgage. G.W. Cass & wife and J.J. Marvin & wife to Fred. A. Lane, trustee. Covering... Dated Jul. 1, 1865. Securing \$200,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Jul. 1, 1865, payable Jul. 1, 1890, bearing 7% int. (In ibid, v. 6: 661-70) B

Coal & Coke Railway Company

... Deed of trust mortgage. 29p. 8^o Dated Oct. 1, 1903. Due Apr. 1, 1919. Trust co. of W. Va. trustee. \$10,000,000. 5% gold. FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Coal & Iron Railway Company

Mortgage. 24p. 8^o Dated Jul. 2, 1900. Due Aug. 1, 1920. 1st mortgage. Mercantile trust & deposit co., trustee. \$1,000,000. 5% gold. FL, LH, PF, W&K

Coal River Railway Company

... to Central trust co. of N.Y., 1st mortgage to secure \$3,000,000 of bonds, principal and interest guaranteed by the Chesapeake & Ohio railway co. Dated Apr. 1, 1905. [n.p., 1910] 35p. 8^o Due Jun. 1, 1945. 4% gold. B, G&C, LH, PF, W&K. A19-561

Coeur D'Alene Ry. & Nav. Co.

1st mortgage... [to Central trust co. of N.Y.] N.Y. Burgoyne's "quick" print, 1886. 18p. 8^o Dated Sept. 1, 1896. Due Sept. 1, 1916. \$360,000. 6% gold. CT, PF
... to the Central trust co. of N.Y. General 1st mortgage. Dated Sept. 1, 1888. 30p. 8^o Due Oct. 1, 1938. \$25,000 per mile of completed railroad. 6% gold. CT, LH, PF, W&K

Colebrookdale Railroad Company

Mortgage... Dated Jul. 1, 1868. Due Jun. 1, 1898. 6% lawful money. Issue \$600,000. 8 typew. p. 8^o 1st mortgage. Chas. E. Smith, trustee. PF

Colorado & Southern Ry. Co.

- ...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. [n.p., 1898] 42p. 4° Dated Dec. 31, 1898. Due Feb. 1, 1929. \$20,000,000. 4½ gold. B, CT, FL, LH, PF, WAK Al9-562
- ...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Refunding & extension mortgage. [n.p., 1905] xii, 107p. 8° Dated May 1, 1905. Due May 1, 1935. \$100,000,000. Not ex. 4½ gold. B, CT, FJL, FL, LH, PF, WAK Al9-563
- Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. and... Equipment trust agreement ser. A. Dated Apr. 1, 1907. 26p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1917. \$1,026,000. 5½ WAK

Colorado & Wyoming Ry. Co.

- 1st mortgage... to the Mercantile trust co., dated Mar. 1, 1903, securing 1st mortgage 4½ 50-yr. gold bonds. Principal due Mar. 1, 1953. \$7,500,000. 61p. 8° FL

Colorado Central Railroad Co.

- ...indenture. [n.p., 1873] 35p. 8° Dated Aug. 16, 1873. Due Oct. 1, 1893. \$4,200,000. 8½ Gold. B
- ...to Fred. L. Ames and Jay Gould, trustees. Indenture of mortgage. Jul. 1, 1879. 7p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1909. \$15,000 per mile. 7½ lawful money. PF
- Supplemental indenture. Nov. 1, 1880. 2p. 4° PF

Colorado Eastern Railroad Co.

- ...to the Trust co. of America, trustee. 1st mortgage. \$450,000. Dated Jun. 1, 1911. 49p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1931. \$450,000. 5½ WAK

Colorado Midland Railway Co.

- Deed of trust... to Central trust co. of N.Y. 15p. 8° Dated Jul. 15, 1886. Due Jun. 1, 1936. 1st mortgage. \$6,250,000. 6½ gold. PF
- Also in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892. v. 3: 589-615. B
- 1st mortgage on Jerome Park coal branch and 2d mortgage on main line... (In Atchison, &c. railroad. Documents, &c., above, v. 3: 616-45) Dated Dec. 10, 1884. Due Feb. 1, 1918. \$1,500,000. 6½ B
- Contract of sale & trust of Dec. 28, 1887 securing the equipment bonds of... (In ibid. v. 3: 713-22) Dated Dec. 28, 1887. Due Mar. 1, 1898. \$500,000. 7½ B
- 3d mortgage... (In ibid. v. 3: 646-73) Dated Jun. 5, 1888. Due May 1, 1913. \$3,000,000. 6½ B
- Contract of sale & trust of Jan. 1, 1890 securing equipment bonds, ser. B... (In ibid. v. 3: 723-35) Dated Jan. 1, 1890. Due Jan. 1, 1900. \$500,000. 6½ B
- Consolidated mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y. 18p. 8° Dated Jan. 2, 1890. Due Feb. 1, 1940. \$6,000,000. 4½ gold. CT, FJL, PF
- Also in Atchison, &c. railroad. Documents &c., above, v. 3: 680-712. B
- 1st mortgage. \$10,000,000... to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1897. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne. 1897. 51p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1947. 4½ gold. FL, LH, PF, WAK

Colorado Railroad Company

- ...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Jan. 1, 1908. 38p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1938. Amount not stated. 5½ gold. PF

Colorado Southern New Orleans & Pacific Railroad Co.

- 1st mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y. Dated Apr. 13, 1906, securing 1st mortgage gold bonds, \$12,000,000. Due Nov. 1, 1925. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1906] 106p. 4° WAK
- Bankers trust co. and... Equipment trust indenture. Ser. A. Dated Feb. 1, 1907. 27p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1917. \$1,600,000. 5½ FJL, WAK

Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek District Ry. Co.

- 1st mortgage... [to Central trust co. of N.Y.] 21p. 4° Dated Jan. 1, 1900. Due Jan. 1, 1930. \$2,000,000. 5½ gold. CT, FL, LH, PF, WAK
- 2d mortgage... 24p. 4° Dated Apr. 1, 1901. Due Apr. 1, 1921. \$1,000,000. 5½ FL, LH, PF, WAK
- ...to Morton trust co., trustee. 1st consolidated 40-yr. gold mortgage & deed of trust. \$3,600,000. Dated Oct. 1, 1902. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1902] 45p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1942. 5½ FJL, FL, LH, WAK

Colorado Texas & Mexico R.R. Co.

- ...to Carnegie trust co., trustee. Mortgage. 25p. 4° Dated Jan. 1, 1908. Due Jan. 1, 1958. \$75,000,000. 5½ gold. 1st mortgage. FL, LH, PF, WAK

Colorado Wyoming & Eastern Ry. Co.

- ...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1914. 70p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1934. 1st & refunding mortgage. Not ex. \$2,500,000. 6½ gold. PF

Columbia & Augusta Railroad Co.

- [1st mortgage convertible... & Jas. Robb and Wm. Kirkham Kitchen] (In Book of Georgia [1876]) p. 104-15. Dated May 1, 1867. Due Jan. 1, 1890. \$1,000,000. 7½ PF

Columbia & Greenville Railroad Co.

- ...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage to secure \$2,000,000 of 6½ bonds, due Jan. 1, 1916. 14p. 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1891. CT, FJL, Imb, LH, PF

Columbia & Palouse Railroad Co.

- 1st mortgage. Henry Villard & Artemas H. Holmes, trustees. Dated Jul. 2, 1883. Due Oct. 1, 1923. \$30,000 per mile. 6½ LH

Columbia & Red Mountain Ry. Co.

- ...1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1896. 24p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1916. Manhattan trust co., trustee. 6½ gold. \$322,000. PF

Columbia, Newberry & Laurens R.R. Co.

- General 1st mortgage to the Safe Deposit & trust co. of Balto., dated Jul. 12, 1897. securing an issue not to exceed \$3,000,000 nor \$12,000 per mile, due Jul. 1, 1937. 6½ gold. 14p. FJL

Columbus & Cincinnati Midland R.R. Co.

- ...to Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. 6½ 1st mortgage 30-yr. bonds due Jan. 1914. 14 typew. p. 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1884. \$2,000,000. Lawful money. PF

Columbus & Hocking Valley R.R. Co.
Mortgage...Dated Aug. 17, 1867, Principal
due Oct. 1, 1897. Columbus, O., Lawrence
press co., 1897. 11p. 8° \$1,500,000. 7½
B, PF (typew. copy) AL9-564
Extension by the Hocking Valley
railway co. to Oct. 1, 1949. 3p. 4°
Dated Mar. 1, 1899. 4½ gold. PF

Columbus & Indianapolis Central
Railway Company
1st mortgage...to Archibald Parkhurst,
trustee. Dated Oct. 13, 1864. Securing
\$3,200,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated
Nov. 1, 1864, payable Nov. 1, 1904, bear-
ing 7½ int. (In Church, S.H. Corporate
history of the Pennsylvania lines
west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-
1906. v. 3: 432-39) B

2d mortgage...to Archibald Parkhurst,
trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1864. Securing
\$1,000,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated
Nov. 1, 1864, payable Nov. 1, 1904, bear-
ing 7½ int. (In ibid. v. 3: 439-46) B

Columbus & Indianapolis R.R. Co.
1st mortgage...to Archibald Parkhurst,
trustee. Dated Dec. 7, 1863. Securing
\$1,000,000 bonds, dated Dec. 1, 1863,
payable Jan. 1, 1884, bearing 7½ int.
(In Church, S.H. Corporate history of
the Pennsylvania lines west of Pitts-
burgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3: 372-
82) B

2d mortgage...to Jos. T. Thomas, trustee.
Dated Dec. 10, 1863. Securing \$400,000
bonds, dated Dec. 1, 1863, payable Jan. 1,
1884, bearing 7½ int. (In ibid. v. 3:
382-92) B

3d mortgage...to Jos. T. Thomas, trustee.
Dated Dec. 11, 1863. Securing \$400,000
bonds, dated Dec. 1, 1863, payable Jan. 1,
1884, bearing 7½ int. (In ibid. v. 3: 392-42) B

Columbus & Lake Michigan R.R.
1st mortgage, North American trust co.
of N.Y., trustee. 22p. 8° Dated Sept. 1,
1902. Due Sept. 1, 1922. \$800,000 and
\$20,000 per mile. 5½ LH

Columbus & Northern Railway
5½ coupon gold bond. Central trust co.
of N.Y., trustee. 40p. 8° Dated Jul. 2,
1900. Due Jul. 1, 1945. \$525,000. 5½ CT, LH

Columbus & Toledo R.R. Co.
Mortgage...dated Aug. 1, 1875, principal
due Aug. 1, 1905. [Columbus, O.] Lawrence
press co., 1897. 14p. 8° \$2,500,000. 7½
FL, PF (typew. copy)

Extended to Aug. 1, 1955.
2d mortgage...dated Sept. 1, 1880. Principal
due Sept. 1, 1900. [Columbus, O.] Law-
rence press co., 1897. 15p. 8° Horace S.
Walbridge & P.W. Huntington, trustees.
\$600,000. 7½ FL, PF (typew. copy)

Columbus & Xenia R.R. Co.
Mortgage...to John J. Palmer, trustee.
Dated Mar. 9, 1849. Securing \$300,000
bonds of \$1000 each, payable May 1,

1859, bearing 7½ int. (In Church, S.H.
Corporate history of the Pennsylvania
lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh]
1898-1906. v. 4: 413-16) B

Mortgage...to Wm. Dennison, Jr., and Geo. W.
Parsons, trustees. Dated Sept. 1, 1860. Se-
curing \$500,000 bonds, dated Sept. 1,
1860, payable Sept. 1, 1890, bearing 6½
int. (In ibid. v. 4: 416-20) B

Mortgage...to Wm. Dennison and Geo. W. Par-
sons, trustees. Dated Nov. 15, 1860. Se-
curing \$500,000 bonds, dated Nov. 15, 1860,
payable Sept. 1, 1890, bearing 7½ int.
(In ibid. v. 4: 420-24) B

Columbus, Chicago & Indiana Central
Railway Company

1st mortgage...to Jas. A. Roosevelt & Wm.
R. Fosdick, trustees. Dated Feb. 20, 1868.
Securing \$15,000,000 bonds of \$1000
each, dated Feb. 20, 1868, payable Apr. 1,
1908, bearing 7½ int. (In Church, S.H.
Corporate history of the Pennsylvania
lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh]
1898-1906. v. 3: 697-710) B

2d mortgage...to Fred. R. Fowler & Jos. T.
Thomas, trustees. Dated Dec. 15, 1868. Se-
curing \$5,000,000 bonds of \$1000 each,
dated Dec. 15, 1868, payable Feb. 1, 1909,
bearing 7½ int. (In ibid. v. 3: 710-20) B

Mortgage...to Archibald Parkhurst and
John B. Thompson, trustees. Dated Apr.
28, 1870. Securing \$10,000,000 convert-
ible bonds of \$1000 each, dated Feb. 1,
1870, payable Feb. 1, 1890, bearing 7½
int. (In ibid. v. 3: 720-26) B

Columbus Connecting & Terminal R.R. Co.
1st mortgage. Deed of trust or mortgage.
...to the Atlantic trust co. Dated May
4, 1892. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1892]
47p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1922. \$600,000. 5½
gold. FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

Columbus, Hocking Valley & Toledo Ry. Co.
...and the Hocking coal & railroad co.
[Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee.] Con-
solidated mortgage. Columbus, O., A. C. Ber-
lin & co., 1891. 31p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1881.
Due Sept. 1, 1931. \$14,500,000. 5½ gold.
LH, PF, W&K

Joint mortgage...and the Hocking coal &
railroad co. to J. H. Devereux, trustee.
\$2,000,000. 21p. 4° Dated Aug. 1, 1884.
Due Jun. 1, 1904. 6½ gold. LH, PF (typew.)

...and Atlantic trust co., trustee. Car
trust mortgage. \$1,750,000, dated Apr.
1, 1894, due Apr. 1, 1904. 11p. 4½ gold.
FJL, PF

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
General lien mortgage, dated Oct. 1,
1896, due Jul. 1, 1996. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne,
1896. 84p. 8° \$30,000,000. 4½ gold.
FJL, GT, LH, PF

Columbus, Kinkora & Springfield R.R. Co.
Mortgage to Amos Ellis, Mahlon Hutchin-
son and John S. Irick, trustees. Dated
Sept. 1, 1871. To secure \$125,000 in
bonds payable Sept. 1, 1901. Phila.,

Review print, 1871, 13p. 8° 1st mortgage. 7% lawful money. PF

Mortgage... to Thos. D. Armstrong, Mahlon Hutcheson & John S. Iriek, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1873. To secure \$60,000 in bonds, payable Jul. 1, 1903, Phila., Review print [1903] 15p. 8° 2d mortgage 7% PF

Columbus, Marshall & Northeastern Railroad Company

...to N.Y. security & trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage, dated Mar. 15, 1899. Securing 5% 30-yr. 1st mortgage gold bonds. 36p. 12° Due Jan. 1, 1930. \$2,800,000. PF

Columbus, Piqua & Indiana R.R. Co.

Original 1st mortgage... to Geo. S. Coe, trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1851. Securing \$600,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Jan. 1, 1852, payable Jan. 1, 1862, bearing 7% int. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3:350-53) B

Another mortgage executed on same date to correct error in original. (In ibid. v. 3:353-57) B

2d mortgage... to Geo. S. Coe, trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1853. Securing \$400,000 of bonds of \$1000 each, dated Jan. 1, 1853, payable Jan. 1, 1863, bearing 7% int. (In ibid. v. 3:357-61) B

3d mortgage... to Elias Fassott, trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1854. Securing \$600,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Apr. 1, 1854, payable Apr. 1, 1869, bearing 7% int. (In ibid. v. 3:361-64) B

Mortgage... to Jos. Ridgway, trustee. Dated Oct. 18, 1854. Covering certa in real estate not used for railroad purposes; and securing \$81,000 bonds, dated Nov. 1, 1854, payable Nov. 1, 1859, bearing 7% int. (In ibid. v. 3:365-68) B

Columbus, Sandusky & Hocking Ry. Co.

Consolidated mortgage... to the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1894. Securing \$10,000,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Feb. 1, 1894, payable Feb. 1, 1944, bearing 5% int. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3:345-56) B
LH has separate.

1st mortgage... to the Mercantile trust co. Dated Nov. 9, 1895. Securing \$2,000,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Nov. 9, 1895, payable Oct. 1, 1900, bearing 5% int. (In ibid. v. 3:393-404) B

General mortgage... to the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. Dated Nov. 11, 1895. Securing \$10,000,000 bonds of \$1000 each dated Nov. 11, 1895, payable Jan. 1, 1946, bearing 2 1/2% int. from Jan. 1, 1896 to Jan. 1, 1898, 3% from Jan. 1, 1898 to Jan. 1, 1900, and 4% thereafter. (In ibid. v. 3:404-15) B

Columbus, Shawnee & Hocking Ry. Co.

...to the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y.

Equipment mortgage. Apr. 1, 1891, Columbus, O., Nitsehke bros. [1891] 44p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1916. \$1,000,000. 6% gold. B, Y
A19-565

Concord & Montreal Railroad Co.

Mortgage deed... to Boston safe deposit & trust co., trustee. 4p. 8° Dated Feb. 26, 1890. Due Jun. 1, 1920. \$5,500,000. 4%
FL (17p.), LH, PF

Confluence & Oakland Railroad Co.

1st mortgage... to the Finance co. of Pennsylvania, trustee, dated May 1, 1890. 48p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1914. \$200,000. 5%
FL, PF (typew. copy)

Connecticut & Passumpsic Rivers R.R. Co.

[1st mortgage... to Bost on safe deposit & trust co., trustee] 4p. 8° Dated Apr. 1, 1893. Due Apr. 1, 1943. \$1,800,000. 4%
LH, PF (typew. copy)

Connecticut Valley Railroad Co.

[Indenture, Dec. 31, 1870, between... and the treasurer of the state of Conn.] (In its All taxes paid. Mortgage on a finished road. 1st mortgage 7% bonds. N.Y. [1872] p. 11-16) Due Dec. 31, 1900. \$1,000,000. 7%
ICC, NY

Connecting Railway Company

Mortgage... to Ashbel Welch, in trust. Dated Oct. 24, 1864. Phila., E. C. Markley & son, 1872. 18p. 8° Due sor. Sept. 1, 1900-1904. \$1,000,000. 6% lawful money.
FL, Geo., PF

Mortgage... to John P. Green, trustee. Dated Sept. 15, 1900. To secure bonds amounting to \$1,000,000. Bearing int. at the rate of 3 1/2% Principal due Sept. 15, 1930. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1900] 20p. 8° Gold. PF

Mortgage... to John P. Green, trustee. Dated Mar. 15, 1902. To secure bonds amounting to \$5,000,000. Principal due Mar. 15, 1932. 20p. 8° 3 1/2% gold. W&K
PF has typewritten copy.

1st mortgage... to Girard trust co., trustee. Dated Jun. 21, 1911. To secure \$15,000,000 of 1st mortgage gold bonds... maturing Mar. 15, 1951. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1911] 26p. 8° Int. rate not stated but put out at 4% Int. from Mar. 15, 1911
FL, PF, W&K

Connellsville & Monongahela Ry. Co.

Mortgage... to the Union trust co. of Pittsburgh, trustee. \$1,300,000 25-yr. 4% sinking fund gold bonds. Dated Sept. 1, 1905. Pittsburgh, Shaw bros. [1905] 48p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1930. PF, W&K

Cooperstown & Susquehanna Valley R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Andrew Davidson, Wm. Brooks and Chas. K. McHarg, trustees, Apr. 30, 1888. (In Delaware & Hudson co. Corporate history. [N.Y.] 1906-07. v. 4:175-86) Due May 1, 1918. 1st mortgage. \$200,000. 5%
B

Copper Range Railroad Company

1st mortgage. American loan & trust co.,

trustee. Dated Nov. 13, 1899. Due Oct. 1, 1949. \$5,000,000. 5% 22 typew. p. LH

Copper Range Southern Ry. Co.

...to the Standard trust co. of N. Y., trustees. 1st mortgage to secure 5% bonds, due May 1, 1922, to be issued at the rate of \$10,000 per mile of road constructed. Dated Apr. 28, 1902. 24p. 8° PF

...to the Standard trust co. of N. Y., trustee. Dated May 15, 1909. 1st mortgage, securing \$50,000,000 5% 50-yr. gold bonds, payable Feb. 1, 1959. N. Y., C. G. Burgoynes [1909] 87p. 4° PF

Cowley Sumner & Ft. Smith R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... (In Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892. v. 2:727-38) Dated Aug. 26, 1879. Due Oct. 1, 1909. \$8,000 per mile. 7% B

Creston & Northern Railroad Co.

Trust mortgage. Geo. Tyson & Wm. J. Ladd, trustees. Dated Oct. 1, 1878. Due Oct. 1, 1918. \$10,000 per mile. 8% LH

Crosstown & Susquehanna Valley R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Andrew Davidson, Wm. Brooks and Chas. K. McHarg, trustees, Apr. 30, 1888. 7p. 1° \$200,000. 5% FL

Dakota & Great Southern Ry. Co.

...Mortgage to Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Jan. 1, 1886. Milwaukee, Cramer, Aikens & Cramer, 1886. 31p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1916. \$18,000 per mile. 5% gold. FL, LH, PF

Dakota Central Railway Co.

Mortgage... (Winona & St. Peter division) to the Farmers' loan & trust co. trustee. 26 typew. p. 8° Dated May 1, 1882. Due Sept. 1, 1907. 1st mortgage \$1,065,000. \$15,000 per mile. 6% PF, W&K
... (Southeastern divisn) to the Union trust co. of N. Y., trustee. Trust deed, Nov. 1, 1882. [n.p., 1882] 5p. 1° Due Nov. 1, 1907. \$2,000,000. 6% lawful money. B, PF (typew. copy), W&K A19-566

Dakota Pacific Railroad Co.

Mortgage... to the International trust co. of Boston, 10p. 4° Dated May 15, 1892. Due Apr. 1, 1929. \$650,000. 5% gold. PF

Dallas & Waco Railway Company

...1st mortgage, dated Nov. 1, 1890. Central trust co. of N. Y., trustee. 21p. 4° Due Nov. 1, 1940. \$2,000,000. 5% Gold.

B, CT, FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Cumberland & Ohio Railroad Co.

Southern division mortgage. Louisville & Nashville railroad co., trustee. Dated Sept. 2, 1878. Due Sept. 2, 1898. \$300,000. 7% LH

Cumberland & Pennsylvania R.R. Co.

1st mortgage from... and the Consolidation coal co. to Wm. F. Frick and Jas. Sloan, jr., trustees. To secure \$1,000,000 1st mortgage 5% sinking fund 30-yr. gold bonds, dated May 1, 1891. 30p. 8° Imb, PF

Cumberland Railroad Company

1st mortgage... to the Standard trust co. of N. Y., dated Jan. 1, 1907. 48p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1957. \$1,000,000. 4% FL
...to the Standard trust co. of N. Y., as trustee. 1st mortgage. 46p. 8° Dated Jun. 1, 1908. Due Jun. 1, 1958. \$3,000,000 5% gold. PF, W&K

Current River Railroad Co.

...to the New England trust co. \$20,000 per mile of road. 7p. 4° Dated Jul. 1, 1887. Due Oct. 1, 1927. 5% LH, PF, W&K

Danbury & Norwalk Railroad Co.

[Consolidated mortgage... to Talmadge, Baker, trustee] 10ms. p. 8° Dated May 17, 1880. Bonds to be dated during 1880, 1890, & 1892. Due Jul. 1, 1920. \$100,000 6% PF

[1st extension mortgage... to Jas. D. Smith, trustee] 10ms. p. 8° Dated Mar. 1, 1882. Due Mar. 1, 1922. \$100,000. 5% PF

Consolidated mortgage to treasurer of the state of Connecticut. 9p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1920. Dated 1882. \$500,000. 6% FL

[Mortgage... to the treasurer of the state of Conn., trustee] 25p. 8° Dated Mar. 31, 1883. Due Apr. 1, 1925. \$150,000. 5% FL, PF (ms. copy)

Indenture... to the treasurer of the state of Conn., trustee, \$25,000 per mile of single track now or hereafter actually constructed, 4% dated Jun. 1, 1905. 14p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1955. FL

Danville & Grape Creek R.R. Co.

[1st mortgage... and Franklin H. Story, trustee] 20 typew. p. 8° Dated Apr. 15, 1880. Due May 1, 1920. \$250,000. 6% lawful money. FL, PF

Danville & Western Railway Co.

...to Mercantile trust & deposit co. of
Balto. 1st mortgage. Dated Feb. 4, 1891.
23p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1936. \$1,052,700. 5%
gold. FL, PF

Danville, Urbana, Bloomington & Pekin R.R. Co.

1st mortgage bonds. (In its The 1st mort-
gage 7% gold bonds... with a copy of
its charter & bylaws... N.Y., 1869.
p. 31-40) Dated Apr. 1, 1869. Due Apr. 1,
1909. \$2,000,000. 7% gold. B A19-567

Dardanelle & Russellville R.R. Co.

[...to the Chicago title & trust co.,
securing \$100,000 issue.] 17 typew. p.
Dated Jan. 15, 1900. Due Jan. 15, 1920. FJL

Dawson Railway & Coal Company

...to Colonial trust co., trustee. Mortgage.
Dated Jul. 1, 1901. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1901]
38p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1951. \$3,000,000. 5%
FJL, FL, LH, WAK

Dayton & Michigan Railroad Company

5% consolidated mortgage bond, due Jan. 1,
1911. [Learner B. Harrison, trustee] 24p. 8°
Dated Jan. 1, 1881. \$2,728,000. Lawful
money. LH, PF

Dayton & Western Railroad Company

Mortgage... to Geo. S. Coe, trustee. Dated
Feb. 10, 1851. Securing \$300,000 bonds of
\$1000 each, payable Mar. 1, 1861, bearing
7% int. (In Church, S.H. Corporate his-
tory of the Pennsylvania lines west of
Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906.
v. 4:430-34) B

Mortgage... to City of Dayton, O. Dated
Jun. 23, 1851. To secure payment of \$50,
000 bonds of City of Dayton loaned to
the co. (In ibid., v. 4:438-41) Due Jul.
1, 1861. 7% B

Mortgage... to Chas. W. Rockwell, trustee.
Dated May 20, 1853. Securing \$250,000
bonds of \$1000 each, payable Jun. 1, 1863,
bearing 7% int. (In ibid., v. 4:441-44) B
Supplementary mortgage, Oct. 13, 1854.

(In ibid., v. 4:445-48) B

Supplementary mortgage, May 16, 1857.
(In ibid., v. 4:449-50) B

Mortgage... to Wm. P. Huffman, trustee. Dated
Oct. 20, 1854. Securing \$150,000 bonds of
\$500 each, dated Oct. 1, 1854, payable Oct.
1, 1864, bearing 7% int. (In ibid., v. 4:450-54) B

Mortgage... to Jos. R. Swan, trustee. Dated
Nov. 1, 1864. Securing \$738,000 bonds of
\$1000 each, dated Nov. 1, 1864, payable
Jan. 1, 1905, of which \$275,000 bear 7%
int. and \$463,000 6% (In ibid., v. 4:454-60) B

Dayton, Xenia & Belore R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Chas. W. Rockwell, trustee.
Dated Jan. 15, 1855. Securing \$500,000
bonds of \$1000 each, dated May 1, 1854,
payable May 1, 1864, bearing 7% int. (In
Church, S.H. Corporate history of the
Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh.
[Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 4:475-77) B
Supplementary mortgage to Joseph

Plunkett. Dated Apr. 30, 1855. (In ibid.,
v. 4:478-79) B

Supplementary mortgage to Chas. W.
Rockwell, trustee. Dated Feb. 23, 1856.
(In ibid., v. 4:479-80) B

Delaware & Bound Brook R.R. Co.

[1st mortgage... to Guarantee trust &
safe deposit co.] 6 typew. p. 8° Dated
Aug. 2, 1875. Due Aug. 1, 1905. \$1,500,000.
7% FL, PF

[2d mortgage... to Guarantee trust &
safe deposit co. of Phila.] 7p. 8° Dated
Aug. 1, 1881. Due May 1, 1899. \$300,000.
FL, PF (typew. copy)

Mortgage... to the Pennsylvania co. for
insurances on lives & granting annui-
ties, trustee. To secure an issue of
\$1,800,000 1st mortgage consolidated
3 3/4% gold bonds. Dated Aug. 1, 1905. 28p. 8°
Due Aug. 1, 1955. PF, WAK
Includes indenture by Philadelphia
& Reading railway co. for payment in
gold of rental applicable to int.
Dated Jun. 6, 1905.

Delaware & Chesapeake Ry.

Mortgage... to Edmund Smith, trustee. Feb.
1, 1882. To secure payment of coupon
bonds for \$400,000 maturing Feb. 1,
1912. 18p. 8° 4% lawful money. FL, PF

Delaware & Eastern R.R. Co.

...to Empire trust co. Mortgage... N.Y.,
Cooke bank note engr. co. [1906] 45p. 4°
Dated Feb. 1, 1906. Due Jan. 1, 1956. 1st
mortgage. \$1,000,000. 5% gold. FL, PF
1st mortgage, 5% 50-yr. gold bonds. Dated
Jul. 1, 1907. Due Jul. 1, 1957. Empire trust
co., N.Y., trustee. \$6,500,000. LH

Delaware & Hudson Company

...car trust of 1899. Between U.S. mort-
gage & trust co., trustee, and... canal
co. [indenture of lease & conditional
sale of railroad equipment. Dated May
15, 1899. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1899] 6p. 8°
Due 1909. \$1,500,000. 3 3/4% FL, WAK

1st lien equipment 4 3/4% 15-yr. gold bonds.
U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee. Equip-
ment trust indenture. Dated Jun. 1, 1907
29p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1922. \$10,000,000.
FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co.,
trustee. 1st & refunding mortgage, dated
May 1, 1908. vii, 76p. 4° Due May 1, 1943.
\$50,000,000. Not ex. 4% gold.

FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

...to the Equitable trust co. of N.Y.,
trustee. 5% 20-yr. convertible gold
bonds, dated Oct. 1, 1915. [n.p., 1915]
44p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1935. \$14,451,000.
B, PF. A19-568

Trust agreement... and U.S. mortgage &
trust co., trustee. Dated Aug. 1, 1917.
\$9,000,000 3-yr. 5% secured gold notes
36p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1920. PF

Delaware & Northampton R.R. Co.

...of New Jersey, [and... of Penna.] and
New Jersey & Delaware River railroad co.

of New Jersey, to Knickerbocker trust co. 1st mortgage dated Mar. 3, 1903. Securing \$2,500,000 of 5% 50-yr. gold bonds. N.Y. Eve. post job print. house [1903]iv, 69p. 4^o Due Jan. 1, 1953. L.H., PF
Delaware Lackawanna & Western R.R. Co.
 [1st consolidated mortgage... to Farmers' loan & trust co. trustee.] 9 typew. p. 4^o Dated Aug. 1, 1877. Due Sept. 1, 1907. \$10,000,000. 7% PF
 1st mortgage... to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. 11p. 4^o Dated Dec. 31, 1880. Due Jan. 1, 1921. \$12,000,000. 6% PF

Delaware Railroad Company

Mortgage... to the Fidelity Insurance, trust & safe deposit co., in trust. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1875] 15p. 8^o Dated Jan. 1, 1875. Due Jul. 1, 1895. Convertible. \$650,000. 6% lawful money. PF
 General mortgage... Apr. 15, 1892. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1892] 19p. 8^o Due date not stated. Fidelity Insurance, trust & safe deposit co. trustee. \$2,000,000. Not ex. 6% gold. PF

Delaware River Railroad & Bridge Co.

1st mortgage 4% loan... to the Girard life Insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila. Dated Aug. 1, 1896. To secure bonds amounting to \$1,300,000. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1896] 21p. 8^o Due Aug. 1, 1936. 4% FJL, FL, LH, PF

Delaware, Susquehanna & Schuylkill R.R. Co.

Mortgage to the Trust co. of N. America of Phila. for \$1,500,000. [Phila., 1894] 3p. f^o Dated Mar. 31, 1894. Due Apr. 1, 1909. 6% gold. FL, PF

Delta Southern Railway

... to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., as trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Jan. 1, 1907. 45p. 4^o Due Jan. 1, 1957. \$25,000 per mile. 4% gold. PF

Denison & Washita Valley Ry. Co.

[Indenture... and Manhattan trust co. n.p., 1899] 20p. 8^o Dated Feb. 1, 1899. Due Feb. 1, 1929. \$20,000 per mile. 1st mortgage. 6% gold. B
 Supplemental mortgage, Jul. 6, 1893, fixing amount at \$1,000,000. 12p. 8^o B

Denver & Rio Grande Railroad Co.

1st mortgage (deed of trust)... to John Edgar Thompson, Samuel M. Felton, Louis H. Meyer, trustees. Apr. 13, 1871. 16p. 8^o Due Nov. 1, 1900. \$14,000,000. 7% gold. L.H., PF
 Consolidated mortgage... to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jul. 15, 1886. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1886] 43p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1936. \$42,000,000. 4% gold. B, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K A19-569

Improvement mortgage... to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1888. [n.p., 1888] 41p. 8^o Due Jun. 1, 1929. \$5,000 per mile. 5% gold. B, FL, PF, W&K A19-570
 Equipment agreement between Bankers ... trust co., Blair & co., and... Ser. A. Dated May 1, 1903. [n.p., 1903] 34p. 4^o

Due ser. 1903-1913. \$1,500,000. 4 1/2% gold. B, PF, W&K A19-571
 ... equipment agreement between Title guarantee & trust co., Blair & co., and ... Ser. B. Dated Sept. 1, 1907. N.Y., C.G. Burgoynes [1907] 36p. 4^o Due sem. an. 1908-1917. \$1,500,000. 5% gold. B, W&K. A19-572
 1st & refunding mortgage, \$150,000,000; ... to Bankers trust co., trustee. Aug. 1, 1908-1955. [N.Y., 1908] xvii, 166p. 8^o Not ex. 5% gold. B, FJL, FL, GT, LH, PF, W&K. A17-625
 6% convertible gold notes... to the Mercantile trust co. Trust agreement. Dated Aug. 1, 1908. 52p. 4^o Due Aug. 1, 1911. \$15,000,000. 6% Provision for extension to Aug. 1, 1913. FL, W&K
 ... to the N.Y. trust co., trustee. Adjustment mortgage, \$25,000,000. Dated May 1, 1912. Due Apr. 1, 1932. N.Y., C.P. Young co., [1912] xxiv, 220p. 8^o 7% gold & foreign exchange. B, FJL, FL, PF, W&K A19-573
Denver & Rio Grande Western Ry. Co.
 ... to Louis H. Meyer, trustee. Deed of trust N.Y., H. Bessey [1881] 20p. f^o Due Sept. 1, 1911. Dated Aug. 1, 1881. \$10,000,000. 6% gold. 1st mortgage. NY, PF, W&K

Denver & Salt Lake Railroad Co.

Agreement of conditional sale between Empire trust co., C.E. Mitchell & co., ... and David C. Dodge and Samuel M. Perry, recvrs. of the Denver, Northwestern Pacific railway co. Dated Mar. 1, 1913. N.Y. Eve. post job print. eff. [1913] 35p. 4^o Due sem. an. 1913-1923. \$488,000. 5% gold. FJL, PF, W&K

... to the Bankers trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage securing \$35,000,000 30-yr. gold bonds. Dated May 1, 1913. 35p. 4^o Due May 1, 1943. Not ex. 5% FJL, W&K
 ... to the International trust co., trustee. Adjustment mortgage securing \$2,000,000 5% 30-yr. adjustment mortgage bonds. Dated May 1, 1913. 50p. 4^o Due May 1, 1943. W&K

Denver & Santa Fe Railway Co.

1st mortgage... [In Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 3:475-89] Dated May 4, 1887. Due Jun. 1, 1936. \$25,000 per mile. 6% B

Denver & Southwestern Ry. Co.

... to the Continental trust co. of N.Y., trustee. General mortgage securing \$5,500,000 5% gold bonds dated Dec. 1, 1899. [n.p., 1899] 33p. 4^o Due Dec. 1, 1929. B, FJL, FL, LH, NY, PF, W&K A19-574

Denver Circle Railroad Company

Mortgage... to Farmers' loan & trust co. [In Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 3:363-77] Dated Jan. 1, 1882. Due Jan. 1, 1912. \$1,000,000. 6% B

Denver, Elgin & Gulf Railroad Co.

... to Mississippi Valley trust co., St. Louis. 1st mortgage. 37p. 8^o Dated May 1, 1903. Due May 1, 1953. \$2,000,000. 5% gold. LH, PF, W&K

Denver Laramie & Northwestern R.R.Co.

1st mortgage...to the International trust co. of Denver, Colo., trustee. Denver, Denver litho. co. [1909] 25p. 4^o Dated Jul. 1, 1909. Due Jul. 1, 1913. \$3,300,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. FL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

1st mortgage...to Manhattan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 51p. 4^o Dated Apr. 1, 1910. Due Apr. 1, 1940. \$22,500,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. FL, PF, W&K

Denver Leadville & Gunnison Ry. Co.

...to the American loan & trust co. 1st mortgage. Dated Aug. 1, 1889. 16p. 8^o Due Nov. 1, 1918. \$11,100 per mile of completed road, \$22,200 per mile as to extensions & branches to be constructed or acquired. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % W&K

Denver Memphis & Atlantic R.R. Co.

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. 1st mortgage (\$16,000 per mile of completed road) Dated Jul. 1, 1886. N.Y., Burgoyne's "quick" print [1886] 22p. 8^o Due Jul. 1, 1916. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % W&K

Supplemental indenture limiting issue of bonds to completed mileage of main line from Chetopa, Kans. to western boundary line of Kansas. N.Y., Burgoyne's "quick" print [nd.] 6p. 8^o W&K

Denver Northwestern & Pacific Ry. Co.

1st mortgage...to the Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Sept. 1, 1902. \$22,500,000. Denver, Smith-Brooks print. co. [1902] 31p. 4^o Due Sept. 1, 1952. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % FJL, FL, LH, PF

...and American locomotive co., party of the first part. Equipment trust agreement. 16p. 4^o Dated Aug. 1, 1910. Due ser. 1911-1916. \$348,608.80. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % PF

See also Denver & Salt Lake railroad co. 1913.

Denver Pacific Railway & Telegraph Co.

Indenture to John Edgar Thomson, Adolphus Meier and John Evans. 25p. 8^o 1st mortgage, Cheyenne branch. Dated Aug. 10, 1869. Due May 1, 1899. \$2,500,000. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. LH, PF

Also in Union Pacific railroad co. Indentures... 1865-1884. Boston, 1885. p. 190-204. B, BPL. A19-575

Denver Railroad & Land Co.

...1st mortgage...securing issue of \$125,000 of 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % bonds. Dated Mar. 5, 1886. 16p. 8^o Due Apr. 1, 1896. Illinois trust & savings bank of Chicago, trustee. PF

Denver Texas & Ft. Worth R.R. Co.

...to the Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage, dated Nov. 1, 1887. N.Y., Burgoyne quick print. co. [1887] 24p. 8^o Due Nov. 1, 1937. \$20,000 per mile of completed road and additional amount. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % FL, W&K

...Equipment trust indenture to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated May 1, 1889. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1889] 10p. 8^o Due 1899. \$405,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % CT, FJL, W&K

Denver Texas & Gulf Railroad Co.

Mortgage...Securing 1st mortgage bonds, executed Oct. 1, 1885. Denver, Times print [1885] 30p. 8^o Due Oct. 1, 1921. Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., trustee. \$12,000,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % PF

Mortgage...securing 1st mortgage bonds, executed Apr. 1, 1887. N.Y., Burgoyne's "quick print" [1887] 25p. 8^o Due Apr. 1, 1937. \$3,000,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % W&K
...Equipment trust indenture, to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Mar. 1, 1889. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1889] 14p. 8^o Due 1899. \$86,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % CT, W&K

Denver Union Terminal Ry. Co.

Trust deed...to Continental & commercial trust & savings bank, trustee. Securing 1st mortgage 50-yr. gold bonds. Dated Mar. 2, 1914. 76p. 8^o Due Mar. 1, 1964. \$10,000,000. Not ex. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % W&K

Denver Yellowstone & Pacific Ry. Co.

...to the International trust co. Mortgage or deed of trust. Dated Jan. 1, 1906. To secure an issue of \$8,750,000 1st mortgage 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold bonds. Marlboro & Boston, Estabrook press [1906] 3p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1936. PF

Des Moines & Ft. Dodge R.R. Co.

[1st mortgage. N.Y. state loan & trust co., trustee] 19p. 4^o Dated Jun. 1, 1874. Due Jan. 1, 1905. \$2,400,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % lawful money. FL, PF

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., as trustee. Mortgage to secure \$5,000,000 of bonds. Dated Jul. 1, 1881. N.Y., David & Corson [1881] Due Jan. 1, 1905. 1st mortgage. Gold. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % FL, PF (ms. copy)

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Jan. 1, 1905. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 45p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1935. \$3,072,000 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. CT, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

...to the Trust co. of America, trustee. 2d mortgage & deed of trust. Dated Apr. 1, 1906. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1906] 54p. 4^o Due Apr. 1, 1935. \$1,000,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. FL, PF, W&K

Des Moines & Knoxville Ry. Co.

Trust mortgage. Geo. Tyson & Wm. L. Ladd, trustees. Dated Sept. 1, 1879. Due Sept. 1, 1904. \$560,000. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % LH

Des Moines & Minneapolis R.R. Co.

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Trust deed, Feb. 1, 1882. 18 typew. p. 8^o Due Feb. 1, 1907. \$600,000. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % B

Des Moines Iowa Falls & Northern Ry. Co.

...to Colonial trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1901. Due Jul. 1, 1931. 26p. 8^o \$16,000 per mile. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. LH, PF

Des Moines Northern & Western Ry. Co.

Trust mortgage...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Des Moines, Iowa print. co. [1891] 24p. 4^o Dated Dec. 15, 1891. Due Jan. 1, 1932. \$18,500 per mile. 1st mortgage. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % & 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. PF

Des Moines Union Railway Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage.

- Dated Nov. 1, 1887. Des Moines, Geo. A. Miller press [1887] 19p. 4^o Due Nov. 1, 1917. 1st mortgage. \$800,000. 5% gold. CT, FJL, LH, PF
- Des Plaines Valley Railway Co.
- ... 1st mortgage securing \$2,500,000... gold bonds... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Dated Mar. 1, 1912. Due Mar. 1, 1947. 50p. 4^o Not. ex. 5% FJL, Imb, PF, W&K
- Detroit & Bay City Railroad Co.
- ... and Michigan Central railroad co. Agreement of Mar. 10, 1881, and mortgage for \$4,000,000 executed thereunder. 13p. 8^o Due Mar. 1, 1931. Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 5% B (typew.), FL, FJL, PF
- Detroit & Lima Northern Ry. Co.
- ... to Mercantile trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage securing 1st mortgage 5% bonds. N.Y. Thurnauer-Berrian co., 1897. 26p. 8^o Dated Apr. 1, 1897. Due Apr. 1, 1947. Gold Amount not stated. FJL, PF
- Detroit & Mackinac Railway Co.
- Mortgage deed. Securing "1st lien bonds" and "mortgage bonds"... to the State trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated May 1, 1895. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne, 1895. 64p. 8^o Due Jun. 1, 1955. 1st lien bonds \$1,500,000; Mortgage bonds \$2,500,000. 4% gold. FJL, LH, PF, W&K
- Detroit & Milwaukee Railroad Co.
- Mortgage... to C. J. Brydges, A. H. Sibley & Rich'd. Irvin, trustees... Jan. 1, 1861. Detroit, Barns, French & Way, 1860. 21p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1866. Amount & rate of int. not stated. B, BHS, Burt. A18-605
- Mortgage... to S. T. Douglass, T. C. Street, & D. McInnes, trustees. Jun. 30, 1866. Detroit, Free Press steam book & job print. house, 1867. 25p. 8^o Due Jul. 1, 1886. \$750,000. 6% B, BHS, FL. A18-604
- Detroit & Toledo Shore Line R.R. Co.
- 1st mortgage. Illinois is trust & savings bank, trustee. 29p. 4^o Dated Apr. 1, 1899. Due Jan. 1, 1950. \$300,000. 5% LH
- [... The Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage 4% 50-yr. gold bonds guaranteed by the Grand Trunk western railway co. and the Toledo, St. Louis & western railroad. \$3,000,000. Due Jan. 1, 1953] 38p. 8^o Dated Jan. 1, 1903. FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF
- Detroit, Bay City & Western R.R. Co.
- [... to the Detroit trust co.] 20 typew. p. Dated Jul. 1, 1911. Due Jul. 1, 1931. 1st mortgage. \$1,500,000. 5% coupon 5s. FJL Trust indenture... to First trust & savings bank, trustee, and Louis Boisot, co-trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1912. Securing an authorized issue of \$1,250,000 1st mortgage 5% 20-yr. sinking fund gold bonds. 49p. 4^o Due Oct. 1, 1932. FL, PF, W&K
- Detroit, Eel River & Illinois R.R. Co.
- 1st mortgage... to Jas. F. Joy and Henry F. Baldwin, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1871. 52
- Securing bonds of \$1000 each, dated Jul. 1, 1871, payable Jul. 1, 1891, to the amount of \$22,000 per mile. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 11: 576-85) B
- 2d mortgage... to Jas. F. Joy and H. P. Baldwin, trustees. Dated Feb. 1, 1873. Securing \$800,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Feb. 1, 1873, payable May 1, 1888, bearing 7% int. (In ibid. v. 11: 585-90) B
- Detroit, Grand Rapids & Western R.R. Co.
- 1st consolidated mortgage, dated Dec. 15, 1896... to Old Colony trust co. of Boston, trustee, securing \$6,000,000... 4% bonds. 12p. 4^o Due Apr. 1, 1946. Lawful money. LH, PF
- Detroit, Lansing & Grand Rapids Ry.
- Trust deed and mortgage... to Union trust co. of Detroit. Detroit, Friesema bros. print. co., 1910. 40p. 8^o Dated Aug. 26, 1909. Due Jul. 1, 1939. 1st mortgage. \$5,000,000. 5% gold. PF, W&K
- Detroit, Mackinac & Marquette R.R. Co.
- Copy of land grant mortgage... to Francis Palms and Jas. McMillan, trustees. Dated Jun. 1, 1881. Matures Oct. 1, 1911. Detroit, T. Nourse [1881] 26p. 4^o \$4,560,000. Int. not stated. PF
- FL & FJL have typew. copies.
- Copy of mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1881. Matures Oct. 1, 1921. Detroit, T. Nourse [1881] 25p. 8^o 1st ser. \$3,000,000. 6% gold 1st mortgage; 2d ser. \$1,500,000. Not ex. 7% income bonds, gold. PF
- Detroit, Monroe & Toledo Short Line Ry.
- 1st mortgage... 19p. 4^o Dated Jan. 1, 1903. Due Jan. 1, 1933. \$3,000,000. 5% W&K
- Detroit Southern Railroad Company
- ... to the Continental trust co. of N.Y. Deed of trust. Dated Jun. 1, 1901. 38p. 8^o 1st mortgage. Due Jun. 1, 1951. \$10,000,000. 4% gold. FJL, LH, PF
- ... to the Central trust co. of N.Y. Deed of trust. "Ohio southern division." Dated Jun. 1, 1901. [N.Y., 1901] 31p. 4^o Due May 1, 1941. \$4,500,000. 4% gold. B, CT, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K A18-864
- Car trust lease dated Oct. 1, 1902, Mercantile trust & deposit co. of Balto., lessor & trustee. 17 typew. p. 1^o Due ser. Oct. 1, 1903-1912. \$400,000. 4% B, FJL
- Detroit, Toledo & Ironton Ry. Co.
- ... to Knickerbocker trust co. Consolidated mortgage. Dated May 2, 1905. N.Y. Stillman appellate print. co. [1905] 55p. 4^o Due Aug. 1, 1980. \$22,500,000. 4% gold. B, FJL, ICC, LH, PF, W&K A18-865
- Supplemental mortgage, Aug. 26, 1905. 10p. 4^o FJL, PF, W&K
- ... to the N.Y. trust co., trustee. General lien & divisional 1st mortgage. Dated May 2, 1905. 46p. 4^o Due Dec. 1, 1955. \$4,253,000. 4% gold. FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Rudolph Kleybolte & co. with Trust co. of America and... Equipment trust agreement. Dated Jun. 1, 1905. [n.p., 1905] 21p. 8° Due ser. Jun. 1, 1906-1915. \$2, 070, 000. 4½% B, FJL, AL9-576

...with U. S. mortgage & trust co. Collateral trust agreement. Dated Jun. 1, 1905. 28p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1908. \$7, 000, 000. 5% gold. FJL, LH, PF

[Equipment agreement between American locomotive co. and Geo. K. Lowell, et al, resvrs. Conditional sale of equipment] 16p. 8° Dated Dec. 1, 1910. Due quarterly 1911-1916. \$159, 000. 6% PF

...to N.Y. trust co. trustee. 1st mortgage dated Mar. 5, 1914, securing 1st mortgage 50-yr. 5% gold bonds. Due Mar. 1, 1964. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1914] 80p. 4° Amount unlimited. FJL, PF

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Adjustment mortgage, dated Mar. 5, 1914, securing \$8, 000, 000 adjustment mortgage 40-yr. 5% gold bonds. Due Mar. 1, 1954. 95p. 4° FJL, PF

...Central locomotive & car works and the N.Y. trust co. trustee. Equipment trust agreement. Dated Apr. 15, 1914. 56p. 4° Due Oct. 15, 1917. \$250, 000. 6% FL, W&K

Detroit, Toledo & Milwaukee R.R. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage dated Aug. 1, 1897. Securing 5% 50-yr. 1st mortgage gold bonds. 38 typew. p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1947. \$3, 150, 000. PF

Dexter & Newport Railroad Co.

...1st mortgage, dated Sept. 1, 1897, due Sept. 1, 1917. 6p. 8° (In Maine central railroad co. Copies of leases... [n.p.] 1911) \$175, 000. 4% B, DCL, FL

Dexter & Piscataquis R.R. Co.

...1st mortgage, dated Jul. 1, 1889, due Jul. 1, 1929. 10p. 8° (In Maine central railroad co. Copies of leases... [n.p.] 1911) \$175, 000. 4% B, DCL

Dixon & Quincy Railroad Co.

Trust mortgage. Jas. F. Joy, trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1870. Due Nov. 1, 1890. \$150, 000. 8% LH

Dixon, Peoria & Hannibal R.R. Co.

Trust mortgage. Jas. F. Joy & John N. Denison, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1869. Due Jul. 1, 1889. \$900, 000. 8% LH

Drummond & Phillipsburg R.R. Co.

1st mortgage to Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Jun. 1, 1887. 25p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1937. \$20, 000 per mile. 5% gold. PF

Dubuque & Sioux City R.R. Co.

See Illinois central railroad co. 1895, 1900.

Dubuque Western Railroad Co.

1st mortgage. ...to H.W. Sanford, M. Mobley and H. Gelpoke. (In its Receipts & expenditures of... Dubuque, 1858, p. 23-24) Dated Jul. 1, 1857. Due Jul. 1, 1877. \$450, 000. 10% B AL9-577

Duck River Valley Narrow Gauge R.R. Co.

1st mortgage. Edgar Jones, Lucius Frier-son, trustees. \$250, 000. N.Y. Hasslock & Ambrose [1896] 13p. 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1876. Due Jan. 1, 1896. 8% currency. PF

2d mortgage. Thos. D. Fite, Godfrey M. Fogg, trustees. \$140, 000. Nov. 1, 1879. 12p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1909. 6% gold. PF

Duluth & Iron Range Rail Road Co.

...to the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Sept. 20, 1887. Oct. 1, 1937. 34p. 4° Coupon bonds. \$3, 500, 000 for retiring bonds, &c. \$25, 000 per mile of extensions & branches. \$7, 000 per mile for additional equipment. 5% lawful money. FJL, FL, LH, PF

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 2d mortgage. Dated Dec. 17, 1895. Due Jan. 1, 1916. 26p. 8° \$5, 000, 000. 6% FJL, FL, LH, W&K

Duluth & Manitoba Railroad Co.

[...to the Farmers' loan & trust co.] 25p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1886. Due Jul. 1, 1936. 1st mortgage sinking fund. Not ex. \$15, 000 per mile. 6% gold. PF

... (Dakota division) 1st mortgage to Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Jun. 1, 1887. 25p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1937. \$15, 000 per mile. 6% gold. PF

Duluth & New Orleans Railway Co.

[1st mortgage. ...to International trust co., Boston. 16p. 8° Dated Mar. 1, 1900. Due Mar. 1, 1930. \$2, 500, 000. 5% gold. FL, LH, PF

Duluth, Crookston & Northern R.R. Co.

1st mortgage. ...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Aug. 1, 1890. N.Y. Eve. post job print [1890] 23p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1940. \$20, 000 per mile. 5% W&K

Duluth, Missabe & Northern Ry. Co.

[...to Central trust co. of N.Y.] N.Y. Eve. post job print. off. [1893] Dated Jan. 1, 1893. Due Jan. 1, 1923. Consolidated mortgage. \$3, 500, 000. 6% CT, FJL

...consolidated 2d gold mortgage 5% Dated Jan. 1, 1898. Due Jan. 1, 1918. 105p. 8° Central trust co. of N.Y. trustee. \$5, 000, 000. Registered sinking fund. CT, PF

...to the N.Y. trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage, or deed of trust securing its general mortgage 5% gold bonds. Dated Jan. 1, 1906. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1906] 54p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1941. \$2, 307, 000 and in addition \$30, 000 per mile of single track or \$50, 000 per mile of double track. B, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K AL9-578

Duluth, Red Wing & Southern R.R. Co.

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. trustee. 1st mortgage. Jan. 2, 1898. Red Wing, Minn. Red Wing print. co. [1888] 28p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1928. \$20, 000 per mile. 5% Gold. LH, PF

Duluth Short Line Ry. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Trust deed of Sept. 1, 1886, securing \$500, 000 5% 30-yr. bonds. St. Paul. H. M. Smythe print. co. 1881. 32p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1916. Gold. With lease same date. CT, LH, PF, W&K

Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Ry. Co.
 ...to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee, 1st mortgage. Dated Apr. 15, 1887.
 [N.Y.] 1887] 21p. 4° Due Jun. 1937. \$4,000,
 000. 5% gold. CT, FJL, FL, LH, NY, PF
 1st consolidated mortgage. Central trust
 co. of N.Y., trustee. 23p. 4° Dated Jun. 1,
 1888. Due Jun. 1, 1938. \$12,000 per mile.
 5% CT, LH
 let consolidated 4% 100-yr. gold mortgage
 Dated Jul. 17, 1890. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne
 [1890] 39p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1990. \$20,000,
 000. 4% FL, LH, WAK
 Agreement of conditional sale between
 Wm. A. Read & co. and Central trust co.
 of N.Y., trustee. Ser. 12. Dated Dec. 1,
 1912. N.Y., Chas. P. Young co. [1912] 28p. 4°
 Due Dec. 1, 1917. \$310,000. 4% CT, WAK
Duluth Union Depot Company
 ...to Central trust co. of N.Y. let mort-
 gage. Dated Oct. 1, 1890. Securing \$300,
 000 5% gold bonds. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne
 [1890] 25p. 3° Due Oct. 1, 1930. CT, WAK
Duluth Watertown & Pacific Ry. Co.
 ...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage.
 Dated Jun. 1, 1888. St. Paul, Pioneer press,
 1888. 28p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1938. \$1,375,000
 & \$17,000 per mile additional on cer-
 tain described road. Not ex. 6% WAK
Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry. Co.
 let mortgage. British Empire trust co. &
 National trust co., ltd., trustee. 55p. 4°
 Dated Jun. 1, 1910. Due Jun. 1, 1939. \$10,
 500,000. 4% FJL, LH

Eagles Mere Railroad Company
 Mortgage...to Belmont trust co. Dated
 Oct. 1, 1912. Securing an issue of \$100,
 000 1st mortgage 5% 30-yr. gold bonds.
 Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1912] 28p. 8°
 Due Oct. 1, 1942. WAK
East Pennsylvania Railroad Co.
 Mortgage...to the Pennsylvania co. for
 insurances on lives & granting annu-
 ities. Phila., trustee. Dated Mar. 1, 1888.
 Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1888] 20p. 8°
 Due Mar. 1, 1958. \$495,000. 4% FL, WAK
East Tennessee & Western North Carolina
Railroad Company
 Mortgage or deed of trust...to the Guar-
 antee trust & safe deposit co. of Phila.,
 to secure the payment of 250 bonds of
 \$1000 each. Phila., E.C. Marley & son,
 1881. 24p. 8° Dated Feb. 1, 1881. Due Nov.
 1, 1905. 1st mortgage. \$250,000. 6% law-
 ful money. PF
 Mortgage or deed of trust...to the Guar-
 antee trust & safe deposit co. of Phila.,
 Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1905] 26p. 8°
 Dated Aug. 15, 1905. Due Nov. 1, 1935.
 \$500,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, PF, WAK

Dunkirk, Allegheny Valley & Pittsburgh
Railroad Company
 let mortgage...to Guaranty trust co. of
 N.Y., trustee. Dated Aug. 1, 1910. 57p. 4°
 Due Aug. 1, 1960. \$5,000,000. 4% gold.
 FL, GT, PF (73p.), WAK
Dunkirk Warren & Pittsburgh R.R. Co.
 1st mortgage bonds...to Union trust co.
 6p. 8° Dated Jun. 1, 1900. Due date not
 stated. 7% FL
Durango Central Railroad Co.
 let mortgage...Guaranty trust co. of NY,
 trustee] Dated Jul. 1, 1902. Due Jul. 1,
 1952. \$20,000 per mile. 5% gold. GT
 PF has typewritten copy
Durham & South Carolina R.R. Co.
 [...to the Mercantile trust & deposit
 co. of Balto., trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1905.
 Due Jul. 1, 1935. 1st mortgage] 42 typew. p.
 \$300,000. 5% gold. FJL, PF
Durham Union Station Company
 ...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., as
 trustee. 1st mortgage. 42p. 8° Dated May
 1, 1905. Due May 1, 1955. \$75,000. 5% WAK
Dutchess & Columbia R.R. Co.
 Mortgage [to John Crosby Brown] N.Y., 1968.
 11p. 8° CTHS
Dutchess County Railroad Co.
 Mortgage...to the Mercantile trust co.,
 trustee. \$350,000. Dated Jul. 1, 1890.
 N.Y., J. H. Greeham [1890] 16p. 8° Due Jun.
 1, 1940. \$350,000. 6% WAK

East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Ry. Co
 Deed of trust or mortgage to Philo. C.
 Calhoun, Richard T. Wilson & Adrian Is-
 lin. Dated Jun. 1, 1870. N.Y., Corlies, Macy
 & co. [1871] 24p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1900. \$3,
 500,000. 7% lawful money. PF
 Consolidated 1st mortgage...to Union
 trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 38p. 8° Dated
 Feb. 1881. Due Jul. 1, 1930. \$10,000,000.
 5% gold. FL
 ...and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
 Deed of trust. 46p. 8° Dated Jul. 5, 1886.
 Due Nov. 1, 1956. \$20,000,000. 5% gold.
 CT, FL, Imb, WAK LH & PF copies 55p.
 let extension mortgage...to the Central
 trust co. of N.Y. Dated Jun. 1, 1887. N.Y.,
 1887. 17p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1937. \$15,000,
 000. 5% gold. CT, PF
 Improvement & equipment bonds. Dated Sept.
 1, 1888...to Central trust co. of N.Y.,
 trustee. Deed of trust. 26p. 4° Due Sept.
 1, 1938. \$6,000,000. 5% gold. Imb, PF, WAK
 Deed of trust. 5% Cincinnati extension
 mortgage...and the Richmond & Danville
 railroad co. to the Central trust co.
 of N.Y., trustee, securing gold bonds

amounting to \$6,000,000, dated Feb. 1, 1890, and due Feb. 1, 1940. [N.Y., 1890] 26p. 8° General mortgage. CT, LH, NY, PF
Deed of trust to Central trust co. of N.Y., securing general mortgage 5% gold bonds amounting to \$15,000,000. Dated Dec. 1, 1890, and due Dec. 1, 1940. N.Y., [1890] 28p. 8° PF

Eastern & Western Air Line Ry.

[1st mortgage 6% 40-yr. gold bonds, due Jan. 1, 1926] 29 typew. p. 8° \$32,000 per milc. Int. from Jan. 1, 1886. PF

Eastern Oklahoma Railway Co.

...of the 1st part, the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railway co., of the 2d part, Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., of the 3d part, 1st mortgage, dated Feb. 26, 1903, securing Eastern Oklahoma division 1st mortgage 4% 25-yr. gold bonds of the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railway co. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1903] 46p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1928. \$10,000,000.

FJL, FL, GT, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Eastern Railway Co. of Minnesota

...1st division 1st mortgage Jan. 21, 1898 Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. \$5,000,000 20-yr. gold bonds, Apr. 2, 1888-Apr. 1, 1908. Int. not over 5%. Boston, T. Groom & co., 1888. 31p. 8° CT, LH, PF, W&K
Northern division mortgage...to Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1898. 44p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1948. Not ex. \$15,000,000. 4% gold.

FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Eastern Railway Co. of New Mexico

See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railway co. 1908.

Easton & Amboy Railroad Company

Mortgage...of New Jersey, to the Provident life & trust co., of Phila. Dated Apr. 13, 1880. Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [1880] 22p. 8° Due May 1, 1920. 1st mortgage. \$6,000,000. 5% lawful money.

FL, PF, W&K

Easton & Northern R.R. Co.

Mortgage...to the Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila. In trust. Dated Oct. 7, 1895. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1895] 22p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1935. 1st mortgage. \$300,000. 4% gold.

FL, G&co, PF, W&K

Eaton & Hamilton Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to the city of Cincinnati. Dated Dec. 27, 1850. Securing \$25,000 bonds of \$1000 each, payable Jan. 1, 1878, bearing 6% int. and \$125,000 bonds to be afterward issued. (In Church, J.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 3:784-87) B

Mortgage...to the city of Cincinnati. Dated Jul. 30, 1851. Securing \$125,000 bonds of \$1000 each, payable Jan. 1, 1878, bearing 6% int. & \$25,000 bonds previously issued. (In ibid, v. 3:787-89) E

Mortgage...to Jos. B. Varnum, Geo. Carlisle and John P. Reznor, trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1852. Securing \$300,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Jan. 1, 1852, payable Jan. 1, 1862, bearing 7% int. (In ibid, v. 3:789-92) B
Mortgage...to Geo. Carlisle, trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1852. Securing \$100,000 bonds of \$1000 each, payable Jan. 1, 1858, bearing 7% int. (In ibid, v. 3:792-95) B

Mortgage...to Timothy S. Goodman & Nicholas W. Thomas, trustees. Dated Nov. 9, 1853. Covering real estate of the co. in Hamilton county & securing \$150,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Dec. 1, 1853, payable Dec. 1, 1873, bearing 8% int. (In ibid, v. 3:795-99) B

Mortgage...to Jas. H. McWhinney. Dated Jul. 1, 1856. Covering rolling stock, fixtures, &c. (In ibid, v. 3:851-52) Due date & int. not stated. To secure individual debts of over \$100,000. B

Mortgage...to Nicholas W. Thomas, trustee. Dated Apr. 20, 1857. Securing \$1,000,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Apr. 20, 1857, payable Jan. 1, 1878, bearing 7% int. (In ibid, v. 3:854-57) B

Mortgage...to David M. Morrow. Dated Jan. 14, 1858. Covering the portion of road in Indiana. (In ibid, v. 3:853-54) Due date & int. not stated. To secure individual debts to about \$30,000. B

Eaton Branch Railroad

1st mortgage...Mortgage deed of trust to Savannah bank & trust co., trustee. Jun. 1, 1896. 29p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1926. \$168,000. 5% FJL, FL, W&K

Ebensburg & Black Lick R.R. Co.

Mortgage...to the Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila., trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1893. To secure bonds amounting to \$2,000,000. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1893] 17p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1943. 1st mortgage. Gold. 5% FL, PF

El Paso & Rock Island Ry. Co.

...to Colonial trust co., trustee. Mortgage Dated Jan. 1, 1901. El Paso, Hull's print. house [1901] 35p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1951. 1st mortgage. \$2,500,000. 5% LH, PF, W&K

El Paso & Southwestern R.R. Co.

1st & refunding mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Apr. 1, 1915, securing 1st & refunding 50-yr. 5% gold bonds due Apr. 1, 1965. 78p. 4° \$50,000,000 PF
El Paso Union Passenger Depot Co.

...to North American trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage securing \$240,000 5% gold bonds. Dated Dec. 31, 1904. Topeka, Crane & co. [1904] 23p. 8° Due 1935. W&K

Elgin Joliet & Eastern Ry. Co.

Deed of trust...to Union trust co. of N.Y. and John M. Butler. Nov. 1, 1888. 22p. 4° Due Nov. 1, 1936. 1st mortgage. Not ex. \$6,000,000. 5% gold. PF
Deed of trust...to Central trust co. of N.Y. and John M. Butler. Apr. 1, 1891. 24p. 4°

Due May 1, 1941. \$10,000,000.5%
CT, FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Elizabeth City & Norfolk R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... 20p. 8° Dated Sept. 1, 1880.
Due Sept. 1, 1920. Henry W. Ford & Conrad
N. Jordan, trustees. \$900,000. 6% gold, PF

Also in Norfolk & southern railroad
co. Organization & title papers. [n.p.,
1891] Dated Sept. 1, 1880. B

Income mortgage... 20p. 8° Dated Dec. 31,
1881. Due Jan. 1, 1970. Daniel T. Hoag &
Ulysses S. Grant, Jr., trustees. \$1,000,
000. Not ex. 6% lawful money. PF

Elizabeth River Railroad Company

... of Virginia to the Girard trust co.
of Phila., trustee. Dated Oct. 2, 1905.
\$200,000 5½% gold bonds. 24p. 8° Int.
reduced to 4% W&K

Elizabethtown Lexington & Big Sandy R.R. Co.

1st mortgage, Mar. 1, 1872. N.Y. Wm. A. Wheeler
Jr. [1872] 17p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1902. \$3,500,
000. 6% FL, LH, W&K. PF (1873. 22p.)

Elk & Chautauque Railroad Company

... 1st mortgage. (In Atchison, Topeka &
Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relat-
ing to... Boston, 1892. v. 2: 413-27) Dated
Jul. 1, 1881. Due Jul. 1, 1909. \$12,000 per
mile. 7% B

Elkin & Allegheny Railway Company

... to Bankers trust co., trustee. Deed of
trust & mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1911.
N.Y. Eve. post job print. off. [1911]
49p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1941. \$1,800,000. 6%
B, FJL, LH, W&K AL9-579

... to Columbia trust co., trustee. Income
mortgage. Dated Oct. 1, 1911. N.Y. Eve.
post job print. off. [1911] 149p. 4° Due
Oct. 1, 1941. \$1,500,000. 6% B, FJL, W&K
AL9-580

Elmira & Williamsport Railroad Co.

[1st mortgage to Ellis Lewis, Townsend
Whelan, & Benjamin B. Comeys, May 11,
1860] (In Williamsport & Elmira rail-
road co. Reorganization of the... as
the Elmira & Williamsport railroad
co... Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [n.d.]
46p. 8°) Due Jan. 1, 1880. \$1,000,000. Con-
vertible 7% bonds. Lawful money. G&co, PF

Elmira Cortland & Northern R.R. Co.

... 1st mortgage to Central trust co. of
N.Y. [24p. 4°] Dated Apr. 1, 1884. Due Apr.
1, 1914. \$2,000,000. Not ex. 6% gold.
CT, FL, LH, PF, W&K

Elmira State Line Railroad Co.

[1st mortgage... Matthias H. Arnot, trus-
tee] 16 typew. p. Dated Oct. 1, 1875. Due
Oct. 1, 1905. \$160,000. 7% FL, PF

Enseley Southern Railway Co.

... to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trus-
tee. 1st mortgage to secure an issue of
4% gold bonds, due Oct. 1, 1925. 28p. 4°
Dated Oct. 4, 1900. \$900,000. PF

Erie & Jersey Railroad Co.

1st mortgage securing 4% 50-yr. gold bonds,

... to the Standard trust co. of N.Y.,
trustee. Dated Jun. 29, 1905. N.Y., C.G.
Burgoyne [1905] 76p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1955.
\$10,000,000. B, FJL, G&co, PF, W&K, AL9-581
Supplement, Jan. 2, 1915. 23p. 4° Guar-
anty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 6%
B, FJL, FL, G&co, GT, PF

Erie & New York City R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Shepherd Knapp and Lucian
D. Coman, trustees, dated Feb. 1, 1854. 5p. 8°
Due Feb. 1, 1874. \$750,000. 7% B

Erie & Pittsburgh R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to Alanson Robinson and
Chas. H. Lee, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1862.
Securing \$900,000 bonds dated Jul. 1,
1862, payable Jul. 1, 1882. (In Church,
S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsyl-
vania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pitts-
burgh] 1898-1906. v. 1: 510-19) 7% B

2d mortgage... to Wm. C. Curry and John P.
Vincent, trustees. Dated Apr. 1, 1865. Se-
curing \$700,000 bonds dated Apr. 1,
1865, payable Apr. 1, 1890. (In ibid,
v. 1: 519-26) 7% B

1st mortgage on Dock branch... to Wm. C.
Curry and J. W. Wetmore. Dated Mar. 1, 1867.
Securing \$200,000 bonds of \$1000 each,
dated Mar. 1, 1867, payable May 1, 1877.
(In ibid, v. 1: 526-43) 7% B

[Consolidated mortgage... to Union trust
co. [14p. 4°] Dated Jul. 1, 1868. Due Jul. 1,
1898. \$4,500,000. 7% lawful money.
FL, G&co, LH, PF (ns.)

Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history
&c., above, v. 1: 543-53) B

Equipment mortgage... to Thos. A. Scott and
Horace F. Clark, trustees. Dated Oct. 1,
1870. Securing \$1,000,000 bonds of \$1000
each, dated Oct. 1, 1870, payable Oct. 1,
1900, bearing 7% int. (In Church, S.H.
Corporate history &c., above, v. 1: 553-60)
B. G&co has separate.

General mortgage... to Union trust co. of
N.Y., trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1890. Securing
\$4,500,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated
Jul. 1, 1890, payable Jul. 1, 1940. (In ibid,
v. 1: 560-68) Rate of int. blank. B
LH has separate.

Erie & Western Transportation Co.

... 4% 20-yr. guaranteed gold loan of \$1,
500,000 of Jan. 1, 1905. Deed of trust...
Girard trust co., trustee. 47p. 8° Due
1925 unless previously redeemed at
105. LH, PF, W&K

Erie Railroad Company

2d mortgage extension bond, John J. Palmer,
Jos. Walker & Uriah J. Smith, trustees.
3p. 8° Dated Mar. 1, 1849. Due Mar. 1, 1859.
\$3,000,000. 5% LH

3d mortgage extension bond, Jas. Brown &
John Davis, trustees. 4p. 8° Dated Mar. 1,
1853. Due Mar. 1, 1923. \$3,000,000. 4½% LH

4th mortgage extension bond, Jas. Brown,
John C. Bancroft Davis, trustees. 8p. 8°
Dated Aug. 15, 1887. Due Aug. 1920.
\$3,000,000. 5% LH

5th mortgage extension bond, Jas. Brown & John C. Bancroft Davis, trustee. 7p. 4°
 Dated Jun. 1, 1858. Due Jun. 1, 1928.
 \$3,000,000. 4½% LH
 [Mortgage, Buffalo branch... Dudley S. Gregory & J. C. Bancroft Davis, parties of the 2d part.] 19p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1861.
 Due Jul. 1, 1891. \$200,000. 7½% FL
 Extended at 4½% PF (typew.)
 Indenture, Sept. 1, 1870... to Farmers' loan & trust co. 10p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1920, Consolidated mortgage. \$30,000,000. 7½% gold or sterling. FJL, LH, PF
 Buffalo & South western division. 2d lien mortgage... to the State trust co. of N. Y., trustee. Dated Nov. 19, 1895. N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1895. 30p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1908.
 \$1,000,000. 5½% FL (typew.) PF, WAK
 Extension supplement... to Morton trust co., trustee. Dated Jun. 11, 1908.
 N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1908] 10p. 8° WAK
 1st consolidated mortgage deed... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Dated Dec. 10, 1895... N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1895] 108p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1996. Prior lien bonds: \$35,000,000 4½% gold. General lien bonds: \$140,000,000 3½% for 2 yrs. 4½% thereafter, gold. B, FJL, FL, G&Co, ICC, Imb, LH, NY, PF, WAK. AL7-626
 ... to the Mercantile trust co., Pennsylvania collateral indenture, dated Feb. 1, 1901, securing \$36,000,000 50-yr. 4½% Pennsylvania collateral gold bonds.
 N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1901] 65p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1951. B, FJL, FL, LH, NY, PF, WAK AL9-582
 Lease, Edward T. Stotesbury to... Dated Sept. 3, 1901. Agreement between Edward T. Stotesbury and U. S. mortgage & trust co. for issue of \$850,000 gold car trust certificates. Dated Sept. 3, 1901. [Ser. D] 21p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1902-1908. 4½% PF, WAK
 Lease, Edward T. Stotesbury to... Dated Jan. 9, 1902. Agreement between Edward T. Stotesbury and U. S. mortgage & trust co. and... for issue of \$1,760,000 gold car trust certificates. Dated Jan. 9, 1902. 23p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1909. 4½% Ser. E. WAK
 Lease, Edward T. Stotesbury to... Dated Aug. 1, 1902. Agreement between Edward T. Stotesbury and U. S. mortgage & trust co. and... for issue of \$950,000 gold car trust certificates. Dated Aug. 1, 1902. Ser. F. 22p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1904-1910. 4½% PF, WAK
 General mortgage, securing 4½% convertible 50-yr. gold bonds... to the Standard trust co. of N. Y., trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1903... N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1903] 111p. 11p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1953. \$50,000,000.
 B, FJL, FL, G&Co, LH, NY, PF, WAK AL7-627
 Supplemental indenture, Mar. 15, 1916 PF
 Standard steel car co. Car lease to... Dated Dec. 1, 1904. Ser. G. 20, 18p. 4° Due sem. an. 1905-1909. \$1,600,000. 4½% gold. FL, LH, PF
 Lease, Edward T. Stotesbury to... Dated Jan. 1, 1905. Agreement between Edward T.

Stotesbury and Girard trust co. and... for issue of \$2,000,000 gold equipment trust certificates. Dated Jan. 1, 1905. Ser. H. 20p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1915. 4½% WAK
 Lease, Edward T. Stotesbury to... Dated Dec. 1, 1905. Agreement between Edward T. Stotesbury and the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities and... for issue of \$7,000,000 gold equipment trust certificates. Dated Dec. 2, 1905. Ser. I. 24p. 4° Due sem. an. 1906-1916. 4½% G&Co, LH, PF, WAK
 Car Lease, Standard steel car co. to... Dated Nov. 1, 1906. Ser. J. Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh print. co. [1906] 29p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1916. \$950,000. 4½% FL, WAK
 ... car trust of 1907. Conditional sale agreement. K. Dated Feb. 1, 1907. 24p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1917. \$580,000. 4½% WAK
 Lease, Standard steel car co. to... Dated Jul. 1, 1907. Agreement between Standard steel car co. and Bankers trust co. and... for issue of \$2,140,000 gold equipment trust certificates. Dated Jul. 1, 1907. Ser. L. 29p. 4° Due sem. an. 1908-1917. 5½% FL, PF, WAK
 Lease, Edward T. Stotesbury to... Dated Jul. 1, 1907. Agreement between Edward T. Stotesbury and Girard trust co. and... for issue of \$580,000 gold equipment trust certificates. Dated Jul. 2, 1907. Ser. M. Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [1907] 21p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1917. 5½% FL, WAK
 Lease, Central trust co. of N. Y., trustee, to... Dated Aug. 31, 1907. Agreement between Central trust co. of N. Y. and... for an issue of \$1,000,000 gold equipment trust certificates, dated Aug. 31, 1907. Ser. O. [N. Y., 1907] 33p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1917. 5½% CT, NY, WAK
 American car & foundry co., Columbia trust co. and... Conditional sale agreement. Dated Oct. 1, 1907. [Ser. N.] [N. Y., 1907] 42p. 4° Due 1908-1917. \$3,040,000. 5½% gold. FL, LH, PF, WAK
 ... and Bankers trust co., trustee. Collateral indenture, dated Apr. 8, 1908, securing \$15,000,000 6½% collateral gold notes. Payable Apr. 1, 1911. N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1908] 41p. 8° FL, FJL, PF, WAK
 Supplemental indenture, Jun. 11, 1908 PF
 Supplemental indenture, Aug. 26, 1908. PF
 ... and Bankers trust co., trustee. Collateral indenture, dated Apr. 8, 1911, securing \$12,500,000 3-yr. 6½% collateral gold notes. N. Y., McIlroy & Emmet [1911] 38p. 4° Due Apr. 8, 1914. FL, PF, WAK
 Lease, Edward T. Stotesbury to... Dated Aug. 1, 1911. Agreement of assignment of lease between Edward T. Stotesbury and Fidelity trust co., trustee and... for issue of \$4,600,000 equipment trust certificates, ser. Q. Dated Aug. 2, 1911. Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [1911] 35p. 4° Due sem. an. 1912-1921. 4½% FL, PF, WAK

- ...and Bankers trust co., trustee, Collateral indenture, dated Oct. 2, 1911, securing \$4,550,000 3-yr. 5% collateral gold notes, 36p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1914. FJL, FL, LH, PF, WAK
- ...and Bankers trust co., trustee, Collateral indenture dated Apr. 1, 1912, securing \$10,000,000 3-yr. 5% collateral gold notes, 38p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1915. FJL, FL, LH, PF, WAK
- Lease, Edward T. Stotesbury to... Dated Aug. 1, 1912, Agreement of assignment of lease between Edward T. Stotesbury and Commercial trust co., trustee, and... for issue of \$2,160,000 gold equipment trust certificates, dated Aug. 1, 1912. Ser. R. 34p. 4° Due sem. an. 1913-1922. 4½% FL, G&co, LH, PF, WAK
- Lease, Edward T. Stotesbury to... Dated Dec. 2, 1912, Agreement of assignment of lease between Edward T. Stotesbury and Commercial trust co., trustee, and... for issue of \$2,000,000 gold equipment trust certificates, dated Dec. 3, 1912. Ser. S. 31p. 8° Due sem. an. 1913-1922. 4½% FL
- American car & foundry co., Columbia-Knickerbocker trust co., and... Conditional sale agreement and indenture of lease, Jun. 14, 1913, Ser. T. N.Y., Wm. Siegrist [1913] 48p. 4° Due Jun. 15, 1923. \$1,320,000. 5% FL, WAK
- Equipment agreement Ser. V. between Pressed steel car co., and the N.Y. trust co., trustee, dated Jun. 16, 1913. N.Y., C. G. Burgoynes [1913] 26p. 4° Due Jun. 15, 1914-1923. \$1,000,000. 5% gold. PF, WAK
- Lease, Edward T. Stotesbury to... Dated Sept. 1, 1913, Agreement of assignment of lease between Edward T. Stotesbury and Commercial trust co., trustee, and... for issue of \$1,120,000 gold equipment trust certificates, dated Sept. 2, 1913, Ser. AA. 30p. 4° Due Sept. 1, 1923. 5% WAK
- ...and Bankers trust co., trustee, Collateral indenture, dated Apr. 1, 1914, securing \$13,500,000 3-yr. 5½% collateral gold notes, N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet. [1914] 44p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1917. G&co, PF, WAK
- ...and Bankers trust co., trustee, Collateral indenture, dated Apr. 1, 1914, securing \$5,000,000 notes due Oct. 1, 1914, N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet [1914] 22p. 4° Rate of int. not stated. WAK
- Collateral indenture to Bankers trust co., dated Apr. 1, 1915 securing \$10,000,000 1-yr. 5% collateral notes, due Apr. 1, 1916, N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet [1915] FJL
- Lease, Edward T. Stotesbury to... Dated Nov. 30, 1915, Agreement of assignment of lease between Edward T. Stotesbury and Commercial trust co., trustee, and... for issue of \$4,275,000 gold equipment trust certificates, dated Dec. 1, 1915, Ser. CC. 31p. 4° Due sem. an. 1916-1925. 4½% gold. PF
- Equipment trust certificates, ser. DD. Agreement of assignment of lease between Edward T. Stotesbury and Commercial trust co., and... Dated Jun. 1, 1916. \$1,250,000. Lease, Edward T. Stotesbury to... Dated May 31, 1913 [1913] 30p. 4° Due Dec. 1, 1916-Jun. 1, 1926. 4½% PF
- Equipment trust certificates, ser. EE. Agreement of assignment of lease between Edward T. Stotesbury and Commercial trust co., and... Dated Mar. 31, 1917. \$3,680,000. Lease, Edward T. Stotesbury to... Dated Mar. 30, 1917. 30p. 4° Due Oct. 31, 1917-Apr. 1, 1927. 4½% PF
- ...and Bankers trust co., trustee, Collateral indenture dated Apr. 1, 1917, Securing \$15,000,000 2-yr. 5% secured gold notes, N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet [1917] 39p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1919. FL, PF
- Essex County Railroad Company
See Lamaille Valley railroad co. 1871
Portland & Ogdensburg railroad co. 1875.
- European & North American Railway
... 1st mortgage, dated Jan. 2, 1893, due Jan. 1, 1933. 15p. 8° (In Maine central railroad co. Copies of leases... [N.Y.] 1911) \$1,000,000. 4% gold. B, DCL
- Evansville & Indianapolis R.R. Co.
1st mortgage bond... [Farmers' loan & trust co. and Josephus Collett, trustees] 19p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1884. Due Jul. 1, 1924. \$1,000,000. 6% gold. FL (typew), PF
- 1st consolidated mortgage, [Farmers' loan & trust co. and Josephus Collett, trustees] Evansville, W.H. Keller, 1885. 25p. 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1886. Due Jan. 1, 1926. \$2,500,000. 6% gold. FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF
- Supplemental indenture, Apr. 10, 1886. 8p. 8° FL, PF
- Evansville & Richmond R.R. Co.
1st mortgage to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y., dated Jun. 4, 1874, securing \$14,000 6% gold bonds due Jun. 1, 1898. 26p. Original. Marked void. FJL
- ... western division. 1st mortgage to Manhattan trust co. of N.Y., dated Sept. 1, 1888, securing \$1,000,000 5% gold bonds due Sept. 1, 1928. 26p. FJL
- ... 1st general mortgage, [Farmers' loan & trust co. and Josephus Collett, trustees] 35p. 4° Dated Sept. 1, 1891. Due Sept. 1, 1931. \$2,000,000. 5% gold. FL, LH, PF, WAK
- [2d mortgage... to Farmers' loan & trust co. and Geo. P. Heilman, trustees] 26p. 4° Dated Jun. 4, 1897. Due Jun. 1, 1917. \$180,000. 5% PF
- Evansville & Terre Haute R.R. Co.
1st consolidated mortgage [to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. and Josephus Collett, trustees] N.Y., 1881. 26p. 8° Dated Jul. 30, 1881. Due Jul. 1, 1921. \$3,500,000. 6% gold. FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF
- ... Mt. Vernon branch. 1st mortgage bond. [Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. and Josephus Collett, trustees] 18p. 8°

Dated Apr. 1, 1883. Due Apr. 1, 1923. \$375, 000. 6% gold. LH, PF
 ... Sullivan County coal branch. 1st mortgage bond. [Farmers' loan & trust co. and Josephus Collett, trustees] 23p. 8%
 Dated Apr. 1, 1890. Due Apr. 1, 1930. \$450,000. 5% FL, LH, PF
 ... 1st general mortgage. [to Farmers' loan & trust co. and Josephus Collett, trustees] 30p. 4% Dated Apr. 1, 1892. Due Apr. 1, 1942. \$7,000,000. 5% gold. B, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K A19-583
 Supplemental mortgage, dated 1892. 17p. 4% B, FJL, FL, PF, W&K
 Equipment agreement ser. B between Blair & co., and Bankers trust co., trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1905. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 26p. 4% Due Feb. 1, 1915. \$400,000. 4% FJL, W&K
 Equipment agreement ser. C. Dated Feb. 1, 1906, between Blair & co., and Bankers trust co., trustee. \$1,200,000 equipment gold bonds. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1906] 35p. 4% Due sem. an. 1906-1916. 4% FJL, FL, PF, W&K

refunding mortgage... to the N.Y. trust co., trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1911, securing refunding mortgage gold bonds, \$1,284, 000, due Jul. 1, 1941. 56p. 4% 5% FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Evansville Belt Railway Company

1st mortgage... to Columbia trust co., trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1910, securing 1st mortgage gold bonds, \$600,000, due Nov. 1, 1940. 70p. 4% 5% FJL, W&K

Evansville, Mt. Carmel & Northern Ry. Co.

50-yr. gold bond 1st mortgage... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Dated Nov. 1, 1910. 66p. 4% Due Jul. 1, 1960. \$5,000,000. 4% gold. FJL, PF, W&K

Evansville, Rockport & Eastern Ry. Co.

[1st mortgage... to Henry Reis, trustee] 29p. 8% Dated Sept. 1, 1881. Due Jan. 1, 1921. \$900,000. 6% FL, PF (typew.)

Fairmont, Morgantown & Pittsburgh R.R. Co.

[1st mortgage... to the Mercantile trust co., trustee] 54 typew. p. 8% Dated Aug. 10, 1893. Due Sept. 1, 1993. \$3,000,000. 4% gold. FL, PF

Fargo & Southern Railway Company

Mortgage to Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Oct. 10, 1883. Milwaukee, Burdick & Armitage, 1883. 24p. 8% Due Jan. 1, 1924. 1st mortgage. \$20,000 per mile. 6% gold. PF

Fargo & Southwestern Railroad Co.

... 1st mortgage [to Henry Villard and Horace White] Dated Jul. 1, 1882. N.Y., E. W. Sackett & Rankin, 1882. 17p. 4% Due Oct. 1, 1922. \$20,000 per mile in Dakota. 6% gold. PF, W&K

Fish River Railroad Company

1st mortgage. City trust co., trustee. 30p. 8% Dated Jan. 1, 1902. Due Jan. 1, 1952. \$1,400,000, or \$25,000 per mile. 5% LH

Flint & Holly Railroad

See Flint & Pere Marquette railroad co. 1868.

Flint & Pere Marquette R.R. Co.

Copy of Flint & Holly trust deed. Indenture, Sept. 4, 1868... to C.R. Tucker & others. 4p. 8% Due May 1, 1869, 1878 & 1888. \$550,000. 10% PF

... Copy trust deed & mortgage [Wm. W. Craps & Alfred M. Hoyt, trustees] Dated Oct. 1, 1880. East Saginaw, Mich., Seeman & Peters, 1880. 12p. 8% Due Oct. 1, 1920. \$5,000,000. 6% gold. FJL, H, LH, PF, W&K

Also in Pere Marquette documents.

[n.p., n.d.], v. 1:26-39. B, Burt
 Consolidated mortgage... to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Mar. 1, 1889. N.Y. [1889] 33p. 8% Due May 1, 1939. \$10,000,000. 5% gold. B, CT, FJL, H, LH, PF A14-526

Also in Pere Marquette documents.

[n.p., n.d.], v. 1:63-88. B, Burt
 ... to Central trust co. of N.Y. Port Huron division 1st mortgage. \$3,500,000. Dated May 17, 1889. Saginaw, Mich., Seeman & Peters [1889] 16p. 8% Due Apr. 1, 1939. 5% gold. CT, FJL, FL, LH, W&K

Another ed., N.Y., J. C. Rankin [1889] PF

Also in Pere Marquette documents.

[n.p., n.d.], v. 1:51-63. B, Burt
 ... to International trust co. of Boston. Toledo division 1st mortgage. \$400,000. Dated Aug. 27, 1897. Saginaw, Mich., Seeman & Peters, 1897. 14p. 8% Due Jul. 1, 1937. 5% gold. FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Also in Pere Marquette documents.

[n.p., n.d.], v. 1:118-29. B, Burt

Florence, El Dorado & Walnut Valley R.R. Co.
1st mortgage. Geo. C. Lord and Pliny Nickerson, trustees. 14p. f^o Dated Aug. 1, 1877
Due Aug. 1, 1907. \$10,000 per mile. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ LH
Alsean Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe
railroad co. Documents relating to...
Boston, 1892. v. 2: 517-27. B

Florida Central & Peninsular R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to Central trust co. of
N.Y. Dated Jul. 12, 1888, for \$3,000,000.
N.Y. F. J. Ficker [1888] 23p. 4^o Due Jul. 1,
1918. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. CT, FL, LH, PF, W&K

Florida extension mortgage... to Atlan-
tic trust co. of N.Y. Dated Jan. 2, 1890,
for \$500,000. N.Y. Globe stationery
& print. co. 1890. 23p. 4^o Due Jan. 1, 1930.
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. FL, LH, PF, W&K

Main line 2d mortgage... to Atlantic trust
co. of N.Y. Dated Jun. 1, 1891, for \$500,
000. N.Y. Globe sta. & print. co. 1892.
22p. 4^o FL, LH, PF, W&K

1st consolidated mortgage... to N.Y. guar-
anty & indemnity co. Dated Jan. 2, 1893,
for \$7,800,000. 37p. 4^o Due Jan. 1, 1943
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. FL, LH, PF, W&K

Florida East Coast Railway Co.

[1st mortgage... Colonial trust co. of
N.Y., trustee] 23 typew. p. 4^o Dated Sept.
1, 1897. Due Sept. 1, 1927. \$7,259,000.
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -5 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. PF

... with U.S. mortgage & trust co. Collat-
eral trust agreement. Dated Aug. 1, 1907.
11p. 4^o Due Aug. 1, 1910. \$3,500,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
gold. PF, W&K

... with U.S. mortgage & trust co. Collat-
eral trust agreement. Dated Aug. 15, 1907.
\$1,580,000 collateral trust 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold
notes. 11p. 4^o Due Aug. 15, 1910. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ PF

1st mortgage, securing \$12,000,000 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
50-yr. gold bonds. Payable Jun. 1, 1959.
... to Bankers trust co., trustee. Dated
Jun. 1, 1909. N.Y. McIlroy & Emmet [1909]
78p. 4^o B, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K. A17-605

General mortgage securing \$25,000,000
general mortgage income 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ 50-yr. gold
bonds, dated Jul. 1, 1909... to U.S. mort-
gage & trust co., trustee. Dated Jun. 1,
1909. N.Y. McIlroy & Emmet [1909] 86p. 4^o

FL, LH, PF

Florida Southern Railroad Co.

... to American loan & trust co., trustee.
1st mortgage. Dated Jan. 1, 1895. Due Jan.
1, 1945. Secures \$4,241,000 of 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ bonds.
15p. 8^o 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -4 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. FJL, Imb, PF(p), W&K

Florida West Shore Ry. Co.

1st mortgage. Continental trust co., trust-
ee. 25p. 8^o Dated Jan. 1, 1904. Due Jan. 1,
1934. \$2,000,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ LH

Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville R.R. Co.

... 1st mortgage 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ bonds. 38 ms. p. 4^o
Dated Jul. 1, 1870. Due Jul. 1, 1900. Archi-
bald Parkhurst, trustee. \$300,000. PF

... Consolidated 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ mortgage. 27 ms. p. 4^o
Dated Apr. 1, 1881. Due Apr. 1, 1921. Way-
land D. West, party of the 2d part.
\$500,000. Lawful money. PF

... to N.Y. security & trust co. 1st con-
solidated refunding mortgage. Dated
Jul. 1, 1897. 34p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1947.
\$700,000. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ W&K

... to N.Y. security & trust co. General
refundng mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1900.
47p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1950. \$1,500,000. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
gold. FJL, FL, LH, PF (38p.), W&K

... to N.Y. security & trust co. 1st con-
solidated general refunding mortgage.
Dated Jan. 1, 1903. [N.Y., 1903] 47p. 4^o
Due Nov. 1, 1952. \$7,000,000. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold.
B, FJL, FL, LH, PF. A18-866

Ft. Dodge, Des Moines & Southern R.R. Co.

[Indenture of trust & 1st mortgage to
Old Colony trust co. dated Jun. 24, 1907
securing \$3,500,000 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ 25-yr. gold
bonds] 51p. FJL

... to the American trust co., trustee.
Indenture of trust & refunding mort-
gage, securing \$6,500,000 refunding
mortgage 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ 30-yr. gold bonds. 55p. 4^o
Dated Jun. 24, 1907. Due Apr. 1, 1937.
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ FJL, W&K

... to Old Colony trust co., trustee. Sup-
plemental indenture, dated Sept. 1,
1915... N.Y. C. P. Young [1915] 95p. 4^o
25 yrs. \$4,800,000. B, FJL

Supplemental to indenture of trust
& 1st mortgage dated Jan. 12, 1914,
securing 1st mortgage 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold bonds.

Ft. Scott, Southeastern & Memphis R.R. Co.

1st mortgage dated Jul. 1, 1880, for \$2,
000,000. Nat. Thayer, jr., Chas. Merriam,
Jas. H. Blake, trustees. 8p. 4^o Due Sept. 1,
1910. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ lawful money. LH, PF, W&K

Ft. Scott, Wichita & Western Ry. Co.

... of Kansas to the Union trust co. of
N.Y., trustee, 1st mortgage, dated Aug. 1
1887. N.Y. Burgoyne quick print. co.
[1887] 23p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1917. \$4,666,
000. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ W&K

Ft. Smith & Western Railroad Co.

1st mortgage or deed of trust. \$5,000,000.

... to the Mercantile trust co., trustee.
Dated Oct. 1, 1901. Cleveland, Forman-
Bassett-Hatch co. [1901] 43p. 4^o Due
Oct. 1, 1931. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. LH, PF, W&K

1st mortgage or deed of trust \$7,500,000.
... to the Mercantile trust co., trustee.
Dated Apr. 1, 1904. Cleveland, For man-
Bassett-Hatch co. [1904] 43p. 4^o Due
Apr. 1, 1954. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Ft. Street Union Depot Company

1st mortgage to Central trust co. of N.Y.
securing a \$1,000,000 issue, dated Jan.
1, 1891, due Jan. 1, 1941, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ 8 typew. p. FJL

Ft. Wayne & Chicago R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to John Ferguson. Dated
Jul. 1, 1853. Securing \$1,250,000 bonds,
dated Jul. 1, 1853, payable Jul. 1, 1873,
with 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ int. (In Church, S. H. Corporate
history of the Pennsylvania lines
west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-
1906. v. 1: 165-69) B

Ft. Wayne, Terre Haute & South Western
Railroad Company

Mortgage...to Andrew J. O'Connor and M.
M. Towle, trustees. Dated Jan. 2, 1891.
Securing bonds of \$1000 each, to the
amount of \$25,000 for each mile of
completed road, payable Jan. 2, 1941.
(In Church, S. H. Corporate history of
the Pennsylvania lines west of Pitts-
burgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 11:
232-43) B

Ft. Worth & Denver City Ry. Co.

...to the Mercantile trust co. of N.Y.
1st mortgage. Dated Dec. 29, 1881. 32p. 8°
Due Dec. 1, 1921. \$25,000 per mile of
completed road. 6% gold. FJL, PF, W&K
Supplemental mortgage. 7p. 88 To limit
further issue of bonds to \$16,000 per
mile. W&K

...equipment trust indenture, to the Cen-
tral trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Mar.
1, 1889. 9p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1899. \$160,000
5% CT, FL, W&K

L. Emery Katzenbach and... Equipment lease.
[Schedule A] Dated Apr. 1, 1907. 10p. 4°
FL, W&K

L. Emery Katzenbach, Guaranty trust co. of
N.Y. and... Equipment trust agreement.
Ser. B. Dated Apr. 1, 1907. 16p. 8° Due
Apr. 1, 1917. \$376,000. 5% GT, W&K

Ft. Worth & Denver Terminal Ry. Co.

...to the Mercantile trust co., trustee.
1st mortgage. Dated Dec. 1, 1907. 54p. 4°
Due Dec. 1, 1937. Not ex. \$2,500,000. 6%
W&K

Ft. Worth & Rio Grande Ry. Co.

1st mortgage. Knickerbocker trust co.,
trustee. 23p. 4° Dated Jul. 1, 1886. Due
Jul. 1, 1916. \$15,000 per mile. 6% LH

Gainesville Midland Railway

...to Savannah trust co., trustee. 1st
mortgage, securing 5% 30-yr. gold bonds.
Dated Nov. 1, 1905. Savannah, Ga., Morning
news [1905] 44p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1935.
\$1,000,000. FJL, PF, W&K

Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio Ry. Co.

1st mortgage, eastern division to Chas.
B. Goodrich and Jonathan F. Barrett,
dated Feb. 1, 1871. 6% int. \$20,000 per
mile due Feb. 1, 1910. Supplemental mort-
gages extending issue to Aug. 1, 1935.
N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [n.d.] 85p. FJL, LH
...to Andrew Peirce and Geo. F. Stone,
trustees. 2d mortgage, Jun. 1, 1880. 7p. 8°
Due Jun. 1, 1905. \$1,000,000. 7% gold.
FL, LH, PF, W&K

Supplemental indenture. Oct. 1, 1905.
N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 7p. 8° Substitu-
ting Guaranty trust co. for trustees
deceased. GT, PF

...and Central trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage.
Dated Jul. 1, 1888. 21p. 4° Due Jul. 1,
1928. 1st mortgage. \$20,000 per mile.
5% gold. LH, PF, W&K
Supplemental agreement, Mar. 8, 1897.
2p. 8° Reducing rate of int. from 5%
to 3% & 4% B, PF

Franklin & Pittsylvania R.R. Co.

Deed of trust... to Stephen A. Caldwell,
J. Willcox Brown and Chas. M. Blackford,
trustees. Jul. 1, 1879. (In Virginia mid-
land railway co. Reorganization...
Alexandria, Va., 1881, p. 107-26) To se-
cure \$100,000 6% bonds due Jul. 1, 1913.
B, JHU, PF

Fredericksburg & Gordonsville R.R. Co.

Copy of mortgage... (In its First mort-
gage sinking fund gold bonds... N.Y.,
1869, p. 25-44) Dated Nov. 1, 1869. Due
Nov. 1, 1899. \$1,000,000. 7% gold.
B, BPL, NY, PF. A19-584

Freehold & Jamesburgh Agricultural

Railroad Company

Mortgage to Edmund Smith and John P.
Green. Dated Jul. 1, 1879. Phila. Allen,
Lane & Scott [1879] 20p. 8° Due Jul. 1,
1909. Consolidated mortgage. \$578,000.
6% lawful money. FL, PF

Fremont, Elkhorn & Missouri Valley

Railroad Company

Mortgage, DeWitt C. Blair and David P.
Kimball, trustees. 3p. 8° Dated Oct. 1,
1883. Due Oct. 1, 1933. \$25,000 per mile.
6% LH

Trust deed... to Thos. T. Buckley & Isaac
E. Gates, trustees, to secure 1st mort-
gage gold bonds on its Mexican & Paci-
fic extension. 7p. 8° Dated Mar. 11, 1881.
Due May 1, 1931. \$20,000 per mile single
main track. 5% gold. FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Trust deed... to Frank Storrs and John
Hillhouse, trustees, to secure 2d mort-
gage bonds, Mexican & Pacific extension.
9p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1881. Due Jul. 1, 1931.
\$10,000 per mile single main track.
6% lawful money. FL, PF, W&K

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
Mortgage securing Galveston-Victoria
division 1st mortgage gold bonds. Dated
Jun. 1, 1910. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1910] 54p. 8°
Due Jun. 1, 1940. \$10,000,000. 6% gold. PF, W&K

Galveston, Houston & Henderson R.R. Co.

...of 1882 to the Mercantile trust co.
Mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1883. 15p. 4° Due
Apr. 1, 1913. 1st mortgage. \$2,000,000.
5% lawful money. B (12p.), PF

- ...and Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1913. 75p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1933. \$5,000,000. 5% gold.
CT, FJL, FL, PF, W&K
Galveston, Houston & Northern Ry. Co.
- ...to Mississippi Valley trust co. trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Jan. 1, 1900. N.Y., C.G. Burgoynes [1900] 18p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1930. \$800,000 [?] 5%
W&K
Galveston Terminal Railway Co.
- ...to Bankers trust co. trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Mar. 1, 1908. 58p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1938. \$5,000,000. 6% gold. FJL, PF, W&K
Garden City, Gulf & Northern R.R. Co.
- ...to Commonwealth trust co. trustee. Indenture of mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1909. 19p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1949. 1st mortgage. \$5,000,000. 6% gold. PF
Genesee River Railroad Company
- 1st mortgage, securing 4% 50-yr. gold bonds... to the Standard trust co. of N.Y. trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1907. [n.p., 1907] 111, 73p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1957. \$6,000,000. 4% gold. B, FJL, G&C, PF, W&K, A19-585
Supplement, Jan. 2, 1915. 23p. 49 Int. rate increased to 6% B, FJL, GT
Geneva, Corning & Southern R.R. Co.
- 1st & refunding mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. trustee... Dated May 1, 1909. 85p. 4° Due May 1, 1959. \$10,000,000. 4%
FJL, PF, W&K
Includes agreement of New York Central & Hudson River railroad co.
Georgetown & Western R.R. Co.
- 1st mortgage, securing 5% 30-yr. gold bonds. Ser. A. & ser. B... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. trustee. Dated Mar. 1, 1912. N.Y., C.G. Burgoynes [1912] 73p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1942. Ser. A: \$500,000. Ser. B: \$1,000,000. GT, PF, W&K
Georgia & Alabama Railway
- ...Mortgage to the Balto. trust & guarantee co. Dated Oct. 1, 1895. Securing 1st mortgage preference bonds & 1st mortgage consolidated bonds. 52p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1945. Preference bonds not to ex. \$4,000,000; consolidated bonds not to ex. \$10,000,000. 5% FJL, FL, LH, W&K
Georgia & Florida Railway
- ...to International trust co. of Md., trustee. 1st mortgage dated Aug. 15, 1907, securing 1st mortgage 5% 50-yr. gold bonds. Richmond, Va., Richmond press [1907] viii, 96p. 4° Due Nov. 1, 1956. \$12,000,000. B, FJL, FL, PF, W&K A19-591
- ...to Fidelity trust co. [Balto.] Trust indenture dated Feb. 1, 1912. To secure an issue of \$2,000,000 general mortgage 6% 20-yr. gold bonds. 64p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1922. FJL, FL, LH, W&K
Georgia & Florida Terminal Co.
- ...to the Fidelity trust co. of Balto., trustee. 1st mortgage dated Jul. 1, 1910. Securing 1st mortgage 6% 20-yr. gold bonds. [Richmond], Richmond press [1910] 138p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1930. \$200,000. W&K
Georgia, Carolina & Northern Ry. Co.
- ...to Mercantile trust & deposit co. of Balto. trustee. Deed of trust, dated May 24, 1889. 23p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1929. \$5,360,000. 5%
FJL, LH, W&K
Georgia Coast & Piedmont R.R. Co.
- ...to Morton trust co. trustee. Deed of trust. Dated Mar. 1, 1906. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. [1906] 57p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1946. \$1,000,000. 5%
FJL, LH, W&K
- ...to Central trust co. of N.Y. trustee. 1st consolidated mortgage. Dated Oct. 1, 1907. N.Y., Globe litho. co. [1907] 44p. 4° Due Dec. 1, 1957. \$3,560,000. 5%
B, CT, FJL, LH, W&K A19-586
- ...to Columbia trust co. trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1912. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. [1912] 67p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1962. \$3,500,000. 5% gold. B, FJL, LH, PF, W&K A19-587
- Georgia Company
- ...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. 5% gold trust bonds. Mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1887. N.Y., Burgoynes's "quick" print [1887] 15p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1937. \$4,000,000. PF
Georgia, Florida & Alabama Ry. Co.
- Mortgage or deed of trust... to Manhattan trust co. trustee. Savannah, Morning news print [1901] 31p. 4° Dated Jul. 1, 1901. Due Jul. 1, 1951. 1st mortgage. 5% gold. \$550,000. FL, PF
- Mortgage or deed of trust... to Manhattan trust co. trustee. Savannah, Morning news [1904] 31p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1904. Due Jul. 1, 1954. \$1,100,000. 1st mortgage. 5% gold. FJL, LH, PF, W&K
- Georgia Midland Railway Company
- ...to Central trust co. of N.Y. trustee. Trust deed. 1st mortgage 3% bonds. N.Y., C.G. Burgoynes, 1896. 21p. 8° Dated Apr. 1, 1896. Due Apr. 1, 1946. \$1,650,000 Gold. CT, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K
Georgia Pacific Railway Company
- ...to Central trust co. of N.Y. General 1st mortgage, dated May 6, 1882. 19p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1922. \$20,000 per mile. 6% gold. CT, FL, LH, PF
- ...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. 2d mortgage (securing income bonds) Dated Oct. 1, 1883. N.Y., D. Taylor, 1883. 31p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1923. \$15,000 per mile. 6% gold. FJL, PF
- ...to Central trust co. of N.Y. trustee. Mortgage dated May 1, 1888, securing consolidated 2d mortgage income bonds. 43p. 8° Due Oct. 1923. \$5,400,000. 5% gold. CT, FJL, PF
- ...and the Richmond & Danville railroad co. with the Central trust co. of N.Y. [Equipment mortgage] 38p. 8° Dated Jul. 17, 1889. Due Aug. 1, 1904. \$2,000,000. 5%
PF, W&K

Georgia Southern & Florida Ry. Co.

1st mortgage...to the Mercantile trust & deposit co. of Balto. To secure \$4,000,000 of 5% bonds due Jul. 1, 1945. 20p. 8° Dated Jun. 1, 1895. Gold.

FL, LH, PF, W&K

...to N.Y. security & trust co., as trustee. 1st consolidated mortgage. \$10,000,000. iv. 80p. 8° Dated Oct. 16, 1902. Due Jul. 1, 1952. 4% gold. FJL, FL, LH, PF

...The Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee with... Contract of conditional sale of equipment. Ser. C. [n.p., 1910] 25p. 8° Dated Mar. 15, 1910. Due sem. an. Sept. 15, 1910-Mar. 15, 1920. \$500,000. 4% gold. B, FL, PF, W&K A19-588

...Bankers trust co., trustee, with... Contract of conditional sale of equipment. Ser. D. [n.p., 1912] 32p. 8° Dated Aug. 1, 1912. Due sem. an. Feb. 1, 1913-Aug. 1, 1922. \$425,000. 4% gold. B, FL, W&K A19-589

Old Dominion trust co., trustee, with... Contract of conditional sale of equipment. Ser. E. [n.p., 1915] 28p. 8° Dated Nov. 15, 1915. Due sem. an. 1916-1925. \$450,000. 4% gold. B, FJL. A19-590

Georgia Terminal Company

...to Old Colony trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage to secure \$4,000,000 gold coupon bonds payable Jan. 1, 1927. 51p. 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1907. 5% FL, PF, W&K

Gettysburg & Harrisburg Ry. Co.

Mortgage...to Guarantee trust & safe deposit co. Dated Oct. 1, 1891. Phila., Dando print. & pub. co. [1891] 25p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1926. \$565,000. 5% FL, W&K

Gila Valley Globe & Northern Ry. Co.

...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. Trust mortgage, dated Nov. 1, 1894. N.Y. C. O. Burgoynes [1894] 25p. 8° Due 1924. \$2,000,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

Goshen & Deckertown Railway Co.

[1st mortgage...to Ambrose S. Murray, Robt. H. Berdell & John Steward, trustees] 14 typew. p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1868. Due Jul. 1, 1888. \$240,000. 7% FL, PF

Extended to Jul. 1, 1928, at 6%

[2d mortgage...to Ambrose S. Murray and Robt. H. Berdell, trustees] 14 typew. p. 8° Dated Nov. 1, 1869. Due Nov. 1, 1889. \$75,000. 7% PF

Grand Rapids & Indiana R.R. Co.

Mortgage...to Geo. T. M. Davis, Henry V. Poor and Jas. M. Edmunds. Dated Jan. 2, 1860. Securing \$5,000,000 bonds, dated Jan. 2, 1860, payable Jan. 1, 1880, bearing 7% int. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 5:513-25) B

Mortgage...to Lebbens Chapman, Henry V. Poor and Jas. M. Edmunds. Dated Jul. 1, 1861. Securing \$4,500,000 bonds, dated Jul. 1, 1861, payable Jul. 1, 1886. (In ibid, v. 5:525-40) 7% B

Mortgage...to and with John Edgar Thomson and Geo. W. Cass, trustees, and the Continental improvement co. Dated Oct. 1, 1869. Securing \$8,000,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Oct. 1, 1869, payable Oct. 1, 1899, bearing 7% int. (In ibid, v. 5:552-69) Gold. B. FL&PF (typew. cogs.)

Mortgage...to Chas. Danier, trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1872. Securing \$1,250,000 bonds... (In ibid, v. 5:544-52) Dated Feb. 1, 1872. Due Feb. 1, 1887. 8% B

Mortgage...to Thos. D. Messler and Chas. E. Speer, trustees. Dated Dec. 1, 1875. Securing \$10,000 income bonds... (In ibid, v. 5:594-602) Due Jan. 1, 1906. 7% B

Mortgage. Continental improvement co. to Thos. D. Messler and Henry H. Houston, trustees. With covenant of Thos. A. Scott and Geo. W. Cass, trustees of land grant mortgage... Dated Dec. 1, 1875. Securing \$3,000,000 bonds... (In ibid, v. 5:797-823) Due Dec. 1, 1884. 7% B

...to John E. Davidson, Wm. H. Barnes, Conrad Baker, trustees. Trust deed dated Aug. 1, 1884. \$3,000,000. 14p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1899. 6% lawful money. PF

Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 5:605-13. B

...to John E. Davidson, Wm. H. Barnes, Conrad Baker, trustees. Trust deed dated Sept. 1, 1884. \$13,000,000. 16p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1924. 3% lawful money. LH, PF

Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 5:613-23. B

Mortgage. John C. Sims and Orace L. Sims to Wm. N. Jackson, and the Commonwealth title insurance & trust co. of Phila. Securing 2d mortgage bonds... \$5,000,000. 19p. 8° Dated Aug. 1, 1896. Due Oct. 1, 1936. 2% to Oct. 1, 1897. 3% to Oct. 1, 1899. 4% thereafter. Gold. FL, PF

Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 5:679-90) B

See also Muskegon, Grand Rapids & Indiana railroad co. 1896.

Grand Rapids & North Western R.R.

...to Girard trust co. Trust deed. \$5,000,000 1st mortgage 5% gold bonds. 53p. 4° Dated Feb. 1, 1908. Due Feb. 1, 1958. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Grand Rapids, Belding & Saginaw R.R. Co.

[1st mortgage...to the International trust co. of Boston, trustee] 10p. 4° Dated Mar. 1, 1899. Due Mar. 1, 1924. \$260,000. 5% gold. LH (14p.), PF

Also in Pere Marquette documents. [n.p., n.d.] v. 1:129-43. B, Burt

Grand Rapids, Indiana & Mackinaw R.R. Co.

Mortgage...to Thos. D. Messler and D. Darwin Hughes, trustees. Dated Jan. 2, 1883. Securing \$500,000 bonds... (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 5:627-36) Due Jan. 1, 1912. 6% B

Grand Rapids Lansing & Detroit R.R. Co.
1st mortgage. New England trust co., trustee. 7p. 4^o Dated Jul. 1, 1887. Due Sept. 1, 1927. \$20,000 per mile. 5^o LH

Grand River Valley Railroad Co.
Mortgage... [to Union trust co. of N.Y. & Michigan central railroad] 7p. 8^o Dated Sept. 1, 1879. Due Sept. 1, 1909. \$1,500, 000. 6^o FJL, FL, PF, W&K

See also Michigan Central railroad co. 1909.

Grand Trunk Pacific Branch Lines Co.

...to Royal trust co. Mortgage or deed of trust to secure 4^o 1st mortgage bonds (guaranteed by the province of Saskatchewan) 50p. 8^o Dated Jun. 24, 1909. Due Jan. 22, 1939. \$2,032,800. FL, Imb.

...to National trust co., Ltd. Mortgage or deed of trust to secure 1st mortgage bonds. Guaranteed by the province of Alberta. Dated 1909. 50p; 4^o Dated Jul. 28, 1909. Due Feb. 25, 1939. Not ex. \$15, 000 per mile. 4^o sterling. FL, PF
Supplementary instrument, Apr. 4, 1914. Imb, PF

...to National trust co., and H.M. the King (representing the province of Alberta) 1st mortgage or trust deed securing 4^o 1st mortgage sterling bonds... 39p. 4^o Dated Jul. 31, 1912. Due Feb. 15, 1942. \$20,000 per mile. Imb, PF

...and Royal trust co. and H.M. the King (representing the province of Saskatchewan) Mortgage or deed of trust, securing 4^o sterling terminal bonds. [n.p., 1914] 42p. 8^o Dated Jun. 5, 1914. Due Dec. 18, 1943. \$3,450,000. B, FL
Al9-592

Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Co.

...to National trust co., Ltd., trustee. The Grand Trunk railway co. of Canada, guarantor. Mortgage & deed of trust. Dated Mar. 15, 1905. Securing 4^o mortgage sterling bonds, due 1955... 54p. 8^o Due Apr. 1, 1955. \$4,150,000. FL, LH, PF, W&K

Also in An Act respecting the Grand Trunk Pacific railway co. Ottawa, 1905, p. 38-76. B

Lake Superior branch...to National trust co., Ltd., trustee. The Grand Trunk railway co. of Canada, guarantor. Mortgage & deed of trust, dated Mar. 15, 1905. Securing Lake Superior branch 4^o 1st mortgage sterling bonds, due 1955... 54p. 8^o Due Apr. 1, 1955. \$1,500,000. FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Also in An Act &c., above, p. 78-108. B

...to the Royal trust co., trustee. H.M. the King, guarantor. Mortgage & deed of trust. Dated Jun. 10, 1905. Securing 3^o 1st mortgage sterling bonds. Due 1962. 60p. 8^o \$14,000,000. Due Jan. 1, 1962. FJL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Also in An Act &c., above, p. 2-38. B
Mortgage deed of trust... to Royal trust co., trustee, Grand Trunk railway co. of

Canada, guarantor, dated May 22, 1909. 50p. 8^o Due Apr. 1, 1919. 4^o FL
Indenture... between... the Grand Trunk railway co. of Canada... and the Union of London & Smiths bank... 7-yr. 5^o secured notes. 15p. 8^o Dated Mar. 2, 1914. Due Mar. 2, 1921. \$2,000,000. Imb
...to the Royal trust co., trustee. H.M. the King, guarantor. Mortgage deed of trust securing 4^o sterling bonds, due 1962. Dated Aug. 5, 1914. 49p. 4^o Due Jan. 1, 1962. \$3,280,000. Sterling. PF
[Indenture, Jun. 28, 1916, between... and H.M. the King... securing loan of not exceeding \$8,000,000. 6^o] 15p. 8^o Due on demand. B

[Indenture between... and H.M. the King. Dated Oct. 18, 1917. Due on demand. \$7,500,000. 6^o] PF

Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada

Agreement of conditional sale between Blair & co... and Bankers trust co., trustee. Ser. A. Dated May 1, 1912. 39p. 4^o Due May 1, 1922. \$3,940,000. 4^o gold. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Agreement of conditional sale between Blair & co... and Bankers trust co., trustee. Ser. B. Dated Nov. 1, 1912. N.Y. C.P. Young [1912] 56p. 4^o Due Nov. 1, 1922. \$3,360,000. 4^o gold. FL, PF (60p.), W&K

Agreement of conditional sale between Blair & co... and the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Ser. C. Dated Nov. 1, 1913. N.Y. C.P. Young [1913] 39p. 4^o Due 1914-1923. \$2,250,000. 4^o FJL, PF

Trust agreement... and Bankers trust co., trustee, dated Nov. 1, 1915, securing \$4,000,000 5^o 2-yr. gold notes. N.Y. C.P. Young [1915] 74p. 8^o Due Nov. 1, 1917. FL
Trust agreement... and Bankers trust co., trustee, dated Aug. 1, 1916, securing \$2, 000,000 5^o 2-yr. collateral gold notes. N.Y. C.P. Young co. [1916] 60p. 8^o Due Aug. 1, 1918. FL

See also Grand Trunk Pacific railway co. 1913.

Grand Trunk Western Railway Co.

1st mortgage (with supplement)... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. and Daniel Wood, trustees. Dated Nov. 30, 1900, for \$15,000,000, payable Jul. 1, 1950. 51p. 8^o 4^o gold and sterling. FJL, FL, LH, PF
Supplement dated Jan. 24, 1901.

Mortgage to the Colonial trust co. and W.G. Crabill, trustees, dated Dec. 1, 1900 securing an issue of 2d mortgage 50-yr income bonds, due Jul. 1, 1950. Detroit, Record print. co. [1900] 38p. \$1,500,000. 4^o FL, FJL

Gray's Point Terminal Ry. Co.

...to the St. Louis trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Dec. 1, 1897. St. Louis, Nixon-Jones print. co. [1897] 22p. 8^o Due Dec. 1, 1947. \$15,000 per mile not to ex. \$500,000. 5^o FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K
...to Bowling Green trust co., and S.W. Fordyce. 1st refunding & extension

mortgage. Dated Aug. 1, 1906, securing 1st refunding & extension mortgage 5% 50-yr. gold bonds... N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1906] 47p. 4^o Due Aug. 1, 1956. \$4,000,000. B, FJL, FL, LH, PF, WAK, A19-593

Great Northern Railway Company

...to Minneapolis trust co. Collateral trust mortgage dated Sept. 1, 1892. 13p. 4^o Due Sept. 1, 1902. \$15,000,000. 4% gold. FJL, LH, PF, WAK
[1st mortgage gold bonds, Ser. A, Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees] 10p. 7^o Dated Jan. 1, 1900, Due Jan. 1, 1950. \$6,000,000 5% CT, FJL, LH, PF
Incidenture between... and the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees, dated Jan. 1, 1900, securing an issue of 5% 1st mortgage bonds, ser. B, due Jan. 1, 1950. 10p. FJL

Agreement between the Great Northern equipment co. and the City trust co. of N.Y., trustees, dated Jun. 30, 1900. 15 typew. p. Due Jun. 30, 1905. 6% FJL

1st & refunding gold bond mortgage \$600,000,000... to Bankers trust co. May 1, 1911-Jul. 1, 1961. 132p. 4^o Not to ex. 5% B, FJL, FL, Imp, LH, PF, WAK, A19-594
Collateral trust indenture... and Bankers trust co. Dated Sept. 1, 1917, Securing issue of \$20,000,000 3-yr. 5% collateral trust gold notes. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. [1917] 25p. 4^o Due Sept. 1, 1920. PF

See also Northern Pacific railway co. 1901.

Green Bay & Western Railroad Co.

Debentures classes A & B. 6p. 7^o Dated Jul. 1896. Ser. A: \$600,000. Ser. B: \$7,000,000. When road is sold or reorganized 2% & additional amount depending on surplus. Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. LH

Green Bay, Winona & St. Paul R.R. Co.

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. 1st consolidated mortgage. Dated Aug. 1, 1892. N.Y., A. Westbrook co. [1892] Due Feb. 1, 1911. \$2,500,000. 5% gold. FJL
PF has typewritten copy, 18p. 7^o
...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. 2d consolidated mortgage. N.Y., A. Westbrook co. [1892] Dated Aug. 1, 1892. Due Aug. 1, 1906. \$3,781,000. Not ex. 4% lawful money. FJL. PF (typew. copy, 17p. 7^o)

Green Pond, Walterboro & Branchville Railway Company

...to John D. Edwards, John M. Klein and E. M. Jones, trustees. Mortgage. Dated May 1, 1887. Due May 1, 1907. Secures \$15,000 of 7% bonds. 12p. 8^o WAK

Greenbrier Railway Company

...and the Chesapeake & Ohio railway co. to Colonial trust co. 1st mortgage. To secure \$3,000,000 bonds. Dated Oct. 31, 1899. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1899] 43p. 8^o Due Dec. 1, 1999. 4% FL, WAK

...to Colonial trust co. 1st mortgage to secure \$3,000,000 bonds. Dated Oct. 23, 1900. Richmond, Va., I. N. Jones & son print [1900] 35p. 8^o Due Nov. 1, 1940. 4% gold. Guaranteed by Chesapeake & Ohio railway co. FL, Gaco, LH, PF, WAK

Greenville & Hudson Railway Co.

Mortgage... to the Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila. In trust. Dated Apr. 30, 1897. Phila., Allen, Lane & Soott [1897] 20p. 8^o Due May 1, 1997. \$1,000,000. 5% gold. PF, WAK

Greenwich & Johnsonville Railway Co.

Mortgage... to Vail, Griswold & Andrews, trustees, May 1, 1869. (In Delaware & Hudson co. Corporate history. [N.Y.] 1906-1907. v. 3: 808-12) Due May 1, 1889. \$130,000. 7% B

1st mortgage... to the Standard trust co. of N.Y. 18p. 4^o Dated Jan. 1, 1904. Due Jan. 1, 1924. \$500,000. 4% gold. PF
Also in Delaware & Hudson co. Corporate history Ac., v. 3: 867-86. B

Grouse Creek Railway Company

...to John F. Dillon and Geo. J. Gould, trustees. 1st mortgage, dated Jun. 23, 1887. N.Y., Burgoyne's "quick" print [1887] 10p. 8^o Due Jul. 1, 1927. \$390,000. 6% WAK

Gulf & Chicago Railway Company

...to Colonial trust co. of N.Y. as trustee. 1st mortgage or deed of trust. Dated Jul. 1, 1903. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. [1903] 34p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1953. \$5,000,000. 5% FJ PF, WAK

Gulf & Ship Island Railroad Co.

[1st mortgage bonds. Manhattan trust co., trustee] 8p. 7^o Dated Dec. 1, 1896. Due Jul. 1, 1926. \$5,000,000. 5% gold. FL, LH, PF
[...to Colonial trust co. General mortgage 5% gold bonds] 27p. 4^o Dated May 1, 1900. Due Jul. 1, 1926. \$3,500,000. PF
1st refunding & terminal 5% gold mortgage... to N.Y. security & trust co., trustee. \$5,000,000. Dated Feb. 1, 1902. N.Y., Irving press [1902] 74p. 4^o Due Feb. 1, 1952. 5% FJL, FL, Imp, LH, PF, WAK
...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 6% gold mortgage. \$1,000,000. Dated Feb. 1, 1908. N.Y., Irving press [1908] iv, 63p. 4^o Due Apr. 1, 1909, 1910 & 1911. FL, PF

General & refunding 6% gold mortgage... to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. \$1,000,000. Dated Feb. 1, 1911. N.Y., Miller press [1911] 57p. 4^o Due Apr. 1, 1915-1917. FJL, PF, WAK

Gulf, Beaumont & Kansas City Ry. Co.

...of Texas to American loan & trust co. of Boston, trustee. Copy of 1st mortgage, \$750,000, at 6% 8p. 4^o Dated Jul. 25, 1893, due Aug. 1, 1913. Gold. PF
Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Ry. Co.

...to John S. Kennedy & Chas. M. Fry, trustees. Amended 1st mortgage, dated Dec. 4, 1882. 6p. Due Jul. 1, 1909. \$2,000 per mile. 7% LH, PF

2d mortgage, Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. 5p. ^o Dated Jun. 15, 1885. Due Oct. 1, 1923. \$8,000 per mile. 6% LH

Gulf, Florida & Alabama Ry. Co.

...to Columbia trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Jun. 21, 1911. 38p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1914. \$10,000,000. 5% gold. FJL, LH, PF, W&K
...and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust agreement, dated Jul. 1, 1914. Securing 3-yr. convertible 6% gold notes. 20p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1917. Not ex \$1,500,000. GT, PF

Gulf Terminal Company

...(of Mobile), to Franklin trust co. as trustee. 1st mortgage to secure \$700,000 of 4% bonds due Jan. 1, 1957. 42p. 8^o Dated Jan. 1, 1907. FL, W&K

Hampshire Southern Railroad Co.

1st mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Jul. 1, 1909. Securing 25-yr. 5% bonds. 44p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1934. \$700,000 on portion of road and \$200,000 per mile for branches and extensions. FJL, W&K

Hancock & Calumet Railroad Co.

...to Chas. Van Brunt and Willis A. Briscoe, trustees. [Consolidated] mortgage. Dated Jan. 1, 1891. N.Y., A. Westbrook co. [1891] 26p. ^o Due Jan. 1, 1931. \$400,000 5% gold. PF

Hannibal & St. Joseph R.R. Co.

...consolidated mortgage. 7p. 4^o Dated Apr. 12, 1881. Due Mar. 1, 1911. \$8,000,000. 6% lawful money. LH, PF, W&K

Hannibal Union Depot Company

Mortgage...to Elihu Root, Amos L. Hopkins & Amos H. Calef, trustees. 3p. ^o Dated Jul. 1, 1881. Due 1906. \$100,000. 6% W&K

Hanover & York Railroad Company

Mortgage to Geo. D. Klinefelter and W. Latimer Small, trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1875. To secure an issue of \$150,000 bonds, due Jan. 1, 1895. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1875] 10p. 8^o 7% lawful money. 1st mortgage. PF

Harlem River & Port Chester R.R. Co.

[1st mortgage...to Union trust co., trustee] 11 ms. p. ^o Dated Jul. 29, 1873. Due Oct. 1, 1903. \$2,000,000. 7% PF

Mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. [n.p., 1873] 4p. 4^o Dated Nov. 28, 1873. Due Oct. 1, 1903. \$2,000,000. 6% (7% sterling) B. PF (ms. copy)

[Mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust co.] 9p. ^o Dated May 25, 1881. Due Jun. 1,

Gulf, Texas & Western Ry. Co.

...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Deed of trust securing \$10,000,000 1st mortgage 5% gold bonds. Dated Nov. 1, 1909. Due Nov. 1, 1939. 29p. 4^o LH, PF, W&K

Gulf, Western Texas & Pacific Ry. Co.

...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Dec. 1, 1891. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1891] 15p. 8^o Due Dec. 1, 1941. \$10,000,000. 5% gold. PF, W&K

1911. \$1,000,000. 4% LH. FL & PF have ms. copies.

Harlem River & Port Chester R.R. Co.

...and the New York, New Haven & Hartford railroad co. to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage... Dated May 16, 1904, securing \$15,000,000... 1st mortgage 4% 50-yr. gold bonds... New Haven, Price, Lee & Adkins co. [1904] 48p. 8^o Due May 1, 1954. FL, PF, W&K

Harriman & Northeastern R.R. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage to secure \$300,000 of 6% bonds due Jan. 1, 1916. 25p. 4^o Dated Dec. 13, 1895. Redeemable at par after Jan. 1, 1901. W&K

Harrisburg, Portsmouth, Mountjoy & Lancaster R.R. Co.

1st mortgage...to the Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila., trustee. \$1,000,000. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1853] 8p. 8^o Dated Jul. 1, 1853. Due Jul. 1, 1883. 6% lawful money. FL, G&co, PF

Hartford & Connecticut Western R.R. Co.

[1st mortgage. Treasurer of the state of Connecticut, trustee] 12p. 8^o Dated Jun. 30, 1883. Due Jul. 1, 1903. \$700,000. 5% CtHS, FL, PF

Hartford & Providence Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to Thos. S. Williams, & others, trustees, Jan. 30, 1849. (In New York & New England railroad co. incorporation, organization, and final disposition of the several railroad companies... Boston, 1874, p. 508-12) Due Jul. 1, 185-. Not to exceed one-third of construction expenses. 7% B. All-217

Hartford, Providence & Fishkill R.R. Co.

Copy of the mortgage... in Conn., to Thos S. Williams & others, trustees, Aug. 25, 1849. (In New York & New England railroad co. Incorporation, organization & final disposition of the several railroad companies... Boston, 1874, p. 513-18) Due date not stated. Not to ex. one-half construction expenses. 7% B

Additional mortgage, Mar. 20, 1855. (In ibid, p. 539-42) B

Copy of mortgage... in Rhode Island to Benjamin Hoppin & others, trustees, Sept. 24, 1852. (In ibid, p. 519-26) Due date not stated. Property in Conn. Not to ex. one-half construction expenses. 7% B

Copy of mortgage... in Rhode Island to Benjamin Hoppin & others, trustees, Sept. 24, 1852. (In ibid, p. 527-32) Due date not stated. Property in R.I. Not to ex. one-half construction expenses. 7% B

Copy of mortgage... (in Rhode Island) to Benjamin Hoppin, & others, trustees. Additional. Apr. 12, 1854. (In ibid, p. 533-38) B

In addition to mortgage next above.

Harvey County Railroad Company

1st mortgage... (In Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 2:739-51) Dated Oct. 1, 1881. Due Oct. 1, 1921. \$22,000 per mile. 6% B

Hastings & Avoca Railroad Co.

Trust mortgage, Geo. Tyson & Wm. J. Ladd, trustees. Dated Oct. 1, 1879. Due Oct. 1, 1919. \$160,000. 7% LH

Helena & Northern Railroad Co.

1st mortgage to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Jun. 1, 1887. 25p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1937. Not ex. \$20,000 per mile. 5% gold. [Cancelled] PF

Helena & Red Mountain Railroad Co.

1st mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Mar. 1, 1887. 24p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1937. \$400,000. 6% gold. LH, PF, W&K

Helena, Boulder Valley & Butte R.R. Co.

1st mortgage to Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated May 1, 1887. 25p. 8° Due May 1, 1937. \$20,000 per mile. 6% gold. PF Cancelled.

Hereford Railway Company

...1st mortgage. Dated Oct. 24, 1890, due May 1, 1930. 13p. 8° (In Maine central railroad co. Copies of leases... [n.p.] 1911) \$15,000 per mile. 4% B, DCL

Hooking Coal & Railroad Co.

See Columbus, Hooking Valley & Toledo railway co. 1881, 1884.

Hooking Valley Railway Co.

1st consolidated mortgage. \$20,000,000. ...and the Buckeye coal & railway co. to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee.

Dated Mar. 1, 1899. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1899] iii, 88p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1999. 4% gold. B, CT, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K A18-867
Supplement, Apr. 14, 1899. 9p. 8° FL
...Car trust of 1902. The Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Indenture of lease and conditional sale of railroad equipment. Dated May 1, 1902. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1902] 22p. 4° Due sem. an. 1902-1912. \$1,600,000. 4% FL, LH, PF, W&K
U.S. mortgage & trust co. with... Equipment lease. Dated Jan. 22, 1907. 21p. 8° Due sem. an. 1907-1917. \$458,000. 4% gold. FL (19p.), PF
...Car trust no. 1 of 1908. The Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Indenture of lease and conditional sale of railroad equipment. Dated Feb. 15, 1908. 21p. 4° Due sem. an. 1908-1918. \$500,000. 4% gold. PF
Indenture... the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee, dated Nov. 1, 1911, providing for issue not ex. \$4,000,000 2-yr. 4% gold bonds. Due Nov. 1, 1913. 26p. 8° FL
...equipment trust, ser. of 1913. Lease of railroad equipment. Dated Aug. 1, 1913. Commercial trust co. to... Agreement dated Aug. 1, 1913. Gilbert Gannon and A.M. Waldron with Commercial trust co. and... 35p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1914-1923. \$1,000,000. 5% gold. PF, W&K
...and the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Indenture. Dated Nov. 1, 1913. Providing for issue of not ex. \$4,000,000 1-yr. 5% gold notes. 22p. 4° Due Nov. 1, 1914. PF, W&K

Indenture... and the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee, dated Nov. 2, 1914, providing for issue of not ex. \$4,000,000 1-yr. 6% gold notes. 22p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1915. FL

Indenture... and the Equitable trust co. trustee. Dated Sept. 1, 1917. Providing for issue of not ex. \$5,000,000 6% coupon gold notes. Due Nov. 1, 1918. 22p. 4° PF

See also Columbus & Hooking Valley railroad co. 1867.

Hodgenville & Elizabethtown Ry. Co.

1st mortgage. (In Chesapeake, Ohio & southwestern railroad co. Charters, mortgages &c. N.Y. [n.d.] p. 363-71) Dated Aug. 1, 1887. Due Aug. 1, 1917. \$150,000. 5% .B A19-534

Holliday's Cove Railroad Co.

1st mortgage... to J. Edgar Thomson, trustee. Dated Feb. 2, 1863. Securing \$300,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Feb. 2, 1863, payable Feb. 1, 1893, bearing 6% int. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh, [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 3:232-35) B
FL has separate.

2d mortgage... to J. Edgar Thomson, trustee. Dated Jul. 23, 1866. Securing \$400,000 bonds of \$1000 each, dated Apr. 2, 1866, payable Apr. 2, 1896, bearing 7% int. (In ibid, v. 3:235-38) B
FL has separate.

Hollidayeburg, Bedford & Cumberland R.R.Co.

1st mortgage...to Commercial trust co. trustee, Dated Jul. 1, 1911. To secure \$5,000,000 of 1st mortgage gold bonds, Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1911] 24p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1951. Int. rate to be determined by directors. Gold. PF, W&K

Holly, Wayne & Monroe Railway Co.

Copy of trust deed [Wm. W. Craps, Andrew G. Pierce, P. V. Rogers, trustees] 4p. 8° Dated Jan. 2, 1871. Due Jan. 1, 1901. 1st mortgage. \$1,000,000. 8° H, PF

Holyoke & Westfield Railroad Co.

[Mortgage...C. J. Parsons, Wm. Whiting, J. R. Buckland & Henry A. Chase, trustees] 9 typew. p. 8° Dated Jul. 13, 1878. Due Apr. 1, 1898. \$60,000. 4° PF

[Mortgage...Chas. N. Yeomans, E. C. Tafts, Jas. E. Delany, D. J. Sanders & Wm. A. Prenties, trustees] 17 typew. p. 8° Dated Apr. 1, 1891. Due Apr. 1, 1911. \$200,000. 4° FL, PF

Hoosac Tunnel & Wilmington R.R. Co.

Bond & mortgage...to the Old Colony trust co., Boston, 27p. 8° Dated Sept. 1, 1892. Due Sept. 1, 1922. \$450,000. 1st mortgage. 5% gold. FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Houghton & Ontonagon Railroad Co.

The mortgage of the...dated Jun. 13, 1871. Detroit, Free Press book & job print. house, 1871. 14p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1891. Farmers' loan & trust co. party of the 2d part. \$2,000,000. 8% lawful money. B, BHS, FJL, PF. A18-614

Housatonic Railroad Company

[5% 50-yr. consolidated gold bonds. Farmers' loan & trust co. trustee] 30p. 4° Dated Nov. 1, 1887. Due Nov. 1, 1937. \$3,000,000. 5% gold. Imb, PF, W&K

Houston & Texas Central R.R. Co.

Deed of trust. (In its The first mortgage land grant sinking fund gold bonds...N.Y., 1869, p. 35-59) Dated Jul. 1, 1866. Due Jul. 1, 1891. \$20,000 per mile. 7% gold. B, ICC, Imb, NY. A19-596

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., 1st mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1890. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1890] 20p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1937. \$3,634,000. 5% gold.

B, CT, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K A19-595

...Fred. P. Olcott with the Farmers' loan & trust co. and the Southern Pacific Co. Trust indenture. Dated Apr. 1, 1890. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1890] 22p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1912. Consolidated mortgage. \$5,068,000. 6% gold. FJL, LH, PF

...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. General mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1890. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1890] 22p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1921. \$4,305,000. 4% gold. FL, FL, Imb, PF

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Consolidated mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1890. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1890] 23p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1912. \$5,068,000. 6% gold. FL, LH

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Waco & northwestern division 1st mortgage. Dated May 1, 1900. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1900] 19p. 8° Due May 1, 1930. \$25,000 per mile. 6% gold.

B (typew.), CT, FJL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Lampasas extension 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1903. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1903] 20p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1933. \$450,000. 5% CT, W&K

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Cut-off 1st mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1910. 45p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1940. \$3,000,000. 6% W&K

Houston Belt & Terminal Ry. Co.

1st mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1906. [n.p., 1906] 39p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1936. \$5,000,000. 6% gold. ICC

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1907. 43p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1937. \$5,000,000. 5% gold. CT, FL, LH, PF, W&K

Houston East & West Texas Ry. Co.

1st mortgage... (eastern division) to the Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated May 1, 1878. Due May 1, 1898. 7% \$7,000 per mile. (In its Prospectus...N.Y., 1880, p. 31-43) NY, PF

Union trust co. of N.Y. from...Mortgage. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1893] 16p. 8° Dated May 1, 1893. Due May 1, 1933. 1st mortgage. \$20,000 per mile. 5% gold.

FL, Imb, PF

Waco & northwestern division 1st mortgage...to Central trust co. of N.Y. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1900] 19p. 8° Dated May 1, 1900. Due May 1, 1930. 6% gold. FL

Humeston & Shenandoah R.R. Co.

Trust mortgage. Wm. J. Ladd & John T. Terry, trustees. Dated Mar. 31, 1881. Due Mar. 31, 1911. \$20,000 per mile. 7% LH

Huntingburg, Tell City & Cannelton R.R. Co. 1st mortgage...to American loan & trust co. 13p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1887. Due Oct. 1, 1927. \$300,000. 6% gold. FL, LH, PF

Huntingdon & Broad Top Mountain R.R. & Coal Company

[1st mortgage...to Thos. E. Franklin, Jesse Godley & Ezekiah Easton, trustees] 11 typew. p. 8° Dated Aug. 8, 1854. Due Sept. 30, 1870. \$500,000. 7% FJL, PF

2d mortgage...[to John P. Crozier & Jos. W. Ryers] 12p. 8° Dated Jan. 30, 1857. Due Feb. 1, 1875. \$500,000. 7% FJL (typew.), PF

Extension mortgage, Feb. 1, 1895. Extended to Feb. 1, 1925. PF

Consolidated mortgage...to S. Morris Waln, Rathmel Wilson & J. Gillingham Fell, trustees. Dated Mar. 1, 1865. Due Mar. 31, 1895. \$1,500,000. 7% typew. PF

...rolling equipment. 18th ser. \$500,000. Lease...Oct. 1, 1906. Jas. W. Paul, jr., et al. 22p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1921. Phila. trust, safe deposit & insurance co. trustee. 4% FL, G&co, W&K

Huntington & Big Sandy Railroad Co.
1st mortgage...to the Provident life &
trust co. of Phila., trustee, dated Jul.
1, 1892, \$400,000, 6% Due Jul. 1, 1922.
22p. 8° FL

Iberia & Vermillion Railroad Co.
...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y.,
trustee, 1st mortgage. Dated Aug. 1,
1893. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1893] 17p. 8°
Due Aug. 1, 1943, \$1,000,000, 5% gold,
FL, PF, W&K

Idaho & Washington Northern R.R. Co.
Deed of trust...to Illinois trust and
savings bank, trustee, dated May 1,
1907. 35p. 8° Due May 1, 1932.
\$5,000,000, 5% LH, FL
Supplemental deed of trust, Oct. 5,
1907. 14p. 8° FL
...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Inden-
ture dated Dec. 1, 1910. Issue of \$1,
200,000 convertible 6% notes due
Dec. 1915. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1910, 35p. 4°
GT, LH, PF
...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., as trustee.
2d mortgage, dated Dec. 1, 1911.
23p. 4° Secures issue of \$1,200,000
notes under indenture of trust of
Dec. 1, 1910. GT, PF

Idaho Central Railway Company
1st mortgage. American loan & trust co.,
trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1887. Due Jan. 1,
1917. \$15,000 per mile. 6% FJL, LH
Illinois & St. Louis R.R. & Coal Co.
[Mortgage...to Robt. Campbell & Theo. G.
Meier, trustees] 8 typew. p. 8° Dated
Jun. 1, 1875. Due Jun. 1, 1895. \$200,000, 6% PF
Illinois Central Railroad Company

Mortgage...to Morris Ketchum, John Moore
& Samuel D. Lockwood. (In its Documents
relating to the organization... 2d ed.
N.Y., 1852, p. 60-71) Dated Sept. 13, 1851.
Due Apr. 1, 1875. \$17,000,000, 7%
B, BA, CHS, CPL, H, NY A19-296
...to John Moore and Samuel D. Lockwood
Deed of trust & resolutions pertain-
ing to full paid shares, May 27, 1859.
[N.Y., 1859] 11p. 12° BPL
General mortgage for \$15,000,000 dated
Aug. 10, 1874...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y.
[n.p., n.d.] 14p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1903. Not
ex. 7% FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K
Further assurance of Mar. 30, 1903.
16p. 8° PF
Trust deed, Mar. 31, 1888. Between...and
U.S. trust co. of N.Y. To secure issue
of \$15,000,000 4% gold bonds of 1952
Chgo., Knight & Leonard co., 1890, 28p. Due
Apr. 1, 1952. FJL, FL, PF (26p.), W&K
Mortgage...to U.S. trust co. Dated Jun. 1,

Hutchinson & Southern Railway Co.
...1st mortgage to Old Colony trust co.
14p. 4° Dated Jan. 1, 1898. Due Jan. 1,
1928. \$5,000 per mile. 5% gold. LH, PF
1892. To secure \$3,000,000 4% Cairo
bridge bonds of 1950. [n.p., n.d.] 27p. 8°
Due Dec. 1, 1950. 4% gold.
FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF
[Indenture to the U.S. trust co. of N.Y.]
[n.p., 1892] 20p. 8° Dated Sept. 1, 1892. Due
Nov. 1, 1953. \$25,000,000, 4% gold.
B, FJL, FL, Imb, PF
...to U.S. trust co. N.Y., Dec. 28, 1893. Deed
of trust. 46p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1904. \$12,
750,000, 4% gold. B, ICC, LH, PF
... (western lines) Dubuque & Sioux City
railroad co., to the U.S. trust co. of
N.Y. 1st mortgage \$10,000,000. Dated
Feb. 1, 1895. [n.p., n.d.] 23p. 8° Due Aug.
1, 1951. 4% gold. FJL, FL, LH, NY, PF
... ("St. Louis division gold bonds") and
U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustees, and the
St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute railroad
co. and the Belleville & Southern Ill-
inois railroad co. Deed of trust and
mortgage, dated Jan. 1, 1896. Total author-
ized issue \$15,000,000. Due Jul. 1, 1951.
41p. 8° Not ex. 4% FJL, NY (44p.), PF, W&K
1st mortgage. Louisville division. U.S.
trust co., trustee. Dated Sept. 15, 1897.
Due Jul. 1, 1953. \$25,000,000, 3 1/4% LH
Indenture between Dubuque & Sioux City
railroad co. and U.S. trust co. of N.Y.
Dated Jul. 20, 1900. [... Omaha division
1st mortgage gold bond] 36p. 8° Due Aug.
1, 1951. \$5,000,000, 3% FL, LH, PF
... (Litchfield division 1st mortgage
gold bonds) 39p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1900.
Due Jan. 1, 1951. Farmers' loan & trust
co., trustee. \$4,000,000, 3% gold.
FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K
4% Illinois central stock interest cer-
tificates, ser. A. The Railroad securi-
ties co. and U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
Agreement. Dated Feb. 28, 1902. [n.p.,
1902] 25p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1952. Issued a-
gainst stock of Illinois central rail-
road co. \$20,000,000 par value of stock.
B, LH, W&K A19-597
...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y. and Joel E.
Williamson, trustees. Purchased lines
1st mortgage. Jun. 30, 1904. 57p. 8° Due
Jul. 1, 1952. \$20,000,000, 3 1/4% gold.
FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K
...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st
lien equipment mortgage, Jan. 1, 1908.
100p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1923. Not to exceed
\$30,000,000 at any one time outstand-
ing. 4% gold. PF, W&K

Refunding mortgage...[to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y.][n.p., 1908] iv, 86p, 8° Dated Nov. 1, 1908. Due Nov. 1, 1955. \$110,000, 000 with right to increase amount by \$10,000,000 upon acquiring & subjecting to lien of said mortgage the Indianapolis southern railroad. Not ex. 4% B, FJL, FL, GT, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

Supplemental indenture, Jun. 12, 1911. 9p, 8° GT, FE, WAK

...and the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Trust agreement. Dated Jul. 1, 1912. 41p, 4°. Due Jul. 1, 1914. \$15,000, 000. 4½% gold. FJL, FL, PF, WAK

...equipment trust, ser. A. Lease of railroad equipment dated Feb. 1, 1913. Commercial trust co. to... Agreement dated Feb. 1, 1913. Cecil E. Kuck & Robt. E. Connolly with Commercial trust co. &... 39p, 4° Due Feb. 1, 1923. Not to ex. \$8,000,000. 4½% FJL, FL, G&Co, PF, WAK

...ser. B. Lease of railroad equipment. Dated Aug. 1, 1913. The Union trust co. of Pittsburgh to... Agreement dated Aug. 1, 1913. Harry M. Riseley & Robt. E. Connolly with Union trust co. of Pittsburgh and... 39p, 8° Due Aug. 1, 1923. Equipment trust. \$3,500,000. 5% FJL, FL, LH, WAK

...and Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans railroad co. and the Canton, Aberdeen & Nashville railroad co. to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. ...and Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans railroad co. joint 1st refunding mortgage. Dated Dec. 1, 1913. [N.Y., 1913] viii, 136p, 8° Due Dec. 1, 1963. \$120,000,000. 5½% gold. B, FJL, FL, Imb, PF, WAK, Y A18-868

...equipment trust, ser. E. Lease of railroad equipment dated Nov. 1, 1917. Commercial trust co. to... Agreement dated Nov. 1, 1917. Harry E. Righter & Andrew E. Mannum with Commercial trust co. &... [n.p., 1917] 45p, 8° Due sem. an. 1918-1927. \$5,500,000. 5½% gold. B, PF A19-598

[15-yr. 5½% secured gold bonds... & the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee] 40p, 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1919. Due Jan. 1, 1934 \$16,000,000. PF

See also Chicago & Springfield railroad co. 1897; Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans railroad co. 1897, 1914; St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute railroad co. 1897.

Illinois Grand Trunk Railway

Trust mortgage. John N. Denison & Steven V. R. Thayer, trustees. Dated Oct. 1, 1870. Due Oct. 1, 1890. \$960,000. 8% LH

Illinois, Iowa & Minnesota Ry. Co.

1st mortgage 5½% gold bonds... to Illinois trust & savings bank, trustee. Deed of trust. Dated Mar. 1, 1904. 49p, 4° Due Mar. 1, 1944. \$5,000,000. 5½% gold. FJL, FL, LH, PF, WAK

Illinois Midland Railway Co.

Mortgage... to the Union trust co. of NY, trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1875. Securing

\$4,175,000 bonds of \$500 each, dated Jan. 1, 1875, payable Jan. 1, 1905. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 5: 350-58) 7% B

Illinois River Railroad Company

Copy of mortgage, or deed of trust [between... and Alexander Studwell, Lucius Hopkins & Geo. T. Cobb] (In its Chief engineer's report... N.Y., 1858, p. 68-82) Dated Nov. 1, 1858. Due Jan. 1, 1880. \$1,020,000. 10% B, BPL, ICC. A19-599

Illinois Southern Railway Co.

...to Equitable trust co. & Wm. G. Pettue. [Deed of trust] 49p, 8° Dated Dec. 1, 1903. Due Dec. 1, 1953. \$5,000,000. 4½% gold. LH, PF

Indiana & Illinois Central Ry. Co.

Trust deed. [Dated Jan. 1, 1870] (In its \$2,750,000 1st mortgage 7½% gold bonds... N.Y., 1870, p. 18-29) Due Jan. 1, 1900. B, ICC, NY A19-600

Trust deed [between... and the Union trust co. of N.Y.] (In A Statement respecting the Indiana & Illinois central railway co... N.Y., 1872, p. 62-80) Dated Jul. 1, 1871. Due Jul. 1, 1901. \$3,500,000. 7½% gold. B, BPL A19-601

Indiana & Lake Michigan Ry. Co.

Mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. Dated Aug. 8, 1887. Securing \$800,000 bonds of \$1000 each, payable Nov. 1, 1917. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 5: 242-50) 6% B

...to Josephus Collett and the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Deed of trust securing 1st mortgage bonds. Terre Haute, Ind. Moore & Langden, 1896. 16p, 8° Dated Sept. 2, 1889. Due Sept. 1, 1939. \$480,000. 5½% gold. PF

Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history &c. above, v. 5: 250-57. B

Indiana, Bloomington & Western Ry. Co.

1st mortgage... [and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee] N.Y., John Polhemus, 1879. 31p, 8° Dated Apr. 15, 1879. Due Jan. 1, 1900 and Apr. 1, 1909. \$4,500,000. Pfd. bonds 7%; others not ex. 6% FL, PF

Pfd. bonds extended to 1940 at 4½% ... 2d mortgage. 29p, 8° Dated Apr. 16, 1879. Due Apr. 1, 1909. Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. \$1,500,000. Not ex. 6% Lawful money. CT, PF

... (eastern division) 1st mortgage. 27p, 8° Dated Jun. 1, 1881. Due Jun. 1, 1921. Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. \$3,000,000. 6½% gold. CT, PF

Indiana Central Railway Company

1st mortgage... to J. F. D. Lanier, trustee. Dated Apr. 10, 1852. Securing \$600,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 3: 415-18) Due Nov. 1, 1866. 7% B

Supplementary mortgage, Apr. 10, 1856.
(In ibid, v. 3:418-23) Additional security.
2d mortgage... to J. F. D. Lanier, trustee.
Dated Oct. 1, 1856, Securing \$700,000.
(In ibid, v. 3:423-26) Due Jan. 1, 1882, 10%
Indiana, Decatur & Western Ry. Co.

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y., and
Augustus L. Mason, 5% gold mortgage. Due
Jan. 1, 1935, N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1896, 39p. 4
Dated Nov. 1, 1895, \$12,000 per mile.

CT, FJL, FL, LH, PF
Supplemental mortgage, Feb. 4, 1899.
On new mileage, between Danville and
Olney, Ill. Original issue \$1,824,000.
New issue \$1,032,000. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne
[1899] 15p. 8° FL, LH, FF

Supplemental mortgage, Dec. 1, 1901.
(Springfield extension) N.Y., C. G. Bur-
goyne [1901] 11p. 8° LH, PF

Indiana Harbor Belt Railroad Co.
General gold bond mortgage of 1907... to
Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Dated
Nov. 1, 1907. 85p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1957.
\$25,000,000. Not ex. 5% gold.

FJL, GT, Imb, PF, W&K

Indiana, Illinois & Iowa R.R. Co.
1st mortgage, Dec. 1, 1889. [Metropolitan
trust co. of N.Y., trustees] Chgo., H.O.
Shepard & co. [1889] 8p. 1° Due Dec. 1,
1939, \$800,000, 4% gold. PF
Redeemed Oct. 1, 1898.

2d income mortgage, Dec. 1, 1889. [Metro-
politan trust co. of N.Y., trustees] Chgo.,
H.O. Shepard & co. [1889] 5p. 1° Due Dec. 1,
1939, \$250,000, 4% gold. PF
Redeemed Oct. 1, 1898.

1st mortgage, Metropolitan trust co. of
N.Y. & Ind., trustees. Dated Sept. 13, 1892.
Due Oct. 1, 1942, \$500,000, 5% LH

1st mortgage 5% gold bond, Mar. 1, 1893.
[Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. and
Albert J. Gould, trustees] Chgo., H.S.
Tiffany & co., 1893. 9p. 1° Due Mar. 1,
1943, \$500,000. FJL, FL, PF.
Redeemed 1898.

1st mortgage, Dated Mar. 24, 1894. Due Dec.
1, 1939, \$50,000, 4% LH

...to Continental trust co. of N.Y. and
Jos. D. Oliver, trustees. 1st mortgage
5% refunding gold bond mortgage, \$3,
000,000, Oct. 1, 1898-Oct. 1, 1948. 60p. 8°
LH, PF

1st mortgage, \$12,000,000... to Illinois
trust & savings bank and Jos. D. Oliver,
trustees. Jul. 1, 1900-Jul. 1, 1950. N.Y.,
C. G. Burgoyne [1900] 36p. 8° Not ex. 4%
gold. FJL, FL, G&co, LH, PF, W&K

Indiana North & South Railway Co.

...\$4,500,000 1st mortgage gold bonds.
The Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
Cincinnati, Bradley & Power, 1871. 22p. 8°
Dated Apr. 1, 1871. Due Apr. 1, 1901. 7%
gold. BFL, PF (25p.)

Indianapolis & Cincinnati R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Richard H. Manning, Geo. M.
Bartholomew and W. G. W. Gano, trustees]

5p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1858. Due Oct. 1, 1888.
\$1,600,000, 7% PF

Also in Indianapolis, Cincinnati &
Lafayette railroad co. Acts of incor-
poration, articles of consolidation &
lease of the railroad companies opera-
ted... Cincinnati, 1878, p. 68-73, B. A19-554
Indianapolis & Louisville Ry. Co.

Trust deed... to the Standard trust co. of
N.Y. and Edward M. F. Miller, trustees.
Dated Jan. 1, 1906. 29p. 8° Due Jan. 1,
1956. 1st mortgage, \$6,000,000, 4%
FL, Imb, LH, PF

Indianapolis & Madison R.R. Co.
Mortgage... to Peter McMartin and John
Ferguson, trustees. Dated Mar. 28, 1862.
Securing \$685,000. (In Church, S.H. Cor-
porate history of the Pennsylvania
lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh]
1898-1906, v. 4:74-79) Due May 1, 1881. 7% B
Indianapolis & St. Louis R.R. Co.

[Mortgage... to Geo. W. Cass and Stillman
Witt, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1869. \$2,000,
000. Due Jul. 1, 1919. 7% 23 typew. p. 8°
FL, PF

[Mortgage... to Albert G. Porter, trustee]
30 typew. p. 8° Dated Nov. 1, 1882. Due
Nov. 1, 1912, \$2,000,000, 6% gold. FL, PF

Indianapolis & Vincennes R.R. Co.
1st mortgage... to Edward Pearce and Wm.
Goddard, trustees. Dated Sept. 9, 1867. Securing
bonds to the amount of \$20,000 per
mile of road. Amount of bonds issued
under mortgage, \$1,700,000; dated Sept.
10, 1867, payable Feb. 1, 1908. (In Church,
S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsyl-
vania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pitts-
burgh] 1898-1906, v. 4:634-38) 7% B
FL has separate.

Supplementary agreement, Jun. 14, 1870.
Providing for new bonds guaranteed by
Pennsylvania railroad co. in substitu-
tion for those originally issued. (In
ibid, v. 4:638-41) B. G&co has separate.
2d mortgage... to Edward Pearce and Wm.
Goddard, trustees. Dated Jun. 14, 1870.
Securing \$1,450,000. (In ibid, v. 4:645-52)
Due May 1, 1900. 6% B. G&co (separate)

Indianapolis, Bloomington & Western Ry. Co.

[Extension mortgage... to Wm. Dennison &
Robt. Turner, trustees] 20p. 8° Dated Jun.
28, 1872. Due Jul. 1, 1912, \$5,500,000, 7%
gold. PF

Indianapolis, Cincinnati & Lafayette
Railroad Company

[Mortgage... to Wm. F. Reynolds, Thos. A. Mor-
ris and Henry C. Lord, trustees] 8p. 8°
Dated Feb. 1, 1867. Due Feb. 1, 1897.
\$2,800,000, 7% PF

Also in its Acts of incorporation,
articles of consolidation and lease
of the railroad companies operated...
Cincinnati, 1878, p. 85-92. B. A19-554

[Mortgage... to Geo. Hoadly and Benjamin
E. Smith, trustees] 8p. 8° Dated Jun. 1, 1869.

- Due Jun.1,1899.\$2,000,000.7% PF
Also in its Acts of Incorporation
 Ac.,above,p.93-100. B. A19-554
 [Equipment mortgage of 1873.John S.Kennedy,
 Jos.S.Fay and Samuel J.Broadwell,
 trustees] 17p.8° Dated Jul.22,1873.
 Due Sept.1,1883.\$1,000,000.10% lawful
 money. PF
- Also in its Acts of Incorporation
 Ac.,above,p.101-17. B. A19-554
 [Mortgage to secure funded debt bonds.
 John S.Kennedy,Jos.S.Fay and Samuel J.
 Broadwell,trustees]25p.8°Dated Sept.
 15,1873.Due Sept.15,1903.\$1,500,000.
 7% PF
- Also in its Acts of Incorporation
 Ac.,above,p.117-35. B. A19-554
Indianapolis Decatur & Western Ry.
 1st mortgage...1888. 20p.8° Dated Jan.2,
 1888.Due Oct.1,1947.Farmers' loan &
 trust co.and Noble C.Butler,trustees.
 \$1,142,000.5% gold. PF
 Income mortgage,1888...11p.8° Dated Jan.
 2,1888.Due date not stated.Farmers'
 loan & trust co.and Noble C.Butler,
 trustees.\$795,000.Not ex.10% lawful
 money. PF
 2d mortgage,1888. 20p.8° Dated Jan.2,
 1888.Due Jan.1,1948.Farmers' loan &
 trust co.and Noble C.Butler,trustees.
 \$1,419,000.5% gold. PF
- Indianapolis Southern Railway Co.
 ...to U S mortgage & trust co. of N.Y.
 1st mortgage \$5,000,000 50-yr.5% gold
 bonds.24p.8° Dated Jul.1,1903.Due Jul.
 1,1953. PF
- Indianapolis Union Railway Co.
 1st mortgage...to the Fidelity Insur-
 ances,trust & safe deposit co. of Phila.
 and Vm.N.Jackson,trustees.Dated May 1,
 1885.Securing \$1,000,000.(In Church,
 F.R. Corporate history of the Pennsyl-
 vania lines west of Pittsburgh.[Pitts-
 burgh]1896-1906,v.4: 832-42) Due May1,
 1926.44% B
- General & refunding mortgage...to the
 Farmers' loan & trust co.and the Union
 trust co. of Indpls.,trustees.\$10,000,
 000.Dated Jan.1,1915. 95p.4°Due Jan.1,
 1965.Int.rate to be determined by the
 directors. PF
- International & Great Northern R.R. Co.
 1st mortgage.[John S.Kennedy & Samuel
 Sloan,trustees] [N.Y.,1879]15 numb.1,4°
 Dated Nov.1,1879.Due Nov.1,1919.\$5,624,
 000 & additional amounts.6% gold.
 B,FL,ICC,Imb,PF A19-602
- 2d mortgage purchase money income bond.
 Nov.1,1879.Due Sept.1,1909.8% FJL
 ...6% gold mortgage of 1881.[N.Y.,1881]
 15 numb.1,4° Dated Jun.15,1881.Due
 Sept.1,1909.\$5,534,000 and \$10,000 per
 mile additional for road thereafter
 constructed or acquired.Farmers' loan
 & trust co. trustee.6%
 B,FL,LH,PF(29p.),W&K A19-603
- ...to Mercantile trust co.,trustee. 4%
 gold third mortgage.Dated Mar.1,1892.
 N.Y.,C.G.Burgoyne[1892]29p.8° Due Sept.
 1,1921.\$3,000,000. LH,PF
- Equipment agreement between N.Y.security
 & trust co.and Blair & co.and...Dated
 Jan.2,1903.Ser.A. 14,10,10 p.4° Due
 sem.an.Jul.1,1903-Jan.1,1911.\$320,000.
 5% gold. PF
- Equipment agreement between N.Y.security
 & trust co.and Blair & co.and...Ser.B.
 Dated Jan.2,1903. 19p.4°Due sem.an.
 1903-1913.\$420,000.5% gold. Imb,PF
- Guaranty trust co. of N.Y.[party of the
 1st part];A.Iselin & co.[party of the
 2d part];and Thos.J.Freeman,as receiver
 of...[party of the 3d part].Contract
 for conditional sale dated Oct.1,1908.
 \$380,000 receiver's equipment notes,6%
 N.Y.,C.G.Burgoyne[1908]25p.4°Due sem.an.
 1909-1919.Gold. GT,PF
- ...to Central trust co. of N.Y.1st refund-
 ing mortgage.Dated Aug.1,1911. 27p.4°
 Due Aug.1,1941.\$50,000,000.5% gold.
 CT,FJL,FL,Imb,PF,W&K
- ...and Central trust co. of N.Y. Trust
 agreement,securing 3-yr.5% gold notes.
 Dated Aug.1,1911. 40p.4° Due Aug.1,
 1914.\$11,000,000.5% CT,FJL,PF,W&K
- Agreement of conditional sale between
 Blair & co...and the Equitable trust
 co. of N.Y.,trustee,Ser.A.Dated Aug.1,
 1913.N.Y.,Stillman appellate print.co.
 [1913]28p.4°Due Aug.1,1923.\$1,000,000
 5% FJL,W&K
- International R.R.Co.(Of Texas)
 Deed of trust.[Dated Apr.1,1871](In its
 First mortgage sinking fund 7% bonds...
 Organization of the co.charter...Ac.
 N.Y.,1872,p.23-34) Due Apr.1,1911.\$16,
 000 per mile.7% gold.
 BPL,CU,ICC,LC,NY,PF 5-39110
- Iowa & St.Louis Railway Company
 1st mortgage 5% five-forty gold bonds...
 to Illinois trust & savings bank & Wm.
 A.Rule,trustees.Deed of trust.Dated
 May 1,1902. 47p.8° Due May 1,1942.
 \$2,000,000. LH,PF
- Iowa Central Railway Company
 ...to the Mercantile trust co. of N.Y.
 Mortgage.31p.8° Dated Aug.1,1888.Due
 Jun.1,1938.1st mortgage.\$7,650,000.
 5% gold. Imb,LH,PF,W&K
- ...to Morton trust co.1st & refunding
 mortgage.Dated Mar.1,1901.N.Y.,C.G.
 Burgoyne[1901]72p.8° Due Mar.1,1951.
 \$25,000,000.4% FJL,FL,G&co,LH,PF,W&K
- ...car trust,Ser.A.Agreement between the
 Pennsylvania co.for insurances on lives
 & granting annuities and...Dated May 1,
 1909.N.Y.,C.G.Burgoyne[1909] 22p.4°Due
 May 1,1919.\$320,000.5% FL,W&K
- ...car trust,Ser.B.Agreement between the
 Pennsylvania co.for insurances on lives
 & granting annuities and...Dated Oct.1,
 1910.N.Y.,C.G.Burgoyne[1910]23p.4°Due
 Oct.1,1920.\$154,000.5% W&K

Iowa Midland Railway Company

...1st mortgage bonds, lawful money, due Oct. 1, 1900. Dated Aug. 1, 1870. 2ms. p. 1st Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y., trustee. \$1,350,000. 8% FL, LH, PF

Iowa, Minnesota & Northwestern Ry. Co.

...1st mortgage \$3,900,000... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1900. Maturing Jan. 1, 1935. Chgo., Gunthorp-Warren print. co. [1900] 26p. 8^o 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Iron Mountain Railroad Co. of Memphis

...to John F. Dillon & Geo. J. Gould, trustees. 1st mortgage, dated Nov. 10, 1888. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1888] 17p. 8^o Due Nov. 1, 1908. \$500,000. 6% FL, W&K

Iron Railroad Company

Trust deed... to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage dated Aug. 5, 1881, securing \$500,000 6% gold bonds. [N.Y.?, 1881] 17p. 8^o Due Aug. 1, 1901. BPL, CT

Ithaca & Athens Railroad Co.

Copy of mortgage [Dated Jul. 1, 1870] (In its First mortgage 7% gold bonds... [Boston, 1871], p. 16-24) Due Jul. 1, 1890. \$600,000. 7% B AL9-604

Ithaca, Auburn & Western Railway Co.

...1st mortgage [to Robt. J. Brown] N.Y., Morison & Bieland [1876] 15p. 8^o Dec. 1, 1876. Due Dec. 1, 1906. \$500,000. 7% B. AL9-605
...Income & mortgage [to Geo. R. Lockwood] N.Y., Morison & Bieland [1877] 15p. 8^o Jan. 1, 1877. Due Jan. 1, 1907. \$550,000. 7% B. AL9-606

Jackson, Lansing & Saginaw R.R. Co.

...consolidated loan mortgage. 5 unnumb. 1. 4^o Dated Aug. 31, 1871. Due Sept. 1, 1891. \$5,213,000. 8% W&K

[Indenture between... and the Michigan Central railroad co. and the Guaranty trust co. of N.Y.] 16p. 8^o Dated Aug. 1, 1901. Due Sept. 1, 1951. \$2,000,000. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % FJL, FL, GT, LH, PF, W&K

Jacksonville & St. Louis Ry. Co.

Consolidated mortgage... and the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, dated Aug. 1, 1896. 34p. 8^o Due Oct. 1, 1925. \$650,000. 5% FL

Jacksonville, Louisville & St. Louis Ry. Co.

Mortgage... to the Finance co. of Pennsylvania, trustee. Bonds mature Jan. 1, 1940. 20p. 4^o Dated May 1, 1890. 1st consolidated mortgage. \$1,680,000. 5% PF

Jacksonville, Northwestern &

Southeastern Ry. Co.

[Indenture, Jul. 10, 1872, between... and the Farmers' loan & trust co.] (In its First mortgage bonds due in 1902 ... N.Y. [1872] p. 25-37) Due Jul. 1, 1902 \$20,000 per mile. 7% B, BPL, ICC, AL9-607
Jacksonville Southeastern Ry. Co.

Trust deed... 12p. 4^o Dated Jul. 1, 1882. Due Jul. 1, 1912. General mortgage bonds J. Henry Dunn & Edgar H. Butler, trustees. \$10,000 per mile. 6% gold. PF

Jacksonville, Tampa & Key West Ry. Co.

1st mortgage... to Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Mar. 1, 1884. [N.P., 1884] 23p. 4^o Due Mar. 1, 1914. \$12,000 per mile. 6% FJL, NY

James River Valley Railroad Company

Mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co.

and lease James River Valley railroad co. to Northern Pacific railroad co. Dated Jan. 1, 1886. 25, 13p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1936. 1st mortgage. \$15,000 per mile. 6% PF, W&K

Jamestown & Chautauque Railway Co.

...to Continental trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage \$250,000. Dated Nov. 15, 1898. N.Y. [1898] 22p. 8^o Due Nov. 15, 1998. 5% gold. PF

Jamestown & Northern Extension R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Sept. 2, 1839. 26p. 4^o Due Sept. 1, 1939. \$15,000 per mile. 6% W&K

Jamestown & Northern Railroad Co.

...1st mortgage [to Henry Villard and Horace White] N.Y., E. W. Sackett & Rankin, 1882. 18p. 8^o Dated Jul. 1, 1882. Due May 1, 1922. \$20,000 per mile in Dakota. 6% gold. PF, W&K

Jamestown, Chautauque & Lake Erie Ry. Co.

1st mortgage... to Continental trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Dec. 28, 1900. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1900] 36p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1951. \$750,000. 4% gold. FL, PF

Jamestown, Franklin & Clearfield R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1909. 62p. 4^o Due Jun. 1, 1959. \$45,000,000. 4% gold. FJL, FL, GT, LH, PF (53p.), W&K

Jefferson Railroad Company

Mortgage dated Jan. 1, 1889. [Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co. and the New York, Lake Erie & western railway co.] N.Y., [1889] 9p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1909. \$2,800,000. 5% gold. FL, LH, PF
Extension contract. 3p. 8^o Due date extended to Apr. 1, 1919. FL, W&K

Jeffersonville Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to Geo. S. Coe, trustee. Dated Feb. 28, 1851. Securing \$300,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 4: 105-08) Due Mar. 1, 1861. 7% B
2d mortgage...to James Punnett, trustee. Dated Mar. 15, 1853. Securing \$700,000. (In ibid, v. 4: 111-14) Due Apr. 1, 1873. 7% B

Jeffersonville, Madison & Indianapolis Railroad Company

Mortgage...to Lawrason Riggs, trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1866. \$3,000,000. Bonds mature Oct. 1, 1906. 9p. 8° 1st mortgage sinking fund bonds. Lawful money. 7% FL, G&Co, PF

Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 4: 131-37. B

2d mortgage...to Lawrason Riggs, trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1870. Securing \$2,000,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 4: 137-43) Due Jul. 1, 1910. B FL, G&Co & PF have separate.

Jersey Shore, Pine Creek & Buffalo Ry. Co.

[1st mortgage 6% due Dec. 1, 1932. \$3,500,000. Dated Dec. 9, 1882. Wm. K. Vanderbilt and Chauncey M. Depew, trustees.] 36 typew. p. 8° PF

Johnsonburg Railroad Company

Mortgage...to Guarantee trust & safe deposit co. In trust. Dated Jan. 16, 1889. Phila. [1889] 13p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1929. \$200,000. 6% PF

Joliet & Northern Indiana R. R. Co.

See Michigan central railroad co. 1907.

Joplin & Pittsburgh Railway Co.

1st mortgage...to Germantown trust co. and W. S. Woods, as trustees, to secure 20-yr. 5% gold bonds. [n.p. 1907] 26p. 8° Dated Jun. 10, 1907. Due Jul. 1, 1927. \$5,000,000. FL, PF

1st mortgage...to Harris trust & savings bank, Chgo., and St. Louis Union trust co., trustees. Securing an authorized issue of \$5,000,000 1st mortgage 20-yr. 5% gold bonds dated Mar. 1, 1910. 46p. 4° Imb, PF

Kalamazoo, Allegan & Grand Rapids R.R. Co.

...and the Lake Shore & Michigan southern railway co., to the Union trust co. of N. Y., trustee. Mortgage, dated May 10, 1888. To secure \$840,000. 9p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1938. 5% FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Debenture agreement...to American trust & savings bank, Chgo., trustee, securing an authorized issue of \$1,050,000 of 10-yr. 6% gold debentures. Dated Mar. 19, 1910. Due Apr. 1, 1920. [n.p. 1910] 27p. 4° FJL, PF

General mortgage...to Central trust co. of Illinois, Chgo., and Commerce trust co., Kansas City, trustees, securing an authorized issue of \$1,050,000 general mortgage 6% gold bonds. Dated Apr. 1, 1913. [n.p. 1913] 42p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1920. CT, FJL, FL, Imb, PF

Joplin Union Depot Company

Trust deed...to the Phila. trust, safe deposit & insurance co. and Edward F. Swinney, trustees. Securing \$750,000 4½% 1st mortgage gold bonds. Dated May 2, 1910. 64p. 8° Due May 1, 1940. FJL, W&K

Junction & Breakwater Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. of N. Y., trustee. Feb. 1, 1879. To secure payment of 2d mortgage bonds maturing Feb. 1, 1899. Bonds issued for \$250,000... Int. originally 6%... Free of taxes. Int. reduced to 4% in accordance with proviso in joint resolution of legislature of state of Delaware, passed Mar. 31, 1881... 18p. 8° Lawful money. PF

Junction Railroad Company

Indenture between...and Alexander Henry. 17p. 8° Dated May 31, 1862. Due Jul. 1, 1882. \$1,000. FJL, FL, G&Co

2d mortgage...to Alexander Henry, jr. In trust. Dated Apr. 1, 1865. \$500,000. 6% Phila. E. C. Markley & scr. 1872. 25p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1900. FL

General mortgage...to John P. Green, trustee. \$725,000. Dated Apr. 3, 1900. Due Apr. 1, 1930. Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [1900] 18p. 8° 3½% FL, W&K

Kalamazoo & South Haven R. R. Co.

...and the Michigan central railroad co. to Union trust co. of N. Y., trustee. Mortgage, dated Mar. 22, 1889. To secure \$700,000. 10p. 4° Due Nov. 1, 1939. 5% bonds of Mich. central railroad co. FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Kalamazoo & White Pigeon R.R.Co.
...and the Lake Shore & Michigan southern railway co.to the Union trust co. of N.Y.,trustees,Mortgage,dated Sept. 27,1889.To secure \$400,000. 8p.4^o Due Jan.1,1940.5% FJL,FL,(14p.),PF,W&K
Kalamazoo,Lake Shore & Chicago Ry.Co.

[Trust deed...to the American trust & savings bank and Frank H.Jones,trustees,dated Apr.1,1907,to secure \$500,000 1st 5s,due Apr.1,1927] FJL

Kanawha & Michigan Railway Co.
...to Central trust co.of N.Y.,Mortgage,dated Jun.3,1890. 27p.8^o Due Apr.1,1990,\$15,000 per mile of single track exclusive of side track & switches. 4% gold. CT,FL,LH,PF,W&K
2d mortgage or deed of trust,\$2,500,000. ...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustees,Dated Jul.1,1907. 27p.4^o Due Jul.1,1927.5% gold. FJL,FL,LH,PF,W&K
Union trust co. of N.Y.,trustee,and... Agreement of conditional sale,Dated Jul.1,1912,Equipment notes,N.Y.,C.G. Burgoyne[1912]32p.4^o Due sem.an.1913-1922.\$1,200,000.4% gold. PF,W&K
Union trust co. of N.Y.,trustee,and... Agreement of conditional sale,Dated Jul.1,1914,Equipment notes of 1914. N.Y.C.G.Burgoyne[1914]33p.4^o Due sem.an.1915-1924.\$1,200,000.4% gold. FJL,PF,W&K

Kanawha & West Virginia R.R.Co.
[Mortgage...to the Title guaranty and trust co. of Scranton,Pa.,trustee,dated Jul.1,1905,securing \$5,000,000 1st mortgage 5s due Jul.1,1955] FJL
Equipment trust indenture...to Bankers trust co.22p.8^o Dated Dec.1,1906. \$150,000.5% FL

Kanona & Prattsburgh Railroad Co.
1st mortgage...[to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y.]28p.4^o Dated Apr.20,1888. Due Jul.1,1938.\$192,000.5% gold. PF

Kansas & Arkansas Valley Railway
...to John F.Dillon and Geo.J.Gould, trustees,Mortgage,securing 5% bonds. 22p.4^o Dated May 20,1887.Due Jan.1,1937.\$20,000 per mile. W&K
Supplemental indenture,Jul.1,1887. N.Y.,C.G.Burgoyne quick print.co. [1887]6p.8^o W&K

Kansas & Colorado Pacific Ry.Co.
...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y.,trustee. 1st refunding mortgage.Dated Feb.1,1908,securing 1st refunding mortgage 30-yr.6% gold bonds.Total authorized issue \$50,000,000,N.Y.,C.G.Burgoyne [1908]89p.4^o Due Feb.1,1938. B,FJL,FL,CT,PF,W&K A19-608
Kansas & Missouri Railroad Co.

...1st mortgage dated Aug.1,1882. New England trust co.,trustee.7 unnum.p.4^o Due Aug.1,1922.\$15,000 per mile.5% lawful money. LH,PF,W&K

Kansas City & Emporia R.R.Co.
1st mortgage...[In Atchison,Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co.Documents relating to...Boston,1892,v.2:1045-59] Dated Jan.1,1884.Due Jan.1,1914. \$25,000 per mile.5% B
Kansas City & Memphis Ry.& Bridge Co.

...to Bay state trust co. of Boston. Mortgage,Dated Oct.1,1889.\$3,000,000. 8p.4^o Due Oct.1,1929.5% gold,LH,PF,W&K
Kansas City & Memphis Railway Co.

...to Mississippi Valley trust co.,trustee.Deed of trust and mortgage.Dated May 1,1911.N.Y.,Eve.post job print,off. [1911]55p.4^o Due May 1,1961.\$6,000,000. 5% gold. B,FJL,LH,PF,W&K A18-869

Kansas City & Northern Connecting R.R.Co.

1st gold bond mortgage...to Missouri, Kansas & Texas trust co.,trustees, and the Provident life & trust co. of Phila., trustee.9p.4^o Dated Jan.1,1897.Due Jan.1,1927.\$3,000,000.5% PF
2d gold bond mortgage...to Missouri,Kansas & Texas trust co.,trustees, and the Provident life & trust co. of Phila., trustee.10p.4^o Dated Jan.1,1897.Due Jan.1,1927.\$2,250,000.5% PF

Kansas City & Olathe Railroad Co.
1st mortgage...[In Atchison,Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co.Documents relating to...Boston,1892,v.2:1017-29] Dated Apr.1,1882.Due Apr.1,1922. \$25,000 per mile.5% B
Kansas City & Omaha Railway Co.

...5% 1st mortgage,\$15,000 per mile. 22p.8^o Dated Jan.1,1887.Due Jan.1,1927,Central trust co. of N.Y.,trustee. Gold. CT,FJL,LH,PF
...1st mortgage,N.Y.,C.G.Burgoyne,1896. 19p.4^o Dated Oct.7,1896.Due Oct.1,1946.\$2,000,000.5% gold. B. A19-609

Kansas City & Pacific R.R.Co.
...to Central trust co. of N.Y.,1st mortgage or deed of trust.Dated Aug.1,1890. N.Y.,Eve.post job print[1890]42p.4^o Due Aug.1,1990.\$2,500,000.4% gold. B,CT,FJL,LH,PF,W&K

Kansas City & Southwestern R.R.Co.
...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Mortgage,Dated Jan.1,1886,N.Y.,[1886] 21p.8^o 1st mortgage Due Jan.1,1916. \$12,000 and \$15,000 per mile according to location.6% gold. LH,PF
Kansas City Belt Railway Co.

Mortgage dated Jul.1,1886...to the New England trust co.,trustee.8p.4^o Due Jul.1,1916.\$2,500,000.6% lawful money FJL,PF

Also in Atchison,Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co.Documents relating to... Boston,1892,v.1:284-94. B
Kansas City Bridge & Terminal Ry.
Mortgage...[In its Organization & mortgage,St.Louis[1889]p.19-32] Dated Jul.1,1889.Due Jul.1,1919.\$1,500,000.6% gold ICC

Kansas City, Clinton & Springfield Ry. Co.
Mortgage. Dated Sept. 1, 1885. \$20,000 per mile. New England trust co., trustees.
7p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1925. 5% LN, W&K

Kansas City, Emporia & Southern R.R. Co.
1st mortgage. (In Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 1:402-12) Dated May 1, 1879. Due Jul. 1, 1909. \$8,000 per mile. 7% B
2d mortgage. Boston safe deposit & trust co. [trustees] Dated Jul. 1, 1884. 5p. 1° Due Jul. 1, 1909. \$25,000 per mile. 6% lawful money. PF
Also in Atchison &c. railroad co. Documents &c., above, v. 2:428-42. B
1st mortgage of the Howard extension... to Boston safe deposit & trust co. Dated Jan. 1, 1887. 5p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1909. \$25,000 per mile. 6% lawful money. PF
Also in Atchison &c. railroad co. Documents &c., above, v. 2:443-53. B
Kansas City, Ft. Scott & Gulf R.R. Co.
... 1st mortgage dated Apr. 2, 1879, for \$4,000,000. Nat. Thayer, Francis Bartlett, Jas. H. Blake, trustees. 10 unnumbered. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1908. 7% lawful money. LH, PF, W&K

Kansas City, Ft. Scott & Memphis Ry. Co.
... Mortgage dated Apr. 26, 1888, for \$25,000 per mile. The New England trust co., trustees. 11p. 4° Due May 1, 1928. 6% lawful money. FJL, LH, PF, W&K
Indenture. Ozark equipment co. ... Dated May 1, 1900. 2p. 4° W&K
... to the Mercantile trust co. & Wm. H. Thompson. Refunding mortgage. [n.p., 1901] 70p. 4° Dated Aug. 23, 1901. Due Oct. 1, 1936. \$60,000,000. 4% gold. A19-610
B, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K
Equipment agreement ser. A. between Blair & co. ... and N.Y. security & trust co., trustees. Dated Jan. 3, 1905. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 30p. 4° Due sem. an. 1905-1915. \$1,300,000. 4 1/2% gold. PF, W&K
Equipment agreement ser. B. Dated Aug. 1, 1905. Between Blair & co. ... and Banks & trust co., trustees. \$1,700,000 equipment gold bonds. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 31p. 4° Due sem. an. 1906-1915. 4 1/2% gold. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Kansas City, Lawrence & Southern R.R. Co.
Mortgage... (In Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 2:968-80) Dated Apr. 1, 1879. Due Apr. 1, 1909. \$2,940,000. 4% to 6% B
Kansas City, Memphis & Birmingham R.R. Co.
1st mortgage... to the New England trust co. Dated Feb. 10, 1887. \$25,000 per mile. 11p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1927. 5% PF
Indenture. The Memphis equipment co. ... Dated Jul. 1, 1890. 2 unnumbered. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1905. \$1,000,000. 6% W&K

General mortgage. Dated Mar. 1, 1894... to Old Colony trust co. of Boston, trustees. Securing \$4,500,000 general mortgage bonds, \$7,000,000 income bonds. 16p. 4° General mortgage bonds due Mar. 1, 1934. 2% 1st yr. 3% 2d yr. 4% thereafter. Income bonds due Mar. 1, 1934. 5% when earned. FL, LH, W&K

Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Ry. Co.
[Mortgage or deed of trust... of Kansas to U.S. & Mexican trust co. of Alabama. Dated Feb. 1, 1901. Property in Mexico] FJL
1st mortgage... to the U.S. & Mexican trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage on railroad in U.S. and other securities. Dated Feb. 1, 1901. \$5,000,000 for constructing and acquiring terminals at Kansas City and the Pacific Coast, and \$10,000,000 for future betterments and equipments. 36p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1951. 4% FJL, FL
[American locomotive co., vendor. Equipment agreement] 19p. 4° Dated Sept. 1, 1909. Due quarterly 1909-1914. \$146,075. 5% gold. PF
... to the Trustees, executors & securities insurance corporation, ltd. and Columbia-Knickerbocker trust co., as trustees. Collateral trust indenture. To secure 2-yr. 6% gold notes. Total authorized issue \$6,000,000. Dated Jul. 15, 1914. [n.p., 1914] 49p. 4° Due Apr. 30, 1916. B, LH, A19-611
PF has typew. copy.

Kansas City, Pittsburgh & Gulf R.R. Co.
... to Missouri, Kansas & Texas trust co. and the State trust co. 1st gold bond mortgage. 12p. 4° Dated Apr. 1, 1893. Due Apr. 1, 1923. \$25,000 per mile single track and \$15,000 per mile additional double track. FJL, LH, PF

Kansas City, St. Joseph & Council Bluffs Railroad Company
... Mortgage dated Jan. 1, 1877, for \$5,000,000. 8p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1907. Consolidated mortgage. 7% lawful money. LH, PF, W&K

Kansas City Southern Railway Co.
... to the Mercantile trust co. and Selwyn C. Edgar, trustees. 1st mortgage and deed of trust. Dated Apr. 2, 1900. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1900] vii, 74p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1950. \$30,000,000. 3% gold. FJL, FL, ICC, Imb, LH, PF, W&K
Equipment agreement ser. A. Blair & co. ... and the N.Y. trust co., trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1905. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 30p. 4° Due Nov. 1, 1915. \$1,440,000. 4 1/2% FL, LH, W&K
Collateral trust indenture... to the N.Y. trust co., as trustee. To secure 5% negotiable gold notes. Total authorized issue \$5,100,000. Dated Apr. 2, 1906. 39p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1912. FL, LH, W&K
Improvement mortgage... to the N.Y. trust co. and Edward F. Winney, as trustees. To secure 4 1/2% 20-yr. gold bonds. Total authorized issue \$10,000,000. Dated Apr. 2, 1906. 74p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1926. 4 1/2% FL, PF, W&K

Equipment agreement, Ser. B. Between Blair & co., and the N.Y. trust co., trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1906. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1906] 29p. 4^o Due sem. an. 1906-1916. \$600,000. 4¹/₂% gold. LH, PF, WAK

Refunding and improvement mortgage... to the N.Y. trust co. and Edward F. Swinney, as trustees. Total authorized issue \$21,000,000. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1909] 83p. 4^o Dated Jul. 1, 1909. Due Apr. 1, 1950. Not ex. 5% gold. B, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK A19-612

Equipment agreement ser. D. Blair & co., and the N.Y. trust co., trustee. Dated Dec. 15, 1912. 34p. 4^o Due sem. an. 1913-1924. \$1,488,000. 5¹/₂% gold. FL, FL, PF, WAK

Kansas City Springfield & Memphis R.R. Co.

1st mortgage. New England trust co., trustee. 7p. 4^o Dated Apr. 4, 1883. Due May 1, 1923. \$7,000,000. 6¹/₂% LH

Kansas City Terminal Railway Co.

Trust deed... to Illinois trust & savings bank and Samuel W. Moore, trustees. Securing \$50,000,000 4¹/₂% 1st mortgage gold bonds. Dated Jan. 3, 1910. [n.p., 1910] 96p. 4^o Due Jan. 1, 1960. B, FJL, FL, LH, PF, WAK A19-613

Sterling secured notes. Illinois trust & savings bank and Samuel W. Moore, trustees. 29p. 8^o Dated Jul. 15, 1913. Due Jul. 15, 1916. \$1,000,000. 5% LH

Secured gold notes. Illinois trust & savings bank and Samuel W. Moore, trustees. 30p. 8^o Dated Nov. 15, 1915. Due Nov. 15, 1918. \$5,000,000. 4¹/₂% LH

[Indenture to Central trust co. of Ill. & Samuel W. Moore, trustees, dated Jun. 20, 1916, securing \$2,500,000 5-yr. 4¹/₂% secured gold notes, due Jul. 1, 1921] FJL

Kansas City, Topeka & Western R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... (In Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 2:106-16) Dated Nov. 1, 1875. Due Jul. 1, 1905. \$13,000 per mile. 7% B

2d mortgage... (In ibid, v. 2:123-37) Dated Jan. 2, 1882. Due Jan. 2, 1922. \$12,000 per mile. 6% B

Kansas City Viaduct & Terminal Ry. Co.

1st 4¹/₂% gold mortgage... to the Standard trust co. of N.Y. and Pioneer trust co., trustees. \$3,500,000. Dated Jul. 1, 1905. N.Y., Irving press [1905] 72p. 4^o Due Sept. 1, 1934. 4¹/₂% FL, PF, WAK

Kansas City, Watkins & Gulf Ry. Co.

1st mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1890. Lake Charles, La. The American steam job print [1890] 6p. 4^o Due Jan. 1, 1930. \$20,000,000. 5% PF

Kansas City-Western Railway Co.

1st refunding 5% 20-yr. gold mortgage... to Standard trust co. of N.Y. \$5,000,000. Dated Sept. 1, 1905. N.Y., Irving press, 1905. 89p. 8^o Due Sept. 1, 1925. FL, PF

Kansas City, Wyandotte & Northwestern Railroad Company

1st mortgage... to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. Dated Jan. 2, 1888. \$16,000 per mile of road... 5% 10p. 4^o Due Jan. 1, 1938 Gold. PF

Kansas Midland Railway Company

...to Mercantile trust co. 1st mortgage. Dated Apr. 20, 1887. N.Y., Burgoyne's "quick" print [1887] 23p. 8^o Due Jun. 1, 1937. \$15,000 per mile. 4¹/₂% gold. FL, LH, PF

Kansas, Okmulgee & Gulf R.R. Co.

[1st mortgage gold bonds. International trust co. of Boston, trustee] 33p. 4^o Dated Jun. 1, 1905. Due Jun. 1, 1925. \$3,000,000. 5% gold. (typewritten) PF

Kansas Pacific Railway Company

Copy of the bond. 1st mortgage 7% railroad and land grant bond. (In Kansas Pacific railway gold loan: \$6,500,000 1st mortgage 7% gold bonds, 30 yrs. to run... [n.p., 1869], p. 43-45) Dated Jun. 20, 1869. Due May 1, 1899. B, BPL, CthS, H, JC, PF A19-614

Denver extension mortgage, Jun. 20, 1869, to J.E. Thomson, Adelf Meiser and John A. Stewart. 28p. 8^o Due May 1, 1899. \$6,500,000. 7% gold. LH, PF

Also in Union Pacific railway co.

Indentures... 1865-1884... Boston, 1885, p. 92-119. B, BPL A19-575

Also in Sage & Gould vs. Union Pacific. Record of proceedings. N.Y., 1897, p. 216-56. B

Supplementary mortgage, Apr. 9, 1879.

Rate of int. reduced to 6%. PF

Also in Union Pacific railway co.

Indentures &c., above, p. 138-48. B, BPL

Also in Sage &c., above, p. 258-72. B

1st consolidated mortgage... to Jay Gould and Russell Sage, trustees, dated May 1, 1879. [n.p., 1879] 41p. 8^o Due May 1, 1919. \$30,000,000. 6% gold.

B, FJL, FL, ICC, LH, NY, PF (39p.) A19-615

Also in Un. Pac. railway co. Indentures &c., above, p. 149-79. B, BPL A19-575

Also in Sage & Gould &c., above, p. 73-109. B

Kansas Southern Railroad Co.

1st mortgage to Boston safe deposit & trust co. Dated Jan. 1, 1884, due Jan. 1, 1914. 4p. 4^o \$25,000 per mile. 6% lawful money. PF

...to Boston safe deposit & trust co. [1st mortgage] Dated Mar. 1, 1884, due Jan. 1, 1914. 6p. 4^o \$25,000 per mile. 6% lawful money. PF

Also in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 2:1030-45. B

Kansas Southwestern Ry. Co.

...to John F. Dillon and Geo. J. Gould, trustees. Mortgage, dated Jan. 1, 1887. \$15,000 per mile. N.Y., Burgoyne's "quick" print [1887] 22p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1917. 6% FL, WAK

Keeseeville, Ausable Chasm &

Lake Champlain Co.

Mortgage...to the Keeseeville national bank, trustee, Dec. 1, 1889. (In Delaware & Hudson co. Corporate history. [N.Y.] 1906-1907, v. 3:549-53) Due Dec. 1, 1909. \$30,000.6% B

Mortgage...to the Security trust co. of Troy, trustee, Jul. 1, 1903. (In ibid, v. 3:556-80) Due Jul. 1, 1933. \$175,000. 5% gold. B

Kent County Railroad Company

1st mortgage...[Balto.] McCalla & Stawely [1871] 7p. 8° Dated Jun. 3, 1869. Due Jan. 1, 1889. \$400,000.6% B A19-616

Kentucky & Great Eastern Railway Co.

Copy of mortgage. (In its First mortgage sinking fund 7% gold bonds...[N.Y.] 1873, p. 68-78) Dated Feb. 15, 1872. Due Feb. 15, 1892. \$2,190,000. 7% gold. B A19-617

Kentucky & Indiana Terminal R.R. Co.

1st mortgage securing \$2,000,000 4½% gold bonds payable Jan. 1, 1961...to Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jan. 3, 1911. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1911. iii, 72p. 4° FJL, PF

1st supplemental mortgage...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Dated Nov. 6, 1913. Louisville, Morton & co. [1913] 69p. 4° GT, PF

Kentucky & South Atlantic Ry. Co.

...to Isamo E. Gates and Frank H. Davis. Mortgage or trust deed, 26p. 8° Dated Jun. 1, 1882. Due Jun. 1, 1912. \$20,000 per mile. 6% current money. FL, PF

Kentucky & Tennessee Railway Co.

Trust deed...and J. S. Stearns to Central trust co. of Illinois, trustee. Securing \$850,000 1st mortgage 6% gold bonds. Dated Sept. 1, 1905. Chgo., Barnard & Miller, 1905. 65p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1908-1927. CT, PF

Kentucky Central Railroad Co.

Indenture, May 1, 1881, between...and Geo. T. Bliss and Isamo E. Gates. 8p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1911. \$6,600,000.6% lawful money. FJL, FL, PF

LaCrosse & Milwaukee Railroad Co.

Modified trust deed reducing land grant mortgage and bonds to \$4,000,000, dated Jan. 28, 1858. Albany, 1858. 14p. 8° M

LaCrosse & Southeastern Railway Co.

1st mortgage. Wisconsin trust & security co., trustee. 47p. 4° Dated Oct. 1, 1904. Due Oct. 1, 1944. \$1,000,000.5% LH

...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1887. 14p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1887. \$7,000,000.4% gold. PF

Kentucky Western Railway Co.

1st mortgage. Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 15p. 1° Dated Dec. 1, 1899. Due Jan. 1, 1920. \$200,000.6% CT, LH

Keokuk & Des Moines Railway Co.

[Indenture dated Sept. 20, 1878, securing \$2,750,000 1st mortgage 5% bonds due 1923. Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee] FJL

Kingman, Pratt & Western R.R. Co.

1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1886. Boston safe deposit & trust co., trustee. 7p. 1° Due Jul. 1, 1916. \$25,000 per mile. 6% lawful money. LH, PF

Also in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 2. 1455-67. B

Knox & Lincoln Railway

2d mortgage. Dated Feb. 1, 1891. Due Feb. 1, 1921. [n.p., 1891] 10p. 8° (In Maine central railroad co. Copies of leases... [n.p., 1911] Ser. A, \$400,000, 5%; Ser. B, \$20,000 per mile, rate of int. not stated. B, DCL. FL has separate.

Knoxville & Ohio Railroad Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Deed of trust. Dated Jul. 1, 1865. 22p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1925. 1st mortgage. \$2,000,000. 6% gold. CT, Imb, PF

1st consolidated mortgage...to North American trust co., as trustee, dated Oct. 9, 1903. \$2,000,000, 4% N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1903] 46p. 8° Due Oct. 9, 1953. FL

Knoxville, Cumberland Gap & Louisville Railroad Company

...and the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1888. N.Y., Eve. post job print [1888] 18p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1928. \$1,500,000.5% B. A19-416

Lake Erie & Detroit River Ry. Co.

...to the National trust co., ltd. First mortgage of Aug. 1, 1902. Securing \$5,000,000 of 5% gold bonds. (In Pere Marquette documents. [n.p., n.d.] v. 1:220-35) Due Aug. 1, 1932. B

See also Pere Marquette railroad co. 1903.

Lake Erie & Louisville R.R.Co.

Mortgage...to Geo.T.M.Davis,trustee,
on portion of road between Cambridge
City and Rushville.Dated Sept.25,
1866.Securing \$400,000.(In Church,
S.H. Corporate history of the Penn-
sylvania lines west of Pittsburgh.
[Pittsburgh]1898-1906,v.4:190-94)
Due Jan.1,1900.7% B

Mortgage...to Geo.T.M.Davis,trustee,
on the portion of the road between
Cambridge City and Union City.Dated
Oct.1,1866.Securing \$700,000.(In
ibid.v.4:194-98) Due Jan.1,1900.7% B

Lake Erie & Northern Ry.Co.

1st mortgage sinking fund bond,Montreal
trust co.,trustee.33p.4° Dated Oct.1,
1912.Due Oct.1,1942.\$1,100,000.5% LH

Lake Erie & Pacific Railroad Co.

1st mortgage.(In its Report of chief
engineer and general superintendent
...N.Y.,1863,p.23-46) Dated Mar.31,
1863.Due Jun.1,1890.\$890,000.7%
B,H,PF A19-618

Also in Church,S.H. Corporate his-
tory of the Pennsylvania lines west
of Pittsburgh.[Pittsburgh]1898-1906
v.4:170-79. B

Lake Erie & Pittsburg Ry.Co.

1st mortgage...to Guaranty trust co.of
N.Y.,trustee.Dated Jun.1,1911.\$15,000,
000 50-yr. gold bonds.53p.4° Due Jun.1,
1961.Not ex.5% FJL,GT,PF(72p.) W&K

Lake Erie & Western R.R.Co.

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. and
A.L. Mason, Mortgage, N.Y., Francis & Lou-
rent[1887]28p.8° Dated Feb.21,1887,
Due Jan.1,1937.\$10,000 per mile.5%
gold. CT,FJL,FL,LH,PF(13p.) W&K

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. & Robt.C.
Bell, 2d mortgage, N.Y., Eva. post job
print, hous[s]1891]40p.4° Dated Jun.30,
1891.Due Jul.1,1941.\$3,625,000.5%
gold. CT,FJL,FL,LH,NY,PF,W&K

Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry.Co.

...to Union trust co. of N.Y. Consolidated
mortgage, Dated Jul.1,1870. To secure
\$25,000,000 in 7% bonds due in 1900.
Albany, Weed, Parsons & co., 1885.
13p.8° Due Jul.1,1900. LH,PF

...to the Union trust co. of N.Y. Mort-
gage, Dated Oct.15,1873. To secure \$25,
000,000 in 7% bonds due in 1903.
Albany, Weed, Parsons & co., 1873.

12p.8° Due Dec.1,1903. FJL,FL,LH,PF
3% gold bond mortgage...to U.S. trust
co. of N.Y. and John T. Dye, trustees.
Dated Jun.1,1897. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne,
1897. 76p.4° Due Jun.1,1997.\$50,000,
000. FL,G&co,LH,NY,PF,W&K

...and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trust-
ee. Indenture, dated Nov.18,1903, relat-
ing to 25-yr.4% gold bonds, N.Y., C.G.
Burgoyne[1903] 11,27p.4° Due Sept.1,
1928.\$50,000,000.
B,FJL,FL,GT,Imb,LH,PF A17-606

...and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
Indenture, dated Mar.12, 1906, relating
to \$50,000,000 25-yr.4% gold bonds of
1906. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne[1906] 28p.4° Due
May 1,1931. FJL,GT,Imb,LH,PF,W&K
Gold bond mortgage...to Central trust
co. of N.Y. and Frank L. Littleton, trust-
ees. Dated Jul.1,1914. 69p.4° Further
securing gold bonds of 1903 and 1906.
CT,FJL,PF

See also Kalamazoo, Allegan & Grand
Rapids railroad co. 1888; Kalamazoo &
White Pigeon railroad co. 1889..

Lake Superior & Mississippi R.R.Co.

Trust deed...[and Henry G. Marquand and
John A. Stewart] (In The Lake Superior
& Mississippi railroad, connecting the
Mississippi and Minnesota rivers...
St. Paul, 1868, p.51-68) Dated Jan.1,1866.
Due Jan.1,1896.\$900,000.7% B. A19-619

Mortgage and trust deed...[J. Edgar Thom-
son and Wm. G. Moorhead, trustees] (In
Lake Superior & Mississippi River
railroad co. \$4,500,000 7% 1st class
gold bonds... Phila., 1869, p.20-35) Dated
Jan.1,1869. Due Jan.1,1896. \$4,500,000,
7% B,BHS,BFL,CU,FJL,ICC A19-620

Also in Prospectus, issued by Jay
Cooke & co. and E.W. Clarke & co.,
p.20-35. PF

Lake Superior Southern Ry.Co.

...of Michigan and Wisconsin, 1st mort-
gage to Knickerbocker trust co. of N.Y.,
trustee, \$12,000,000. 45p.4° Dated Jul.
1,1906. Due Jan.1,1947.5% FL

Lamoille Valley Junction R.R.Co.

See Portland & Ogdensburg rail-
road co. 1875.

Lamoille Valley Railroad Co.

Joint mortgage of... Montpelier & St.
Johnsbury railroad co. and Essex county
railroad co. composing Vermont division
of the Portland & Ogdensburg trunk
railroad line, to Abraham T. Lowe and
Luke P. Poland, [N.Y., 1871] 36p.8° Worcas

See also Portland & Ogdensburg
railroad co. 1875.

Lancaster & Chester Railway Co.

1st mortgage...to the Standard trust
co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jul.1,1901.
To secure \$135,000 of 5% gold bonds
due Jul.1,1921. 23p.8° PF

Lansing, St. Johns & St. Louis Ry.Co.

Mortgage and deed of trust...to Detroit
trust co., trustee, dated May 15, 1901,
32p.8° Due Jun.1,1921.\$1,750,000.5% FL

Laramie, Hahn's Peak & Pacific Ry.Co.

Deed of trust...to Guaranty trust co. of
N.Y. 1st refunding mortgage. Dated Oct.
1,1907. 24p.4° Due Oct.1,1932.\$1,800,
000.6% gold. GT,PF

Larimer & Routt County Railway

1st mortgage. Deed of trust...to Guaranty
trust co. of N.Y. 20p.4° Dated Nov.20,
1907. Due Oct.1,1932.\$792,000. Int. rate
not stated. PF

Larkin Valley Railroad Company

Trust mortgage, Nat. Thayer, Jr., Chas. Merriam and Geo. Putnam, trustees. Dated May 1, 1880. Due Jun. 1, 1920. \$430,000. 7% LH

Lawrence Railroad Company

Mortgage... to Geo. W. Case, trustee. Dated Aug. 1, 1865. Securing \$360,000... (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 2:403-08) Due Aug. 1, 1895. 7% B

Lawton, Wichita Falls & Northwestern Railway Company

[1st mortgage... to Commerce trust co. of Kansas City, Mo., trustee] 4p. 4° Dated Sept. 1, 1908. Due Sept. 1, 1928. \$800,000. 6% PF

Leavenworth Northern & Southern Ry. Co.

1st mortgage... (In Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 2:331-43) Dated Nov. 1, 1887. Due Dec. 1, 1937. \$14,000 per mile. 6% B

2d mortgage... (In ibid, v. 2:344-57) Dated Dec. 1, 1887. Due Dec. 1, 1937. \$11,000 per mile. 6% B

Leavenworth Terminal Ry. & Bridge Co.

1st mortgage. Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 5p. 1° Dated Jan. 1, 1894. Due Jan. 1, 1923. \$500,000. 5% CT, LH

Leavenworth, Topeka & Southwestern Ry. Co.

[1st] mortgage... to Farmers' loan & trust co. 8p. 1° Dated 1881. Due Jan. 1, 1912. \$17,000 per mile. 6% gold. PF
General mortgage... Trustee: American loan & trust co., Boston. 8p. 1° Dated Jun. 8, 1882. Due Jul. 1, 1912. \$1,500,000 6% gold. Reduced to 4% PF

Also in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 2:1540-60. B

Income mortgage. Trustee: Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. 4p. 1° Dated Jan. 16, 1882. Due Jan. 1, 1922. \$8,500 per mile. 6% lawful money. PF

Lehigh & Delaware Railroad Co.

... 5% general mortgage. Dated Jul. 8, 1904 \$750,000. To the Provident life & trust co. of Phila., trustee. 25p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1954. Imb, W&K

Lehigh & Hudson River Ry. Co.

General mortgage... Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1890. To secure \$3,000,000 bonds. 39p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1920. 5% CT, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K
Equipment trust ser. A. 26p. 8° Dated Jun. 1, 1906. Due ser. Jun. 1, 1907-1916. \$400,000. 4½% FL, W&K

Lehigh & Lake Erie Railroad Co.

Mortgage... to U.S. mortgage & trust co. In trust. Dated Mar. 1, 1907. 29p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1957. \$3,000,000. 4½% gold. PF, W&K

Lehigh & New England R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co., trustee. \$1,000,000. Principal due Jul. 1, 1945. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1895] 29p. 8° Dated Jul. 10, 1895. 5% gold. FJL, PF, W&K
... 5% consolidated mortgage. Dated Oct. 1, 1903. \$3,000,000. To City trust, safe deposit & surety co. of Phila., trustee. 34p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1953. 5% gold. PF, W&K
General mortgage. \$7,500,000... to Guarantee trust & safe deposit co. of Phila., trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1908. 45p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1959. 4% gold. FJL, PF
... equipment trust ser. A. Agreement and lease, between Guarantee trust & safe deposit co., trustee, and... Dated May 21, 1908. 26p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1923. \$450,000. 4½% FJL, PF, W&K

... equipment trust, ser. D. Lease Nov. 28, 1913, the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, trustee, lessor, to... Agreement Nov. 29, 1913... Total issue of certificates \$600,000. Dated Mar. 2, 1914. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1913] 27p. 8° Due annually Mar. 1, 1915-1929. G&co, PF, W&K

General mortgage... to Guarantee trust & safe deposit co., trustee. \$15,000,000 general mortgage gold bonds. Dated Jul. 1, 1914. Due Jul. 1, 1954. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1914. 52p. 8° Not ex. 5% FJL, Imb, PF

Lehigh & New York Railroad Co.

Mortgage... to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. In trust. \$2,000,000. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1895] 24p. 8° Dated Aug. 24, 1895. Due Sept. 1, 1945. 4% gold. 1st mortgage. Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Lehigh Valley Railroad Company

Mortgage... to Wm. W. Longstreth & Edward Roberts, in trust. Dated May 15, 1868. 14p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1898. \$5,000,000. 6% lawful money. FL, ICC, Imb, PF (typew.), W&K

Mortgage... to the Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila. In trust. Dated Jun. 28, 1870. [n.p., 1870] 13p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1910. \$6,000,000. 7% B, FL, PF, W&K A19-621

Mortgage... to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co. of Phila. In trust. Dated Nov. 13, 1873. [n.p., 1873] 37p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1923. \$40,000,000. 6% lawful money. B, FL, G&co, ICC, PF, W&K A19-622

Mortgage... to the Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila. In trust. Dated Jun. 23, 1890. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1890] 30p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1940. \$15,000,000. 4½% gold. FJL, G&co, LH, PF, W&K
... car trust. Lease. The Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila. to... Dated Nov. 4, 1895. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1895] 13p. 8° Due 1896-1906. \$1,000,000. 5% gold. FL, G&co, PF, W&K

...car trust, ser. B. Lease. The Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila. to...Dated Jul. 7, 1896. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1896] 13p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1906. \$500,000. 5% FL, G&co, LH, W&K

Mortgage and collateral trust deed...to Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila., trustees. Dated May 1, 1897. N.Y., C. G. Burgoynes, 1897. 84p. 8° Due May 1, 1897. \$15,000,000. 5% FL, FL, G&co, LH, PF

Lease of rolling equipment, Ser. D. Edward T. Stotesbury to...Dated Nov. 23, 1899, and agreement of assignment of lease, dated Nov. 23, 1899, between Edward T. Stotesbury, Provident life & trust co. of Phila., and...Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1899] 29p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1901-1911. \$3,000,000. 4½% gold. FL (typew), LH, PF, W&K

Car trust, ser. E. Lease of rolling equipment, Edward T. Stotesbury to...Dated Mar. 30, 1901. And agreement of assignment of lease, dated Mar. 30, 1901, between Edward T. Stotesbury, the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, and...21p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1909. \$656,000. 4½% FL, W&K

...car trust, Ser. F. Lease of rolling equipment, Dated May 1, 1902, Edward T. Stotesbury to...And agreement of assignment of lease, dated May 1, 1902, between Edward T. Stotesbury, The Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, and...N.Y., Appeal print. co. [1902] 20p. 8° Due May 1, 1909. \$560,000. 4½% FL, W&K

...car trust, ser. G. Lease of rolling equipment, Dated Oct. 25, 1902, Edward T. Stotesbury to...And agreement of assignment of lease, dated Oct. 25, 1902, between Edward T. Stotesbury, the Girard trust co. and...20p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1910. \$800,000. 4½% W&K

General consolidated mortgage...to Girard trust co., trustees. Dated Sept. 30, 1903. N.Y., Appeal print. co. [1903] 83p. 4° Due May 1, 2003. \$150,000,000. Not to ex 5% FJL, FL, G&co, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

...car trust, ser. H. Lease of rolling equipment, dated Feb. 1, 1905, Edward T. Stotesbury to...And agreement of assignment of lease, dated Feb. 1, 1905, between Edward T. Stotesbury, U. S. mortgage & trust co. and...20p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1906-1913. \$720,000. 4½% gold. PF, W&K

Collateral trust agreement...and Girard trust co. Dated Nov. 1, 1905. 14p. 8° Due sem. an. 1907-1926. \$19,000,000. 4½% gold. FJL, FL, G&co, PF

...car trust, ser. I. Lease of rolling equipment dated Aug. 1, 1906, Edward T. Stotesbury to...And agreement of assignment of lease dated Aug. 1, 1906, between Edward T. Stotesbury, U. S. mortgage & trust co. and...20p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1916. \$4,000,000. 4½% W&K

...equipment trust, ser. J. Lease of rolling equipment dated Oct. 3, 1907.

Edward T. Stotesbury to...And agreement of assignment of lease dated Oct. 3, 1907, between Edward T. Stotesbury, U. S. mortgage & trust co. and...20p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1917. \$5,000,000. 4½% FL, G&co, W&K

Lehigh Valley Terminal Ry. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. In trust. [1st mortgage, Dated Oct. 1, 1891, Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1891. 28p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1941. \$10,000,000. 5% gold. FJL, G&co, LH, PF

Lease and car trust agreement, E. P. Wilbur trust co. and...Dated Sept. 1, 1894. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1894] 15p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1914. \$1,000,000. 5% W&K

Leon, Mount Ayr & South Western R.R. Co.

Trust mortgage, Geo. Tyson and Wm. J. Ladd, trustees. Dated Sept. 1, 1879. Due Sept. 1, 1919. \$16,000 per mile. 8% LH

Leroy & Caney Valley Air Line R.R. Co.

...to Jay Gould and Russell Sage, trustees. 1st mortgage. N.Y., Burgoynes' "quick" print [1886] 32p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1886. Due Jul. 1, 1926. \$10,000 per mile. 5½% gold. FL, LH, PF, W&K

Lewiburg & Northern R.R. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated Aug. 2, 1915. [n.p., 1915] 72p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1965. \$15,000,000. 5½% gold. B, CT, FJL A19-623

Lewisburg & Tyrone Railroad Co.

1st mortgage...to John P. Green, trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1909. To secure \$750,000 of 1st mortgage 4½% gold bonds. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1909] 23p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1949. W&K

Lewiston, Nespecke & Eastern R.R. Co.

Indenture...to Spokane & eastern trust co. of Spokane, Wash., trustee. 30p. 4° Dated Apr. 1, 1915. Due Apr. 1, 1940. 1st & refunding mortgage. \$5,000,000. 5½% gold. FJL, PF

Lewistown & Sunbury Railway Co.

1st mortgage. Guarantee trust & safe deposit co., Phila., trustee. 7p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1896. Due Jul. 1, 1936. \$600,000. 4½% LH

Lexington & Eastern Railway Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. 1st mortgage. \$1,000,000. 18p. 4° Dated Oct. 16, 1894. Due Jan. 1, 1900. 5½% gold. PF Extended to Jul. 1, 1911.

...to Continental trust co. of N.Y., trustees. General mortgage. \$2,300,000. 21p. 4° Dated Oct. 18, 1894. Due Feb. 1, 1935. 5½% gold. PF

...to the N.Y. trust co., trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated Feb. 24, 1915. [n.p., 1915] 74p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1965. \$20,000,000. 5½% gold. B, FJL, G&co, LH, PF A19-624

Lexington & Frankfort Railroad Co.

See Louisville & Frankfort railroad co. 1867.

Lima Northern Railway

1st 5s dated Oct. 1, 1895 to Manhattan trust co., N.Y., due Oct. 1, 1945. \$1,200,000 issue at rate of \$15,000 per mile. N.Y., Eve. post job print. houses [1895] FJL

Lincoln & Northwestern R.R.Co.
...1st mortgage dated Jan.1,1880,for
\$600,000.H.H.Hunnell,Jas.H.Blake,
Thos.P.Beal,trustees.6 unnumb.p.40
Due Jan.1,1910.7% LH,W&K

Litchfield & Madison Railway Co.
...to the City trust co.of N.Y.and Jas.
Ross Curran,as trustees.Income mort-
gage or deed of trust.To secure an
issue of \$500,000 income mortgage 5%
30-yr.gold bonds.Dated Jun.1,1900.
N.Y.Eve.post job print.house[1900]
35p.8° Due Jul.1,1930. FL,PF
...to the Equitable trust co.1st mort-
gage and deed of trust.Dated May 1,
1903.To secure an issue of not ex-
ceeding \$750,000 5% 30-yr.gold bonds.
N.Y.Eve.post job print.house[1903]
39p.40 Due May 1,1933. FJL,W&K

Litchfield,Carrollton & Western R.R.Co.
Gold bond.Fidelity insurance,trust &
safe deposit co.,trustee.18p.4°Dated
Jan.1,1886.Due Jan.1,1916.\$10,000
per mile.6% LH

Little Miami Railroad Company
Mortgage...to the City of Cincinnati.
Dated May 1,1844.To secure the pay-
ment of \$100,000 bonds of city of
Cincinnati,payable Dec.31,1880.(In
Church,S.H.Corporate history of the
Pennsylvania lines west of Pitts-
burgh.[Pittsburgh]1898-1906.
v.4:337-38) 6% B

Mortgage...to Wm.Sturgis,Josiah Quincy,
Jr.,and Timothy Walker.Dated May 1,
1845.Securing \$200,000.(In ibid.,
v.4:340-47) Due May 1,1855.Not ex.7%
Mortgage...to Jas.F.D.Lanisr,trustee.
Dated May 2,1853.Securing \$1,500,000
(In ibid.,v.4:347-50) Due May 2,1883.6%
1st mortgage...and the Cincinnati &
Indiana railroad co.to Jos.C.Butler
and Lewis Worthington,trustees.Dated
Jul.1,1864.Securing \$250,000.(In ibid.,
v.4:390-93) Due Jul.1,1894.6% B

2d mortgage...and the Cincinnati &
Indiana railroad co.to Jos.C.Butler
and Lewis Worthington,trustees.Dated
Nov.2,1868.Securing \$275,000.(In ibid.,
v.4:394-98) Due Nov.1,1898.6% B
G&co has separate.

...\$1,500,000 1st mortgage 5% renewal
bonds.11p.8° Dated Nov.2,1882.Due
Nov.2,1912.Julius Dexter,party of
the 2d part. FL,G&co,PF

Also in Church,S.H.Corporate his-
tory &c.,above,v.4:350-54. B
Mortgage...to the Cincinnati safe de-
posit & trust co.Apr.1,1892.To pro-
vide for betterments.Pittsburgh,Wm.
G.Johnston & co,1895. 22p.8°Due Apr.
1,1932.\$3,000,000.7%lawful money.
FL,G&co,PF

Also in Church,S.H.Corporate his-
tory &c.,above,v.4:355-66. B
Mortgage...[and the Pittsburgh,Cincin-

nati,Chicago & St.Louis railway co.]
to Central trust & safe deposit co.,
N.Y.,trustee.Dated Feb.1,1901.Securing
\$3,000,000 betterment bonds...[n.p.,
1901]23p.8° Due Feb.1,1951.3% B
AL9-625

FL & PF have another print.23p.8°
Also in Church,S.H.Corporate his-
tory &c.,above,v.9:957-69. B
Mortgage...to the Central trust & safe
deposit co.of Cincinnati,0.,trustee.
Dated Nov.1,1912.Securing \$10,000,000.
26p.8° Due Nov.1,1962.General mortgage.
4% gold. FJL,FL,PF,W&K

Little Rock & Ft.Smith Ry.Co.
...to C.W.Huntington & Geo.Ripley,trust-
ees.1st mortgage.\$3,000,000. Boston,
Franklin press,1880. 19p.8° Dated Dec.
19,1874.Due Jan.1,1905.7% lawful money.
FL,PF

Little Rock & Memphis R.R.Co.
New mortgage...to Central trust co.
Press print.co.,Little Rock,Ark.[1887]
14p.4° Dated Sept.1,1887.Due Sept.1,
1937.\$3,250,000.5% gold. CT,PF

Little Rock Junction Railway
...to the Mercantile trust co.,trustee.
1st consolidated mortgage.Dated Apr.1,
1891.N.Y.C.C.Burgoynne[1891] 20p.8°
Due Apr.1,1916.\$435,000.6% FL,W&K

Little Rock, Mississippi River & Texas
Railway Company
...to John H.Reed and E.H.Winchester,
trustees.1st mortgage.8p.8°Dated Jan.
1,1876.Due Jan.1,1906.\$10,000 per
mile.7% lawful money. PF

Lockport & Buffalo Railway Co.
[...to Matthias H.Arnot,trustee] 19
typew.p.Dated Oct.1,1877.Due Oct.1,
1897.\$140,000.7% lawful money. PF
Logansport & Northern Indiana R.R.Co.
Mortgage...to Azariah C.Flagg,trustee.
Dated May 1,1854.Securing \$1,250,000.
(In Church,S.H.Corporate history of
the Pennsylvania lines west of Pitts-
burgh.[Pittsburgh]1898-1906,v.11:
545-49) Due May 1,1874.7% B

Logansport & Pacific Railway Co.
Mortgage...to Geo.Washington Riege,Jr.,
Geo.Alfred Hamilton and Geo.Carliele,
trustees.Dated May 1,1853.Securing
\$200,000.(In Church,S.H.Corporate his-
tory of the Pennsylvania lines west of
Pittsburgh.[Pittsburgh]1898-1906,v.3:
483-87) Due Jun.1,1883.6% B

Logansport,Crawfordsville & Southwestern
Railway Company
Form of mortgage.(In Logansport,Craw-
fordsville & southwestern railway of
Indiana.8% 1st mortgage bonds...N.Y.,
1871,p.7-21)Dated Aug.1,1870.Due Aug.
1,1900.\$1,500,000.Gold. B AL9-626
In another ed.,Phila,1870,p.5-18,ICC
Also in Church,S.H.Corporate history

of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh.[Pittsburgh]1898-1906, v.5:150-58. B

2d mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust co.of N.Y.Dated Jan.1,1873. Securing \$500,000.(In Church,S.H. Corporate history &c.,above.v.5: 158-64) Due Jan.1,1903.8% B

Logansport,Peoria & Burlington Ry.Co.
Mortgage...to Andrew V.Stout,trustee. Dated Jul.1,1855.Securing \$750,000. (In Church,S.H.Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh.[Pittsburgh]1898-1906,v.3: 487-93) Due Jul.1,1875.7% B

Long Island City & Flushing R.R.Co.
1st mortgage,May 1,1881,to Carl Victor and Chas.Knoblach.16p.8° Due May 1, 1911.\$600,000.6% lawful money. PF

1st consolidated mortgage.[Central trust co.,trustee]23p.8° Dated May 2, 1887.Due May 1,1937.\$1,250,000.5% gold. FL,Imb,PF

Long Island Rail road Company
...2d mortgage.20p.8° Dated Jul.5,1878. Due Aug.1,1918.Egisto P.Fabbri,party of the 2d part.\$1,500,000.7% Imb,WAK PF has typewritten copy.
Supplement, Feb.25,1879. Imb,PF

...1st consolidated mortgage,N.Y.,B.H. Tyrrel,1881. 25p.4° Dated Sept.1,1881 Due Jul.1,1931.Central trust co.,trustee.\$5,000,000.5% gold.
CT,FJL,FL(typew.)Imb,LH,PF,WAK \$1,121,000 issued at 4% May 1,1898 Due Mar.1,1922.

...2d mortgage...and Egisto P.Fabbri, dated Jul.5,1887,due Aug.1,1918,1st mortgage on line from Manor,L.I.to Sag Harbor,L.I. \$1,500,000.7%.Type-written. FL

General mortgage.Press of A.B.King[1888] 28p.8° Dated Aug.1,1888.Due Jun.1, 1938.Central trust co.,trustee.\$3, 000,000.4% gold.
CT,FJL,FL,Imb,LH,PF,WAK

...to Central trust co.of N.Y. Ferry, 1st mortgage,\$2,750,000.Dated Mar.1, 1892,N.Y.,Eve.post job print.house [1892]45p.8° Due Mar.1,1922.4% gold. FJL,FL,Imb,LH,NY,PF(46p.),WAK

...to Central trust co.Mortgage,Stewart line.Dated Jun.1,1892,N.Y.1892.36p.8° Due Jun.1,1932.\$500,000.4% gold. CT,FL(typew.),Imb,PF

Another ed.,27p. FJL,WAK

...North Shore branch,1st consolidated mortgage.[Central trust co.,trustee] N.Y.,A.B.King,1892. 24p.4° Dated Oct.1, 1892.Due Oct.1,1932.\$1,500,000.5% gold. CT,FJL,FL,Imb,LH,PF,WAK

...5% debenture bond,Jun.1,1894. 3p.8° Due Jun.1,1934.\$1500,000.5% Imb,PF

...to U.S.mortgage & trust co.,as trustee.Unified mortgage,Dated Mar.1, 1899.[N.Y.,1899]65p.8° Due Mar.1,1949.

\$45,000,000.4% gold. B,FJL,FL,Imb, LH,PF,WAK A17-607

4% refunding mortgage gold bonds...to the Equitable trust co.of N.Y.,trustee.Refunding mortgage. Dated Sept.1, 1903.[N.Y.,1903]58p.8° Due Mar.1,1949. \$45,000,000. B,FJL,FL,Imb,LH,NY,PF,WAK A17-608

...equipment trust ser.A.Fidelity trust co. and Wm.P.Gest,trustees.Agreement of lease Jun.1,1914. 49p.8° Due ser. Jun.1,1915-1924.\$1,060,000.5% FJL,FL,Imb,PF

...equipment trust ser.B.Fidelity trust co. and Wm.P.Gest,trustees.Agreement of lease.Feb.1,1917. 48p.8° Due Feb.1, 1918-1927.\$940,000.4% FL,PF

Indenture between...and U.S.mortgage & trust co.,trustee.Dated May 1,1917. Covering the issue of \$5,202,100 20-yr.5% debenture gold bonds.Due May 1, 1937.N.Y.,Eve.post job print.off. PF [1917]23p.8°

See also New York,Woodhaven & Rockaway railroad co.1880.

Lorain & West Virginia Ry.Co.
1st mortgage 50-yr.4% gold bonds...to the Citizens savings & trust co.,trustee.Cleveland,O.Deed of trust dated Jun.1,1906.Total issue \$2,000,000. 31p.4° Due Jun.1,1956. FJL,PF,WAK

Lorain, Ashland & Southern R.R.Co.
...to Columbia-Knickerbocker trust co. Indenture securing 1st mortgage 5% 50-yr.gold bonds.N.Y.,Eve.post job print.off.[1913]74p.4° Dated May 13, 1913.Due Apr.1,1963.\$2,000,000. FJL,PF,WAK

...to St.Louis union trust co.Indenture securing 2d mortgage 5% 50-yr.gold bonds,N.Y.,Eve.post job print.off. [1913]72p.4° Dated May 13,1913.Due 1963.\$1,200,000. FJL,WAK

Louisiana & Arkansas Railway Co.
1st 5% gold mortgage...to the Standard trust co.of N.Y.,trustee.\$7,000,000. Dated Sept.1,1902.N.Y.,Irving press [1902]64p.4° Due Sept.1,1927.5% FJL,FL,LH,PF,WAK

Louisiana & Missouri River R.R.Co.
[2d mortgage...to Jas.E.Yeatman,party of the 2d part]17p.8° Dated Mar.15, 1878.Due Nov.1,1900.\$300,000.7% lawful money. PF

Louisiana & North West Railroad Co.
1st mortgage...to Colonial trust co. Dated Jul.1,1903,securing 1st mortgage gold bonds.\$10,000,000.Due Jul. 1,1953.N.Y.,C.&G.Burgoyne[1903]57p.4° 4% FL,WAK

1st mortgage...to Mississippi Valley trust co.Dated Apr.1,1905,securing 1st mortgage gold bonds.\$10,000,000. Due Apr.1,1935. 67p.4° 5% FJL,LH,PF,WAK

Louisiana Railway & Navigation Co.
1st mortgage, Farmers' loan & trust co.
trustees. 28p. 4th Dated Jul. 1, 1903. Due
Jul. 1, 1953. \$4,000,000. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % LH

Louisiana Western Railroad Company
...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Notarial
mortgage dated Feb. 25, 1887. N.Y., C. G.
Burgoyne [1887] 12p. 8th Due Jul. 1, 1921.
\$2,240,000. 1st mortgage. 6%. FJL, Imb, PF
Louisville & Frankfort and Lexington
& Frankfort Railroad Companies

1st mortgage, Norvin Green, trustee. Dated
Jan. 1, 1867. Due Jan. 1, 1897. \$3,000,000
7% LH

Louisville & Nashville Railroad Co.

[Mortgage...to city of Nashville, trustee.
Lebanon branch] 2 typew. p. 4th Dated
Apr. 1856. Due Apr. 1, 1886. \$90,000. 6% PF

[Mortgage...to city of Louisville, trustee.
Lebanon branch extension] 6 typew. p.
4th Dated Oct. 15, 1863. Due Oct. 15, 1893.
\$600,000. 6% PF

Lebanon branch extension coupon bonds.
City of Louisville, trustee. Dated Nov.
16, 1863. Due Nov. 1, 1880-1885. \$600,000.
7% LH

[Consolidated mortgage...to Jas. Punnett
and Junius B. Alexander, trustees] Dated
Apr. 1, 1868. Due Apr. 1, 1898. \$8,000,000.
7% LH, PF (11 typew. p. 4th)

1st mortgage sinking fund gold loan.
John B. Smith and Junius B. Alexander,
trustees. Dated Aug. 1, 1872. Due Aug. 1,
1902. \$500,000. 6% LH

2d mortgage, Henry F. Vail and John B.
Smith, trustees. Dated Nov. 1, 1873. Due
Nov. 1, 1883. \$4,000,000. 7% LH

Cecilia branch mortgage. [Indenture of
mortgage...and Union trust co., trustee]
[Louisville, J. P. Morton & co., 1877]
16p. 8th Dated Mar. 1, 1877. Due Mar. 1,
1907. \$1,000,000. 7%. FL, LH, PF (typew.)

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage.
Evansville, Henderson & Nashville
division. 28p. 8th Dated Dec. 6, 1879. Due
Dec. 1, 1919. \$2,400,000. 6% gold.

CT, FL (typew.), LH, PF, W&K
Pensacola division 1st mortgage. Martin
H. Sullivan, Henry F. Vail and H. Victor
Newcomb, trustees. Dated Mar. 1, 1880.
Due Mar. 1, 1920. \$600,000. 6% LH

Sinking fund loan. Union trust co. of N.Y.,
trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1880. Due Apr. 1,
1910. \$2,000,000. 6% LH

New Orleans & Mobile division 1st mortgage.
Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee.
Dated May 8, 1880. Due Jan. 1, 1930.
\$5,000,000. 6% LH

[General mortgage] Jun. 1, 1880...to Central
trust co. of N.Y. 7p. 8th Due Jun. 1,
1930. \$20,000,000. 6% gold.

CT, FJL, FL (36p.), LH, PF
St. Louis division 1st mortgage, Henry W.
Smithers, Wm. F. Whitehouse & Chas. W.
Opdyke, trustees. Dated Jan. 27, 1881.
Due Mar. 1, 1921. \$3,500,000. 6% LH

Lebanon-Knoxville branch mortgage. Central
trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated
Mar. 1, 1881. Due Mar. 1, 1931. \$1,500,
000. 6% LH

Pensacola & Selma division 1st mortgage.
Edmund D. Randolph, trustee. Dated
Mar. 1, 1881. Due Mar. 1, 1931. \$1,248,
000. 6% LH

...to Farmers' loan & trust co. New Orleans
& Mobile division. 2d mortgage.
Dated Oct. 5, 1883. 14p. 8th Due Jan. 1, 1930.
\$1,000,000. 6% gold. FL, LH, PF

Mortgage. Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
Dated Nov. 1, 1881. Due Nov. 1, 1931.
\$2,950,000. 6% CT, LH

[1st mortgage]...to Edward H. Green and
John A. Stewart, 16p. 8th Dated Mar. 1, 1882.
Due Mar. 1, 1922. \$10,000,000. 6% gold.
LH, PF

...car trust. [Agreement between Missouri
car & foundry co., Terre Haute
car & mfg. co., H. A. V. Post, ...and Fidelity
insurance, trust & safe deposit co.
of Phila.] [n.p., 1882] 136p. 8th Dated
Mar. 30, 1882. Due semi. an. Apr. 1, 1883-
1889. \$2,000,000. 6% B A19-417

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage.
Dated Oct. 2, 1884. N.Y., Eve. post job print,
off., 1884. 17p. 8th 10-40 adjustment bonds,
Due Nov. 1, 1924. \$5,000,000. 6% gold. LH, PF

Also in its Mortgage, leases, etc...
N.Y., 1889, v. 2: 68-78. B
...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y. 14p. 8th Dated
Apr. 30, 1887. Due May 1, 1937. \$3,500,000.
5% gold. LH, PF

Also in its Mortgage, leases, etc...
N.Y., 1889, v. 2: 94-107. B

[...5% 1st mortgage trust gold bond]
16p. 8th Dated Apr. 4, 1888. Due Nov. 1,
1931. \$7,000,000. 5% gold. FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Also in its Mortgage, leases, etc...
N.Y., 1889, v. 2: 160-76. B

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
Unified, 50-yr. 4% gold mortgage,
1940. Dated Jun. 2, 1890. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne
[1890] 87p. 8th Due Jul. 1, 1940. \$75,000,
000. Not ex. 4% gold.

B, FJL, FL, GT, ICC, Imb, LH, PF, W&K, A17-610
Supplementary mortgage, Jan. 21, 1914.

13p. 8th (In South & North Alabama railroad
co. to... Deed, Jan. 21, 1914. N.Y.
[1914]) W&K

...and the Mobile & Montgomery railway
co. 50-yr. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold 1st mortgage. [...to
Central trust co. of N.Y.] [n.p., 1895]

22p. 8th Dated Sept. 2, 1895. Due Sept. 1,
1945. \$5,000,000. B, CT, FJL, PF (24p.)

...to the Manhattan trust co., trustee.
Paducah & Memphis division 50-yr. 4%
gold 1st mortgage. Dated Feb. 1, 1896.
Louisville, John P. Morton & co. [1896]
20p. 8th Due Feb. 1, 1946. \$5,000,000.

FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K
St. Louis property 25-yr. 5% gold bond
1st mortgage...to the St. Louis trust
co., trustee, dated Feb. 29, 1896. \$650,000.
14p. 8th Due Mar. 1, 1916. FJL, FL, LH

50-yr. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ 1st mortgage... to the Manhattan trust co., trustee. Dated May 1, 1896, Louisville, John P. Morton & co. [1896] 46p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due May 1, 1946. \$2,000,000. FL

5-20 collateral trust gold bond. Indenture made Mar. 1, 1898 between... and U.S. trust co. of N.Y., as trustee, for \$12,500,000. [n.p., 1898] 14p. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Apr. 1, 1918. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. FL, LH, NY, PF, W&K
Trust indenture securing... Southern, Monon collateral 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ joint bonds, Jul. 1, 1902, N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1902] 111, 49p. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Jul. 1, 1952. \$15,500,000. Gold. B, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K A19-627

... to the U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 5-20 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ collateral trust gold deed. Dated Mar. 2, 1903. [N.Y., 1903] 16p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Apr. 1, 1923, or at option of holder on or after Apr. 1, 1908. \$30,000,000. B, FJL, PF, W&K A17-609

... to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Atlanta, Knoxville & Cincinnati division mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1905. To secure \$50,000,000 of 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold bonds due May 1, 1955. 70p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ FJL, FL, LH, PF

Fidelity & Columbia trust co. of Louisville, Ky., with... Equipment trust indenture ser. A. Dated May 7, 1913. Securing \$6,500,000 equipment ser. A. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold bonds, dated Jun. 2, 1913. [n.p., 1913] 36p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due sem. an. 1913-1923. B, FL, PF, W&K A19-628

See also Cumberland & Ohio railroad co. 1878; Louisville, Cincinnati & Lexington railway co. 1881; New Orleans Mobile & Texas railroad co. 1880; South-east & St. Louis railway co. 1881.

Louisville & Nashville Terminal Co.

... to the Manhattan trust co., trustee. 50-yr. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold 1st mortgage. Dated Dec. 1, 1902, Louisville, Ky., John P. Morton & co. [1902] 65p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Dec. 1, 1952. \$3,000,000. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ FL, LH, W&K

Louisville, Cincinnati & Lexington Ry. Co.

2d mortgage. Joshua F. Speed, trustee. Dated Nov. 5, 1877. Due Nov. 5, 1907. \$1,000,000. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ LH
... 50-yr. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold mortgage. Louisville & Nashville railroad co... [and the Mercantile trust co., trustee] [n.p., 1896] 19p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Bonds dated Nov. 1, 1881, due Nov. 1, 1931. \$7,000,000. FJL, FL, LH, PF
Int. reduced to 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dec. 1, 1896.
Agreement attached.

Louisville, Evansville & St. Louis R.R. Co.

1st mortgage, Oct. 20, 1886, to American loan & trust co. of Boston [and Noble C. Butler, trustees] 15p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Oct. 1, 1926. \$2,000,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. FL, LH, PF

2d mortgage, Oct. 20, 1886, to American loan & trust co. of Boston [and Noble C. Butler, trustees] 15p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Oct. 1, 1926. \$3,000,000. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -6 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. FL, LH, PF
... [consolidated railroad co.] 1st consolidated mortgage. [Jul. 1, 1889]

[N.Y. security & trust co. & Josephus Collett, trustees] 17p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Jul. 1, 1939. \$8,000,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold.

FJL, FL (typew.), ICC, LH, PF
... [consolidated railroad co.] General mortgage... N.Y. security & trust co. [& Erastus P. Huston, trustees] Mar. 1, 1893. 31p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Mar. 1, 1943. \$15,000,000. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. FL, PF

Louisville, Henderson & St. Louis Ry. Co.

1st mortgage... to the State trust co., trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1896, N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1897. 25p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Jul. 1, 1946. \$2,500,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. FJL, PF, W&K
Central trust co. of N.Y. with... Equipment trust indenture, ser. A. Dated Sept. 3, 1912, N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1912] 25p. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Sept. 1, 1922. \$300,000. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ CT, FJL, W&K

... to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee, 1st consolidated mortgage. Dated Oct. 1, 1915, N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1915] 78p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Oct. 1, 1965. \$5,000,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ B, FJL A19-629

Louisville, New Albany & Chicago Ry. Co.

1st mortgage... to John C. New and Washington C. DePauw, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1880, N.Y., Corlies, Macy & co. [1880] 20p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Jul. 1, 1910. \$3,000,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ lawful money. LH, PF

Deed of trust... to John C. New, trustee. 1st mortgage, Chicago & Indianapolis division. \$2,300,000. Dated Aug. 10, 1881, N.Y., Corlies, Macy & co. [1881] 17p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Aug. 1, 1911. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. LH, PF, W&K

... to Farmers' loan & trust co. and John H. Barker, trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1886. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. 1886. 28p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Apr. 1, 1916. Consolidated mortgage. \$10,000,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. LH, PF
Collateral trust agreement, May 18, 1886, N.Y., Corlies, Macy & co., 1886. 8p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Further security. PF

Deed of trust... to Central trust co. of N.Y. and John H. Stotsenburg. May 1, 1890. [Chgo.], Barnard & Gunthorp [1890] 32p. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due May 1, 1940. General mortgage, \$12,800,000 and \$25,000 per mile for additional railroad, extension or branch line. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. CT, FJL, LH, PF, W&K

... to Central trust co. of N.Y. and Jas. Murdock, trustees. Mortgage dated Sept. 1, 1894, securing equipment 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ sinking fund gold bonds. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1894] 35p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Dec. 1, 1914. \$1,000,000. B, CT, FJL, LH, PF A19-630

Louisville, New Albany & St. Louis Ry. Co.

... 1st mortgage. Jun. 1, 1881. [n.p., 1881] 20p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Apr. 1, 1921. \$3,000,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. BPL

... Income mortgage. Jun. 1, 1881. [Boston] 1881] 22p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Due Apr. 1, 1931. \$3,000,000. Not ex. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ BPL

Louisville, New Orleans & Texas R.R. Co.

... 1st mortgage 4 $\frac{1}{2}$... Dated Aug. 25, 1886.

Due Sept.1,1934.Union trust co.N.Y., trustee,21 typew.p.8¢\$16,900,000.PF
Louisville Railway Transfer Co.
 Gold bearing loan.W.B.Caldwell,trustee.
 Dated May 1,1871.Due May 1,1901.
 \$300,000.87 LH
Also in Louisville & Nashville
railroad co.Mortgages,leases,etc...
 N.Y.,1889,v.2:3-9. B
Louisville,St.Louis & Texas Ry.Co.
 [1st mortgage...to Central trust co.of
 N.Y.]23p.8¢Dated Feb.1,1887.Due Feb.
 1,1917.\$2,800,000.6¢ gold. CT,PF
 ...to Central trust co.,trustee,2d mort-
 gage.29 typew.p.7¢ Dated Mar.1,1887.
 Due Mar.1,1917.\$250,000.6¢ gold. PF
 ...1st consolidated mortgage.[Central
 trust co.of N.Y.,trustee]29p.8¢Dated
 Aug.23,1892.Due Sept.1,1942.\$5,000,
 000.Gold. CT,PF

Louisville Southern Railroad Co.
 Deed of trust to Louisville safety
 vault & trust co.and Thos.H.Sherley,
 trustees.Jun.22,1887. 14p.8¢ Due Mar.
 1,1917.1st mortgage.\$2,500,000.6¢
 gold. PF
 ...to the Central trust co.of N.Y.,
 trustee.Deed of trust.Jul.1,1890.
 13p.8¢ Due Jul.1,1940.\$5,000,000.
 5¢ gold. CT,PF

Lynchburg & Durham Railroad Co.
 1st mortgage...to the Mercantile trust
 co.,trustee.Dated Jan.1,1890.Phila.,
 Allen,Lane & Scott,1890. 40p.8¢ Due
 Jan.1,1940.\$3,000,000.5¢ gold.
 PF,W&K

McGregor Western Railway Company
See Milwaukee & St.Paul railway co.
 1867.

McKeesport & Belle Vernon R.R.Co.
 Copy of face of 6¢ 1st mortgage bond,
 dated Jul.2,1888. 2 typew.p. Due
 Jan.1,1918.\$600,000. PF

Macon & Birmingham Railway Company
 1st mortgage deed...to Old Colony trust
 co.,trustee.Dated Jul.1,1896. 32p.8¢
 Due Jul.1,1946.\$500,000.5¢ gold. PF

Macon & Northern Railroad Co.
 [1st]mortgage...to the Mercantile trust
 co.of N.Y.Dated Jun.15,1891. 17p.9¢
 Due Mar.1,1990.\$2,200,000.4¢ PF

Macon & Western Railroad Co.
See Central Railroad & banking co
of Georgia.1872.

Macon,Dublin & Savannah R.R.Co.
 1st mortgage.\$1,500,000...to American
 trust co.& savings bank.Jul.1,1901-
 Jul.1,1951. 48p.8¢ 5¢ gold.FL,LH,PF
 1st mortgage...to the N.Y.trust co.&
 Willard V.King.Dated Jan.3,1907.N.Y.,
 C.G.Burgoyne[1907]53p.4¢ Due Jan.1,
 1947.\$1,840,000.5¢ FL,PF,W&K

Macon Terminal Company
 ...to Columbia trust co.,as trustee,1st
 mortgage,dated Jul.1,1915,to secure
 not exceeding \$3,000,000 50-yr.5¢
 gold bonds,due Jul.1,1965.[N.Y.,1915]
 66p.8¢ B,FJL,G&co A19-631

Madison & Indianapolis R.R.Co.
 Mortgage...to John J.Palmer,trustee.
 Dated Jul.10,1845,Securing \$50,000.

(In Church,S.H.Corporate history of
 the Pennsylvania lines west of Pitts-
 burgh.[Pittsburgh]1898-1906,v.4:35-40)
 Due Aug.1,1850.7¢ B
 Mortgage...to John J.Palmer,trustee.
 Dated Jul.11,1846.Securing \$100,000.
 (In ibid,v.4:40-44)Due Aug.1,1853.7¢,B
 Mortgage...to John J.Palmer and Wm.H.Rus-
 sell,trustees.Dated Apr.1,1851.Securing
 \$600,000.(In ibid,v.4:44-48) Due May 1,
 1861.7¢ B
 Mortgage...to Elijah Newland,trustee.
 Dated Aug.12,1853.To secure payment to
 the state of Indiana of purchase money
 for the interest of the state,in the...
 (In ibid,v.4:48-52) B
 Mortgage...to Peter McMartin and Fred.H.
 Smith,trustees.Dated Apr.16,1858.Secur-
 ing \$600,000 income bonds.(In ibid,
 v.4:52-56) Due Oct.1,1873. B
See also Madison,Indianapolis & Peru
railroad co.1854.

Madison,Indianapolis & Peru R.R.Co.
 Mortgage...to Joshua Newton Perkins,trust-
 tee.Dated Apr.24,1854.Securing \$600,000
 income bonds issued by the Madison &
 Indianapolis railroad co.,Oct.1,1853,
 payable Oct.1,1873,and \$400,000 bonds
 to be issued by...(In Church,S.H.Corporate
 history of the Pennsylvania
 lines west of Pittsburgh.[Pittsburgh]
 1898-1906,v.4:60-62) B

Mahoning Coal Railroad Company
 [...to Union trust co.of N.Y.,trustee]
 Dated Jul.1,1884.Due Jul.1,1934.
 \$1,500,000.5¢ Typewritten. FL,LH,PF

Mahoning Valley Railway Company

The Rochester & Pittsburgh coal & iron co. to Central trust co. of N.Y., as trustee. Purchase money mortgage upon the "Helvetia" property, \$1,100,000. Adrian Iselin & co., and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Agreement... Dated May 1, 1896. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1896] 76p. 8° Due May 1, 1946. 5% CT, W&K
...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., as trustee. Improvement & refunding mortgage. Dated Mar. 1, 1916. Authorized issue \$10,000,000. Bonds due Mar. 1, 2016. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. [1916] 49p. 4° 5% gold. QT, PF

Maine Central Railroad Company

Extension mortgage. Wm. L. Putnam, Artemas Libbey and Jas. T. Patten, trustees. 3p. 1° Dated Oct. 20, 1870. Due Oct. 1, 1900. \$650,000. 6% LH
[Consolidated mortgage... to Artemas Libbey, Josiah H. Drummond and Galen C. Moses, trustees] 4p. 1° Dated Apr. 1, 1872. Due Apr. 1, 1912. \$5,000,000. 7% ~~4 1/2~~ 4% LH, PF (typew.)

Supplementary declaration, Oct. 2, 1873. PF
Sinking fund agreement collateral trust bonds, dated Jun. 1, 1883. \$700,000. 5% 4p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1923. FL
...Sinking fund agreement. Improvement bonds, ser. A. Dated Jul. 1, 1883, due Jul. 1, 1916. 4p. 8° (In its Copies of leases, ... [n.p. 1911] \$200,000. 4% gold, B, DCL
...Sinking fund agreement. Improvement bonds, ser. B. Dated Jul. 1, 1887, due Jul. 1, 1917. 3p. 8° (In its Copies of leases, ... [n.p. 1911] \$250,000. 4% B, DCL
...Consolidated refunding mortgage gold bonds, Dated Jul. 1, 1911. Payable Jul. 1, 1961. 28p. 8° \$25,000,000. 5% FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Also in its Copies of leases...

[n.p. 1911. B, DCL
1st & refunding mortgage securing 20-yr. gold bonds... to Union safe deposit & trust co. of Portland, Me., trustee. Dated Dec. 1, 1915. [n.p. 1915] 49p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1935. \$25,000,000. Int. rate not stated. B, LH, PF AL9-632

See also Portland & Ogdensburg railroad co. 1888.

Maine Shore Line Railroad Company

...1st mortgage, dated Jul. 16, 1883, due Jun. 1, 1923. 2p. 8° (In Maine central railroad co. Copies of leases... [n.p. 1911] \$750,000. 6% B, DCL

Malone & St. Lawrence Railway Co.

...to Knickerbocker trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage to secure bonds for \$240,000. 20p. 4° Dated Jul. 1, 1892. Due Sept. 1, 1991. 5% gold. PF

Manchester & Augusta Railroad Co.

...to Safe deposit & trust co. of Balto. trustee, 1st mortgage, Dated Jan. 1, 1893. Due Jan. 1, 1943. 23p. 8° \$9,000. W&K

Manhattan, Alma & Burlingame Ry. Co.

...1st mortgage. Fred. Lothrop Ames and Samuel Lothrop Thorndike, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1880. Due Jul. 1, 1910. \$12,000 per mile. 6% PF

Manistee & North Eastern R. R. Co.

...to the Michigan trust co., trustee, 1st mortgage securing \$1,500,000 1st mortgage 5% gold bonds, Dated Jan. 1, 1909. 56p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1912-1939. FJL, PF, W&K

Manistique, Marquette & Northern R. R. Co.

1st mortgage. Union trust co., Detroit, trustee. 12p. 8° Dated May 1, 1902. Due May 1, 1952. \$1,500,000. 5% LH

Manitoba South-Western Colonization Ry. Co.

1st mortgage. Sanford Fleming and Wentworth Jas. Buchanan, trustees. 26p. 8° Dated May 16, 1884. Due Jun. 1, 1934. \$3,744,000. 5% LH

Manitowish Lake & Pike's Peak Railway Co.

...to First trust & savings bank and Emile K. Boisot, trustees, 1st & refunding mortgage dated Oct. 1, 1908, securing refunding 20-yr. 5% gold bonds due 1928. Whole issue, \$500,000. 20p. 4° W&K
Manitoulin & North Shore Ry. Co.
...to U.S. mortgage & trust co., 1st mortgage dated Mar. 1, 1911. 31p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1961. \$2,500,000. 5% PF, W&K
\$30,000 per mile additional, but total not to exceed \$3,000,000.

Manitowoc, Green Bay & North Western Ry. Co.

...1st mortgage, \$3,750,000... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Dated Jan. 2, 1906. Maturing Jan. 1, 1941. Chgo., Gunthorp-Warren print. co. [1906] 31p. 4° 3 1/2% FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Mankato & New Ulm Railway Co.

...1st mortgage, \$416,000... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1899. Maturing Oct. 1, 1929. Chgo., Gunthorp-Warren print. co. [1899] 21p. 8° 3 1/2% W&K

Manfield, Coldwater & Lake Michigan Railroad Company

1st mortgage... to Thos. A. Scott & Geo. W. Cass, trustees. Dated Oct. 1, 1871. Securing \$4,460,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 2: 68-82) Due Oct. 1, 1911. 7% gold. B

Also in its First mortgage bonds... Pittsburgh, 1872, p. 19-38. B, AL7-1065
Supplemental mortgage, Oct. 1, 1872. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 2: 82-96) Additional property. B.

Maricopa & Phoenix & Salt River Valley Railroad Company

[...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee] 12p. 1° Dated Dec. 23, 1895. Due Dec. 23, 1925. \$860,000. 5% gold. 14 PF

Marietta & Cincinnati Railroad Co.
Mortgage...to Jas. Winslow, trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1852. Securing \$2,500,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 2: 502-05) Due Jan. 1, 1868. 7% B
Mortgage...to Jas. Winslow, trustee. Dated May 1, 1854. Securing \$2,000,000. (In ibid, v. 2: 505-08) Due May 1, 1874. 7% B
Mortgage...to Edwin Ludlow, trustee. Dated Apr. 17, 1857. Securing \$1,500,000. (In ibid, v. 2: 508-12) Due Sept. 1, 1880. 7% B

Marietta & North Georgia Ry. Co.
Mortgage...to the Central trust co. of N. Y., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1887. 5p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1937. \$16,000 and \$20,000 per mile. 6% gold. CT, PF

Marietta & Pittsburgh Railroad Co.
1st mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. of N. Y., trustee. Dated Aug. 1, 1870. Covering the road between Marietta and Dennison. Securing \$1,500,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 6: 489-94) Due Aug. 1, 1895. 7% B
Mortgage...to Israel W. Andrews, trustee. Dated May 1, 1873. On Marietta City branch. Securing \$30,000. (In ibid, v. 6: 500-05) Due Apr. 1, 1893. 8% B
2d mortgage...to Geo. W. Melville, trustee. Dated May 1, 1873. Securing \$1,000,000. (In ibid, v. 6: 495-99) Due May 1, 1893. 7% B

Marietta Mineral Railway Co.
1st mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. \$650,000. Dated Nov. 1, 1884. 20p. 8° Due May 1, 1915. 6% gold. PF
Marietta, Pittsburgh & Cleveland Ry. Co.
Consolidated mortgage...to Cyrus W. Field and Chas. Lanier, trustees. Dated Jan. 13, 1874. Securing \$4,000,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 6: 511-16) Due Dec. 1, 1903. 7% B

Marion & Logansport Railroad Co.
Mortgage...to Moses G. Mitchell, trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1853. Securing \$707,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 3: 465-74) Due Oct. 1, 1873. 7% B

Marion & McPherson Extension R. R. Co.
1st mortgage. Apr. 1, 1882, to Boston safe deposit co. 4p. Due Apr. 1, 1922. \$25,000 per mile. 6% lawful money. PF
Also in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 2: 609-21. B

Marion & McPherson Railroad Company
1st mortgage. Oct. 4, 1879, to Geo. B. Wilbur and S. S. Sleeper. 4p. 1° Due Oct. 1, 1909.

Not ex. \$8,000 per mile. 7% gold. PF
Also in Atchison & railroad co. Documents relating to &c., above, v. 2: 595-608. B

U. S. of America, state of Kansas, and...
Income mortgage. Apr. 1, 1881. Boston safe deposit & trust co. 3p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1909. \$800,000. 6% PF
2d mortgage. Boston safe deposit & trust co. Dated Jan. 1, 1883. 5p. 1° Due Jan. 1, 1910. \$18,000 per mile. 6% PF

Also in Atchison & railroad co. Documents, &c., above, v. 2: 622-38. B
Marion & Mississinewa Valley R. R. Co.
Mortgage...to Moses G. Mitchell, trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1853. Securing \$1,000,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 3: 455-64) Due Oct. 1, 1863. 7% B

Marquette & Ontonagon Railroad Co.
Mortgage. New England trust co., trustee. 22p. 4° Dated May 25, 1872. Due Jun. 1, 1892. \$1,760,000. 8% LH

Also in Marquette, Houghton & Ontonagon railroad co. Mortgage... Boston, 1884. PF

Marquette, Houghton & Ontonagon R. R. Co.

Mortgage of Mar. 1, 1878. Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Due Mar. 1, 1908. \$2,482,200. 6% (In its Mortgage... Boston, 1884) LH has separate. PF

Mortgage of May 1, 1883. New England trust co., trustee. Due Jun. 1, 1923. \$1,500,000. 6% (In its Mortgages... Boston, 1884) PF
LH has separate.

Marshall & East Texas Railway Co.
1st mortgage 5% gold bonds... to St. Louis union trust co., trustee. Deed of trust. Dated Jan. 1, 1911. 51p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1931. \$5,000,000. 5% PF, W&K

Martins Ferry Terminal Railroad Co.
Mortgage...to R. H. Stearns, trustee. May 27, 1892. Securing certificate of indebtedness for \$298,989.70 dated May 27, 1892, payable 30 days after date. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 9: 138-41) 6% B

Maryland & Delaware Railroad Co.
... 1st mortgage bonds, \$850,000. Payable Nov. 1, 1885. [n.p., 1868?] 20p. 8° Dated Nov. 1, 1865. BPL

Maryland & Pennsylvania R. R. Co.
1st mortgage...to Mercantile trust & deposit co. of Balto., trustee. Issue \$2,700,000 50-yr. 4% gold bonds. Dated Mar. 1, 1901. 56p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1951. FJL, FL, LH, PF

Authorized limit reduced to \$1,200,000 Jan. 28, 1902.

Supplemental indenture. 15p. 8° FJL, FL, W&K

1st income mortgage...to Maryland trust co., trustee. Issue: \$900,000 50-yr. 4 1/2% income gold bonds...Dated Apr. 1, 1901. 57p. 80 Due Apr. 1, 1951. W&K

Maryland & Pennsylvania Terminal Ry. Co.
Mortgage deed of trust...to Mercantile trust & deposit co. of Balto., trustee. 27p. 80 Dated May 1, 1906. Due May 1, 1936. \$200,000. 5 1/2% FL, W&K

Maryland, Delaware & Virginia Ry. Co.

...to Girard trust co. 1st mortgage. Dated Feb. 1, 1905. For \$2,000,000. Balto., Williams & Wilkins co. [1905] 38p. 40 Due Feb. 1, 1955. 5 1/2% FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

Mason City & Ft. Dodge Railroad Co.

1st mortgage and supplemental 1st mortgage...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. To secure its 1st mortgage 4 1/2% 50-yr. gold bonds. 18p. 80 Dated Jun. 1, 1905. Due Jun. 1, 1955. \$12,000,000. FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Massillon & Cleveland Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to Geo. W. Cass, trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1870. Securing \$100,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 1:359-64) Due Jan. 1, 1890. 7 1/2% B. G&co has separate. W&K

Maysville & Big Sandy Railroad Co.

[Indenture...and the Union trust co., party of the 2d part] 14p. 80 Dated Feb. 1, 1888. Due Feb. 1, 1938. \$7,500,000. 5 1/2% gold. FL (29p.), PF

Meadville Railroad Company

Pennsylvania, 1st mortgage. Deed of trust ...to Azariah C. Flagg and Henry V. Poor [n.p. 1858] 6p. 80 Dated Oct. 1, 1857. Due Oct. 1, 1877. \$2,500,000. 7 1/2% B

.. Memphis & Charleston Railroad Co.

[Indenture, Aug. 20, 1877, between...and the Farmers' loan & trust co.] (In its 23d annual report, 1877) Due Jan. 1, 1915. Consolidated 1st mortgage. \$4,700,000. 7 1/2% gold. LC, NY, PF (typew.)

...and Central trust co. of N.Y. Deed of trust dated Jan. 1, 1884. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off., 1884. 26p. 80 Due 1924 \$1,000,000. 6 1/2% CT, PF

[Indenture...Guaranty trust co., trustee] 24p. 40 Dated Mar. 3, 1898. Due Apr. 1, 1998 \$990,000. 6 1/2% gold. GT, PF

Memphis & Ohio Railroad Company

1st mortgage gold loan. John B. Smith & Junius P. Alexander, trustees. Dated Jun. 1, 1871. Due Jun. 1, 1901. \$3,500,000. 7 1/2% LH
Memphis, Dallas & Gulf R.R. Co.

1st & refunding mortgage...to Mississippi Valley trust co., trustee. Securing authorized issue of \$3,600,000 1st & refunding 6 1/2% gold bonds. 51p. 80 Dated Jul. 1, 1913. Due Jul. 1, 1943. FJL, PF, W&K
Memphis, Kansas & Colorado Ry. Co.

...1st mortgage dated Jul. 1, 1880, for \$300,000. Nat. Thayer, jr., Chas. Merriam, Jas. H. Blake, trustees. 7p. 40 Due Sept. 1, 1910. 7 1/2% lawful money. PF, W&K

...1st mortgage dated Mar. 1, 1884. \$15,000 per mile. Nat. Thayer, Chas. Merriam, Jas. H. Blake, trustees. 7p. 40 Due Sept. 1, 1910. 7 1/2% LH, W&K

Memphis Union Station Company

...to Bankers trust co., as trustee. 1st mortgage. 50p. 80 Dated Nov. 1, 1909. Due Nov. 1, 1959. \$3,000,000. 4 1/2% W&K
Cancelled.

...to Bankers trust co., as trustee. Trust indenture securing \$2,100,000... 2-yr. 5 1/2% collateral gold notes, payable Nov. 1, 1913. [n.p. 1911] 29p. 80 Dated Nov. 1, 1911. B, FJL, W&K AL9-633

...to Bankers trust co., as trustee. 1st mortgage. \$3,000,000 1st mortgage 5 1/2% gold bonds due Nov. 1, 1959. 56p. 80 FJL, W&K

Menominee River Railroad Co.

[Indenture, Jul. 1, 1876, between...and Jas. H. Howe] 5p. f0 Due Jul. 1, 1906. \$400,000. 7 1/2% B, PF (typew.), W&K
...to Roswell P. Flower, trustee. Trust deed dated Jan. 1, 1880. 34 typew. p. 80 Due Jul. 1, 1906. Extension 1st mortgage. \$160,000. 7 1/2% B, PF, W&K

Meridian Terminal Company

...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., as trustee. 1st mortgage to secure \$250,000 of 4 1/2% bonds, due May 1, 1955. 40p. 80 Dated May 1, 1905. FJL, FL, W&K

Metropolitan Southern R.R. Co.

1st mortgage...to Mercantile trust & deposit co., trustee. \$1,200,000 50-yr. gold bonds. Jun. 1, 1894. Balto., J. Murphy & co. [1894] 27p. 80 Due Jun. 1, 1944. 5 1/2% W&K

Mexican Central Railway Company

...1st. 1st mortgage. [Boston safe deposit & trust co., trustee] 5p. f0 Dated Jun. 1, 1881. Due date not stated. \$32,000 per mile. Int. rate not stated. Gold. LH, PF
Paid Jul. 1, 1911.

...1st. Income mortgage. [American loan & trust co., trustee] 3p. f0 Dated Jul. 1, 1881. Due Jul. 1, 1911. \$6,400 per mile. 3 1/2% FL, LH, PF

Coupon notes. Boston safe deposit & trust co., trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1884. Due Jul. 1, 1889. \$3,840,375. 10 1/2% LH

Debenture bond. Boston safe deposit & trust co., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1885. Due Apr. 1, 1895. \$2,500,000. 10 1/2% LH

...Consolidated mortgage. [Boston safe deposit & trust co., trustee] [Boston 1889] 68p. 80 Dated Jan. 1, 1889. Priority bonds due Jul. 1, 1939. \$8,000,000. 5 1/2% Consolidated mortgage bonds due Jul. 1, 1911. \$32,000 per mile. 4 1/2% B, FJL, FL, LH, PF.

Consolidated income indenture between...and American loan & trust co., trustee] (In its Consolidated mortgage. [Boston 1889] p. 57-68) Dated Jan. 1, 1889. Due Jan. 10, 1939. 1st consolidated income bonds \$9,600 per mile, not ex. 3 1/2% gold; 2d consolidated income bonds \$8,400 per mile, not ex. 3 1/2% B, FJL, FL, LH, PF

Equipment agreement of Apr. 1, 1897, between the Old Colony trust co. of Boston and... Ltd. 20p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1898-1917. Equipment collateral gold bonds. 1st ser. of \$1,000,000. 5% FL, LH, PF

Equipment agreement of Oct. 2, 1899, between the Old Colony trust co. of Boston and... Ltd., and supplemental agreement of Jun. 1, 1900. 28p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1900-1919. Equipment and collateral gold bonds. 2d ser. of \$1,000,000. 5% FL, LH, PF

... Ltd. and Mississippi Valley trust co. Trust agreement, dated Feb. 1, 1902. 31p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1907. Collateral trust gold bonds. 1st ser. of \$1,000,000. 4% FJL, FL, LH, PF

Car lease. John W. Simpson & Wm. M. Barnum te... Ltd. Dated Dec. 23, 1903. 14p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1904-Feb. 1, 1909. \$1,337,307.30 5% PF

... Ltd. to Ernest Thalmann, Hans Winterfeldt and Benj. S. Guinness, trustees, and the Standard trust co. of N.Y., depository. Trust agreement dated Jul. 1, 1904. To secure an issue of 2 1/2-yr. 6% gold notes (par value) \$10,000,000. iv, 58p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1907. FL, PF

... to Walter T. Rosen and Harry Bronner, trustees, and Central trust co. of N.Y., depository. Trust agreement, dated Sept. 1, 1905, to secure an issue of \$10,000,000 3-yr. 5% gold notes. Due Sept. 1, 1908. 111p. 4° CT, FL, PF, LH

... Ltd. with Ernest Thalmann, Hans Winterfeldt and Benj. S. Guinness, trustees, and the N.Y. trust co. depository. Trust agreement, dated Jul. 2, 1906. To secure an issue of \$35,000,000 4-yr. 5% gold notes. [n.p., 1906] iv, 63p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1910. B, LH, PF AL9-634

Mexican International Railroad Co.

... to Metropolitan trust co. 1st consolidated gold mortgage. Dated Aug. 6, 1897. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne, 1897. 34p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1977. \$16,000,000. 4% FL, LH, PF

Mexican National Railway Co.

Deed of trust... to Louis H. Meye and Andrew H. Green, trustees. Dated Apr. 1, 1881. Due Apr. 1, 1911. \$7,500,000. 6% PF

1st mortgage or deed of trust... to Hugh M. Mattheeson and Chas. Magniac. Dated Jun. 1, 1887. 80p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1927. \$13,500,000. 6% gold. FL, LH, PF

2d mortgage or deed of trust... to Josiah A. Horsey and Lyman K. Bass, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1887. N.Y., Eve. post job print. [1887] 68p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1917. \$17,175,000. 6% gold. FL, LH, PF

Income mortgage or deed of trust... to Chas. J. Canda and Hanson A. Rieley, trustees. Dated Aug. 1, 1887. N.Y., Eve. post job print. [1887] 62p. Due Jul. 1, 1937. \$7,040,000. 6% gold. FL, LH, PF

Mexican Northern Railway Co.

[1st mortgage, dated Dec. 1, 1890] 73p. 8°

Due Dec. 1, 1910. State trust co., trustee. \$1,660,000. 6% LH, PF, W&K

Miami Valley Railroad Company

Mortgage... to Daniel J. Fallie and Jas. M. Smith. Dated Nov. 1, 1876. Securing \$500,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 6: 297-301) Due date not stated. B

Michigan Air Line Railroad Co.

... and the Michigan central railroad co. te Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Mortgage dated Oct. 17, 1889, to secure \$2,600,000 in 4% bonds of the Michigan central railroad co., due Jan. 1, 1940. 10p. 4° FJL, PF, W&K

Michigan Central Railroad Co.

3 1/2% gold bond 1st mortgage... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated May 1, 1902. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1902] iii, 45p. 4° Due May 1, 1952. \$18,000,000. B, FJL, FL, GT, LH, PF, W&K AL9-635

50-yr. gold bond 1st mortgage... and Joliet & Northern Indiana railroad co. to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jul. 10, 1907. 56p. 4° Due Jul. 10, 1957. \$3,000,000. Not. ex. 5% FJL, FL, GT, LH, PF, W&K

... and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Indenture, dated Apr. 1, 1909, relating to 20-yr. 4% gold debentures of 1909. 30p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1929. \$25,000,000. 4% FL, GT, LH, PF, W&K

50-yr. gold bond 1st mortgage... and Grand River Valley railroad co. to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Sept. 1, 1908. 54p. 4° Due Sept. 1, 1959. \$4,500,000. 4% GT, LH, PF, W&K

John Carstensen and others, vendors; Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, and... Agreement dated Mar. 1, 1917. 30p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1918-1932. \$9,000,000. 4 1/2% gold. PF

See also Canada southern railway co.

1912; Detroit & Bay City railroad co. 1881; Grand River Valley railroad co. 1879; Jackson, Laneing & Saginaw railroad co. 1901; Kalamazoo & South Haven railroad co. 1889; Michigan Air Line railroad co. 1889; Terminal railroad co. 1896.

Michigan Lake Shore Railroad Co.

Mortgage... to Albert Keep and Chester Warner. Dated Dec. 1, 1869. Securing \$880,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 2: 250-53) Due Dec. 1, 1889. 8% B

Supplementary mortgage, Jun. 13, 1871. (In ibid, v. 2: 253-58) Further security. B.

Michigan Southern & Northern Indiana R.R. Co.

Copy of the sinking fund (1st general) mortgage & bond of the... Dated May 1, 1855. Due May 1, 1885. [N.Y., 1886-] 13p. 8° Amount outstanding 1869: \$6,728,000. 7% BHS

Copy of 2d general mortgage & bond of... Dated Oct. 31, 1857. Due Nov. 1, 1877. [N.Y., 1857?] 15p. 8° \$3,000,000. 7% B, BHS. A18-618

Middletown & Cincinnati R.R.Co.

Mortgage...to Geo.H.Shafor, trustee.
Dated Dec.28,1894,Securing \$150,000.
(In Church,S.H.Corporate history of
the Pennsylvania lines west of Pitts-
burgh.[Pittsburgh]1898-1906,v.11:
503-08)Due Dec.28,1899.5% B

Mortgage...to Geo.H.Shafor,trustee.
Dated Jan.10,1900,Securing \$150,000.
(In ibid,v.11:508-14)Due Dec.28,1908
5% B

Middletown & Crawford R.R.Co.

[1st mortgage...and Jonathan M.Matthews,
Ambrose S.Murray and Alexander Craw-
ford] 13 typew.p.8° Dated Apr.1,1871.
Due Apr.1,1891.\$70,000.7% PF

[Mortgage betwee...and Ambrose S.Murray,
Alexander Crawford and Daniel Ayres]
15p.8° Dated Sept.1,1877.Due Sept.1,
1887,\$14,700.7% PF

Midland Pacific Railway Company

...to Beacon trust co.1st mortgage se-
curing \$5,000,000 5% 20-yr.bonds dated
Feb.2,1903. 22p.4° Due Feb.1,1923.
FL,LH,PF

Midland Pennsylvania Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to the Commonwealth title
insurance & trust co.Amount \$2,000,
000.Dated Jul.1,1910.[Phila.]Lawyers'
book print.co.[1910]42p.8° Due Jul.1,
1960.5% FJL,G&co,W&K

Midland Railroad Co. of New Jersey

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y.Mort-
gage.Dated Apr.1,1880,N.Y.G.F.Nesbitt
& co.,1884. 13p.4° Due Apr.1,1910.
\$3,500,000.6% CT,FJL,PF,W&K
Extended to Apr.1,1940.

Midland Railway Company

Mortgage...to Metropolitan trust co. of
N.Y. and Theo.P.Davis, trustee.Dated
Jan.1,1887.Securing \$10,000,000.(In
Church,S.H.Corporate history of the
Pennsylvania lines west of Pitts-
burgh.[Pittsburgh]1898-1906,v.11:
186-94)Due Jan.1,1917.5% B

Supplemental mortgage, Apr.1,1891,
covering extension to Brazil,Ind.,
and limiting issue of bonds to \$375,
000.(In ibid,v.11:194-200) B

Midland Terminal Railway Company

...to Farmers' loan & trust co.1st mort-
gage,dated Dec.1,1895,N.Y.C.G.Bur-
goyne,1897. 26p.4° Due Dec.1,1925.
\$1,000,000.5% gold. FJL,LH,PF

Midland Valley Railroad Company

Mortgage...to Girard trust co.,trustee.
Dated Jan.27,1904. 40p.8° Due Jan.1,
1954.\$20,000 per mile.5% PF,W&K

1st mortgage...to Girard trust co.,trust-
tee.\$15,000,000.Dated Apr.1,1913.

Phila.Allen,Lane & Scott[1913]75p.8°
Due Apr.1,1943.5% FJL,FL,G&co,PF,W&K
Adjustment mortgage...to Fidelity trust
co.,trustee.\$5,512,500.Dated Apr.2,1913.
Phila.Allen,Lane & Scott[1913]80p.8°
Not ex.5% W&K

Milford & Woonsocket Railroad Co.

[1st mortgage,Chas.F.Claflin & Eben S.
Draper,trustees] Dated Dec.1,1888.Due
Dec.1,1908.\$60,000.5% Typew. PF

Millen & Southwestern R.R.Co.

...to Knickerbocker trust co.,trustee.
Deed of trust.Dated Apr.1,1905,N.Y.,
Eve.post job print.off.[1905]31p.4°
Due Apr.1,1955.1st mortgage,\$800,000.
5% gold. B,FJL,LH,PF(typew.) A19-636

Milner Coal & Railroad Co.

...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y.,as
trustee,1st mortgage or deed of trust.
Dated Aug.1,1902. 30p.8° Due Aug.1,
1922.\$300,000.6% gold. PF

Milwaukee & Lake Winnebago R.R.Co.

1st mortgage.[to John A.Stewart,Edwin A.
Abbot and Geo.Hoffman]Milwaukee,1883.
27p.8° Dated Mar.27,1882.Due Jul.1,
1912.\$1,430,000.6% & 5% gold.FJL,FL,PF
1st mortgage,dated Jul.1,1895,& supple-
mental mortgage dated Dec.5,1895,Mani-
towoc division.27,10p.8° Due Oct.1,
1926.\$1,000,000.6% LH,PF

Milwaukee & Madison Railway Co.

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co.,trust-
tee.Trust deed,Sept.1,1880. 27 typew.p.8°
Due Sept.1,1905.1st mortgage,\$1,600,000
6% lawful money. FL,PF,W&K

Milwaukee & Northern Railway Co.

1st mortgage.(In its Eight per cent 1st
mortgage bonds...[Milwaukee,1871?]
p.22-36) Dated Dec.1,1870.Due Dec.1,
1890.\$3,500,000,limited to \$18,000
per mile.8% A19-637

1st mortgage...[Jesse Hoyt and Allen S.
Apgar,trustees]15p.8° Dated Jun.10,1880.
Due Jun.1,1910.\$2,155,000.4-5-6%
lawful money. PF

Extended to 1934.

...State of Wisconsin,1883.[Samuel N.
Hoyt and Allen S.Apgar,trustees]22p.8°
Dated Feb.11,1884.Due Jun.1,1913.\$17,
000 per mile.6% lawful money. FL,LH,PF
Extended to 1934.

Milwaukee & Prairie du Chien Ry.

Mortgage or deed of trust...to W.Schall
and N.A.Cowdrey,to secure the payment
of \$2,556,000,N.Y.,1861. 14p.8° H

Milwaukee & St.Paul Railway Co.

[Mortgage or deed of trust...to Isaac
Seymour and N.A.Cowdrey in trust to
secure the payment of \$2,200,000(La
Crosse division).May be increased to
\$6,600,000.Dated May 6,1863.Due Jan.1,
1893.] 70 typew.p.8° 7% FL,PF
Supplemental mortgage,Jun.8,1863,
for purchase of Milwaukee & western
railroad.

Supplemental mortgage dated Jun.23,
1863,for purchase of Milwaukee & Hori-
con railroad.

Mortgage deed of trust...the McGregor
western railway co.and the Minnesota
central railway co.to Russell Sage

and N. A. Cowdrey, trustees, in trust to secure the payment of \$4,000,000. Due Jul. 1, 1897. (Iowa and Minnesota division) 48p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1867. 7% PF
Deed of trust or mortgage, dated Dec. 31, 1867... to Chas. Moran, Russell Sage & Wm. H. Neilson. [n.p., 1867] 32p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1898. Prairie du Chien division. \$3,684,000 secured by 1st lien at 8% \$1,316,000 secured by 2d lien at 7.3% B, PF A19-638

Mortgage deed of trust... to Russell Sage and N. A. Cowdrey, trustees, in trust to secure the payment of \$4,500,000, due Jul. 1, 1899. 18p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1869. 7% lawful money. PF

Trust deed in the nature of a mortgage... to Russell Sage and Levi P. Morton, trustees, St. Paul division. 40p. 8° Dated Jan. 3, 1872. 1st mortgage. Due Jan. 1, 1902. \$800,000. 7% sterling. FL, PF

[Hastings and Dakota division] Mortgage deed of trust... to Russell Sage and N. A. Cowdrey, trustees. In trust, to secure... not exceeding \$3,800,000. Due Jan. 1, 1903. N. Y., J. J. Caulon. 1872. 19p. Dated Apr. 1872. 7% FL (typw.), PF

Mortgage deed of trust from... (Chicago & Milwaukee division) to Russell Sage and N. A. Cowdrey, trustees. Made Jan. 1, 1873. In trust, to secure the payment of \$2,500,000 given for purchase of railroad from Chicago to Milwaukee. Due Jan. 1, 1903. N. Y., J. J. Caulon. 1872. 19p. 8° 7% PF

Milwaukee & State Line Ry. Co.

... 1st mortgage. \$2,500,000... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustees. Dated Jan. 2, 1906. Maturing Jan. 1, 1941. Chgo., Gunthorp-Warren print. co. [1906] 32p. 4° 3 1/4% FJL, LH, PF, WAK

Milwaukee Lake Shore & Western R. R. Co.

[Indenture between... and the Union trust co.] (In The Milwaukee, Lake Shore & western rail road company. N. Y., 1872. p. 18-37) Dated Jun. 1, 1872. Due Jun. 1, 1902. \$3,000,000. 7% B A19-639

Mortgage or deed of trust... (northern division) to Wm. R. Sands and E. Edward K. Goodnow, trustees, to secure the payment of \$800,000. Dated Mar. 1, 1879... N. Y., Eva, post steam presses, 1879. 16p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1909. 7% lawful money. ICC

Mortgage, or deed of trust... to Gordon Norrie and Wm. R. Sands, trustees, to secure the payment of \$500,000. Dated Sept. 1, 1880... Milwaukee, Burdick and Armitage, 1880. 16p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1900. 7% lawful money. ICC

Mortgage or deed of trust to Central trust co. of N. Y., trustee, to secure payment of \$5,000,000 in gold coin of U. S., dated May 2, 1881... Milwaukee, Burdick, Armitage & Allen, 1888. 18p. 8° Due May 1, 1921. CT, FJL, PF
Supplemental mortgage, Oct. 13, 1887, Rhinelander branch extension. 7p. 8° PF

Michigan division. Mortgage, or deed of trust to Central trust co. of N. Y., trustee, to secure payment of \$3,000,000 in gold coin... dated Jun. 20, 1884... Milwaukee, Burdick, Armitage & Allen, 1884. 18p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1904. 6% PF

Supplemental mortgage, Dec. 9, 1884. 8p. 8° PF

Equipment bonds. Contract of sale and trust between B. A. Sands and Chas. H. Woodruff, trustees, and... to secure payment of \$500,000 of bonds issued by said railway co. Dated Jan. 2, 1885. 12p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1900. 6% PF

... Ashland division. Mortgage, or deed of trust to Central trust co. of N. Y., trustee, to secure the payment of \$1,000,000 in gold coin... Dated Mar. 2, 1885... Milwaukee, Burdick, Armitage & Allen, 1885. 16p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1925. 6% PF

... Hurley branch, Wisc., Ontonagon River branch, Mich. Mortgage or deed of trust to Wm. H. Reese, trustee, to secure payment of \$250,000. Dated Apr. 1, 1886... Milwaukee, Burdick, Armitage & Allen, 1886. 17p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1896. 6% PF

Agreement... with Central trust co. of N. Y., trustee, securing \$2,000,000 of 5% 20-yr. convertible debentures of 1907. Dated Feb. 1, 1887... Milwaukee, Burdick & Armitage, 1887. 9p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1907. 5% B, CT, PF A19-418

Extension and improvement sinking fund mortgage. To Central trust co. of N. Y., trustee. Securing an authorized issue of \$5,000,000 5% 40-yr. gold bonds dated Feb. 1, 1889. Milwaukee, Burdick, Armitage & Allen, 1889. 32p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1929. CT, FJL, PF

Agreement... with Chas. E. Sands of N. Y., trustee, securing \$300,000. Marshfield extension debenture notes. Dated Jun. 1, 1891, and payable on or before 3 yrs. after date. Milwaukee, Burdick, Armitage & Allen, 1891. 7p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1894. 6% ICC

[... and the Union trust co. of N. Y., party of the 2d part] 7p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1892. 1st mortgage, Marshfield extension. Due Oct. 1, 1922. \$600,000. 5% lawful money. PF
Milwaukee, Manitowoc & Green Bay R. R. Co.

[Indenture between... and the Union trust co. of N. Y.] (In The Milwaukee, Manitowoc & Green Bay rail road company. [Prospectus] N. Y., 1871. p. 17-36) Dated Jul. 1, 1871. Due Jul. 1, 1891. \$2,500,000. 7% gold. B. A19-640

Milwaukee, Sparta & North Western Ry. Co.

... 1st mortgage securing \$15,000,000... 1st mortgage gold bonds... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. and Edwin S. Mars-ton, trustees. Dated Mar. 1, 1912. Maturing Mar. 1, 1947. Not ex. 5% FJL, Emb, PF, WAK
Mineral Range Railroad Co.

... to Wm. R. Shelby & Willis A. Briescoe. Deed of trust. Dated Dec. 1, 1890. N. Y.,

- A. Westbrook & co., 1890, 28p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1931. \$600,000. 5% gold. PF
- ... General 4% 50-yr. gold bond mortgage. Dated Jan. 1, 1901. 20p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1951. \$1,000,000, and in addition not to exceed \$25,000 per mile of completed road. W&K
- Minneapolis & Duluth Railway Co.
- [Mortgage... to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co.] (In Minneapolis & St. Louis railway co. Mortgages, contracts and leases. Ft. Dodge, Ia., [n.d.] p. 1-18) Dated Jan. 1, 1877. Due Jan. 1, 1907. \$280,000. 7% gold. PF
- Minneapolis & Pacific Railway Co.
- Mortgage... to the Central trust co. of N.Y. Dated Jan. 1, 1886. 16p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1936. 1st mortgage. Not ex. \$15,000 per mile. 5% CT, PF
- Minneapolis & St. Louis Railway Co.
- Mortgage... to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co. (In its Mortgages, contracts and leases... Ft. Dodge, Ia., [n.d.] p. 19-31) Dated Jan. 1, 1877. Due date not stated. \$455,000. 7% PF
- Mortgage... to Farmers' loan & trust co. 19p. 4° (In ibid) Dated Feb. 1, 1877. Due Jun. 1, 1927. 1st mortgage. \$1,100,000. 7% PF
- Mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y. 20p. 4° (In ibid) Dated Jun. 2, 1879. Due Jun. 1, 1909. 1st mortgage. Iowa extension. \$1,100,000. 7% PF
- Mortgage... to the Central trust co. of N.Y. (In ibid, p. 70-89) Dated May 1, 1880. Due Jun. 1, 1910. 1st mortgage. Lake Superior extension. \$250,000. 7% PF
- Mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y. (In ibid, p. 88-110) Dated Dec. 1, 1880. Due Dec. 1, 1910. 1st mortgage. Southwest extension. \$6,000,000. 7% gold. PF
- Mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y. (In ibid, p. 110-31) Dated Dec. 10, 1880. Due Jan. 1, 1891. Income mortgage. \$500,000. 7% gold. PF
- Mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y. (In ibid, p. 131-51) Dated Jun. 1, 1881. Due Apr. 1, 1921. 1st mortgage. Pacific extension. \$6,000,000. 6% gold. PF
- Mortgage... by Wm. D. Washburn, Pres., to Central trust co. of N.Y. (In ibid, p. 151-56) Dated Sept. 1, 1881. Due Sept. 1, 1901. \$100,000. 6% gold. PF
- [Consolidated mortgage... to Central trust co., trustees] (In ibid, p. 166-92) Dated Jan. 2, 1882. Due Jan. 1, 1932. \$28,000 per mile. 6% PF
- Mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y. (In ibid, p. 192-227) Dated Oct. 12, 1882. Due Jul. 1, 1922. Improvement & equipment mortgage. \$4,000,000. 6% PF
- ... to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees, 1st consolidated mortgage. Dated Nov. 2, 1884. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1884] 35p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1934. \$10,000,000. 5% CT, FL, PF, W&K
- Supplemental indenture, Jan. 8, 1895. PF
- let & refunding mortgage. \$25,000,000... to the Central trust co. of N.Y. Dated Mar. 1, 1899. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1899] 64p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1949. 4% CT, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K
- ... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Trust indenture, securing \$5,000,000 5% gold notes maturing Feb. 1, 1911. Dated Feb. 1, 1906. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1906] 33p. 8° CT, FL, G&co, LH, PF, W&K
- ... car trust ser. A. Agreement between the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, and... Dated Apr. 1, 1909. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1909] 22p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1919. \$600,000. 5% FL, W&K
- ... car trust ser. B. Agreement between the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, and... Dated Oct. 1, 1910. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1910] 21p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1920. \$180,000. 5% W&K
- ... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Trust indenture, securing \$4,000,000 5% gold notes maturing Feb. 1, 1913. Dated Feb. 1, 1911. N.Y. Eve. post job print. off. [1911] 132p. 4° CT, G&co, PF (38p.), W&K
- ... and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Refunding & extension mortgage. Dated Jan. 1, 1912. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1912] 144p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1962. \$75,000,000. Not ex. 5% B, FJL, FL, GT, PF, W&K A19-641
- Hocking coal co., and Empire trust co., trustees, 1st mortgage of Hocking coal co. Dated Jul. 1, 1912. Securing \$600,000 1st mortgage 6% 20-yr sinking fund gold bonds, guaranteed by... Dated Jul. 1, 1912. Due Jul. 1, 1932. Minneapolis, Review pub. co. [1912] 73p. 4° W&K
- Supplemental indenture, Jan. 28, 1913. 8p. 4° W&K
- ... car trust ser. C. Agreement between Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, and... Dated Nov. 1, 1912. N.Y. C. O. Burgoyne [1912] 24p. 4° Due Nov. 1, 1922. \$186,000. 5% W&K
- ... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Trust indenture, dated Feb. 1, 1913, securing \$3,000,000 1-yr. 6% gold notes. N.Y. Eve. post job print. off. [1913] 37p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1914. CT, FL, G&co, LH, W&K
- Extended to Aug. 1, 1916.
- ... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Trust indenture dated Feb. 2, 1914, securing \$2,500,000 2-yr. 6% gold notes. N.Y. Eve. post job print. off. [1914] 38p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1916. CT, G&co, PF
- [Equipment agreement between American locomotive co. and... Dated Jan. 2, 1915. Due 1915-1925] 16p. 4° \$250,000. 6% PF
- Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Railway Company
- ... to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st consolidated 5% mortgage. Dated Jun. 18, 1888. N.Y. Burgoyne quick print. co. [1888] 27p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1938. \$21,000,000 & \$20,000 per mile in excess of 800 miles. B, CT, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, NY, PF (typew), W&K, A18-619

Supplemental indenture, Feb. 3, 1914.

CT, WAK

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 2d 4% 50-yr. mortgage, Minneapolis, A.B. Farnham & co. [1899] 23p. 4° Dated Jan. 2, 1899. Due Jan. 1, 1949. \$5,000,000

FJL, FL, NY, PF

Agreement of conditional sale... between Wm. A. Read & co. and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Ser. A, dated Jan. 3, 1907. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1907] 32p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1917. \$1,000 [1] 5% CT, FL

Agreement of conditional sale between Wm. A. Read & co., and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Dated Apr. 1, 1910. N.Y., C.P. Young & co. [1910] 31p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1920. \$1,220,000. 4½% CT, FL, WAK

Agreement of conditional sale between Wm. A. Read & co., and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Ser. C, Dated Mar. 1, 1911. N.Y., C.P. Young & co. [1911] 33p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1912-1921. \$1,180,000. 4½% CT, FL, PF, WAK
...and Central terminal railway co. to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., as trustee. Chgo. terminal 1st mortgage & deed of trust. Dated Nov. 1, 1911. Securing an authorized issue of \$20,000,000 1st mortgage Chgo. terminal 4% 30-yr. sinking fund gold bonds... N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1911] 70p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1941.

FL, GT, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

Agreement of conditional sale between Wm. A. Read & co., and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Ser. D, Dated Jun. 1, 1912. N.Y., C.P. Young & co. [1912] 32p. 4° Due 1912-1922. \$1,020,000. 4½%

CT, FJL, FL, PF, WAK

Agreement of conditional sale between Wm. A. Read & co., and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Ser. E, Dated Jan. 1, 1913. N.Y., C.P. Young & co. [1913] 31p. 4° \$3,180,000. 4½% Due 1913-1923.

FJL, FL, PF, WAK

Roland L. Taylor and Girard trust co. and... Agreement creating... equipment trust, ser. F, Dated Dec. 1, 1913. 17p. 4° Due ser. an. 1914-1923. \$1,280,000. 5% FL, PF, WAK

Minneapolis, Sault Ste. Marie & Atlantic Railway Company

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage, Jan. 1, 1886. N.Y., 1886. 40p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1926. \$8,280,000. 4% Imb, PF

Minneapolis Union Railway Company

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage, on road and equipments, \$3,000,000. Dated Mar. 1, 1882. 10p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1922. 6% gold. WAK

Also in St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba railway co. Mortgage indentures of the... Apr. 1, 1886. St. Paul, Pioneer press [1886] p. 290-314.

LH, PF

Minnesota & Iowa Railway Company

...1st mortgages, \$1,904,000... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1899. Chgo. Gunthorp-Warren print. co. [1899] 26p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1924. 3½% FL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

Minnesota & Northwestern R.R. Co.

1st mortgage deed of trust. 7% gold bond. Charter and supplemental acts... [n.p., 1870] 39p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1870. Due Jul. 1, 1895. Christopher Meyer & Albon F. Man, trustees. \$3,000,000. Gold. ICC
1st mortgage... and Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. and Robt. H. Benson. 41p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1884. Due Jul. 1, 1934. \$20,000 per mile single track; \$8,000 additional double track 5½% PF

Minnesota & South Dakota Ry. Co.

1st mortgage \$528,000... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1900. Maturing Jan. 1, 1935. Chgo. Gunthorp-Warren print. co. [1900] 22p. 8° 3½% Imb, PF, WAK

Minnesota Central Railway Co.

Ses Milwaukee & St. Paul railway co. 1867.

Minnesota, Dakota & Pacific Ry. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage & deed of trust. Dated Feb. 1, 1906. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1906] 89p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1956. \$50,000,000. 4% FL, LH, PF, WAK

Minnesota Transfer Railway

[1st mortgage... to Northwestern trust co. of St. Paul, trustee] (In its Articles of incorporation, by-laws and mortgages, of Aug. 1, 1916... p. 28-34) Dated Aug. 1, 1916. Due Aug. 1, 1946. \$3,500,000. 5% FJL, PF

Minnesota Valley Railroad Co.

Trust deed, securing the 1st mortgage bonds, with plan of preferred stock, 1st & 2d issue... St. Paul, Ramaley & Hall, 1867. 39p. 8° Dated Jun. 30, 1866. Due Jul. 1, 1896. \$1,344,000. 7½% B. A16-642
[...and Jas. H. Howe, party of the 2d part. 1st mortgage] 6p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1878. Due Oct. 1, 1908. \$200,000. 7% PF

Missisquoi Railroad

The Mortgage of the... (In Vermont central railroad co. Charters of the Vermont central, Vermont & Canada, and Central Vermont railroads... St. Albans, 1875. p. 425-26) Dated Nov. 28, 1870. Due Jan. 1, 1891. \$500,000. 7% B. A16-249

Mississippi & Missouri Railroad Co.

[Mortgage. To Thos. E. Walker and Curtis B. Raymond, trustees. Dated May 8, 1857] 9p. 8° Due May 8, 1877. \$7,000,000. 7% ICC, NY

Mississippi & Tennessee R.R. Co.

Consolidated mortgage... dated Jul. 30, 1877... to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. To secure an issue of \$2,000,000 8% bonds. 15p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1902. PF

Mississippi & Wabash R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Robt. M. Hening, trustee. Dated May 1, 1859. Securing \$1,500,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 6: 89-97) Due May 1, 1879. 8% B

Mortgage...to Robt.M.Hening, trustee.
Dated May 2, 1859. Securing \$1,500,000.
(In ibid, v.6:97-102) Due May 1, 1879. 8% B

Mississippi, Arkansas & Western Ry. Co.

1st mortgage...to the American trust & savings bank, Chgo. 20p. 8° Dated Jan. 22, 1902. Due Jan. 1, 1922. \$220,000. 5% LH, WAK

Mississippi Central Railroad Co.

1st 5% mortgage...to Colonial trust co. trustee, dated May 2, 1904. \$5,000,000. 25p. 8° Due May 1, 1934. FL, LH

...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee, 1st mortgage & deed of trust dated Jul. 1, 1905, securing 1st mortgage 5% gold bond. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1905] 29p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1945. \$5,000,000. Gaco, ICC, PF, WAK

1st mortgage 5% gold bonds...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Mortgage & deed of trust. Dated Jul. 1, 1909. 39p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1949. \$10,000,000. 5% FJL, FL, Gaco, LH, PF, WAK

Mississippi River & Bonne Terre Ry.

Equipment mortgage...to First trust & savings bank of Chgo. and Chas. W. Moore, trustees. Securing an issue of \$500,000 5% equipment gold notes. Dated Sept. 25, 1911. 42p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1916. WAK

...to St. Louis union trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage sinking fund 20-yr 5% gold bonds. Due Oct. 1, 1931. Mortgage or deed of trust dated Sept. 26, 1911. N.Y., Weibezahl print [1911] 36p. 4° \$2,500,000. PF, WAK

Mississippi River, Hamburg & Western Railway Company

...1st mortgage 5% gold. Dated Nov. 1, 1897. Due Nov. 1, 1917. ...Colonial trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 41 typew. p. 4° \$400,000. PF

Mississippi Valley & Western Ry. Co.

...Mortgage on the river division from West Quincy to Keokuk. [n.p.] Collins, [1871] 24p. 8° Dated Feb. 1, 1871. Due Feb. 1, 1901. \$800,000. 8% gold. B, ICC. A19-643
Another ed., 16p. ICC

Missoula & Bitter Root Valley R.R. Co.

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Jun. 1, 1887. 25p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1937. \$20,000 per mile. Not ex. 5% PF
Cancelled.

Missouri & Illinois Bridge & Belt R.R. Co.

...to Illinois state trust co. and Edwards Whitaker, trustees. Deed of trust. Oct. 15, 1904. St. Louis, A.R. Fleming print co. [1904] 37p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1951. \$2,500,000. 4% FJL, LH, PF, WAK

Missouri, Arkansas & Gulf Ry. Co.

...to St. Louis union trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage & deed of trust. Oct. 1, 1911. [St. Louis] Britt print. & pub. co. [1911] 48p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1941. \$1,600,000. 5% WAK

Missouri, Kansas & Eastern Ry. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1892. N.Y., Eve. post

job print. house [1892] 28p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1942. \$4,000,000. 5% gold.

B, CT, FJL, LH, PF, WAK

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 2d mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1892. N.Y., Eve. post job print. house [1892] 26p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1942. \$500,000. 5% gold.

B, CT, FJL, LH, PF, WAK

Missouri, Kansas & Oklahoma R.R. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. with Missouri, Kansas & Texas railway co., guarantor. 1st mortgage. Dated May 1, 1902. 32p. 8° Due May 1, 1942. \$20,000 per mile. 5% CT, FJL, FL, PF, WAK

Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. Co.

Mortgage...to Union trust co. of N.Y., dated Feb. 1, 1871. (In Missouri, Kansas & Texas railway co. [Description] N.Y., [1871] p. 13-36) Due Feb. 1, 1904. \$14,000,000. 7% gold. B, BPL

Also in Another ed., [N.Y.] 1871.

p. 225-54. B A19-644

LH has separate.

2d mortgage...dated Sept. 1, 1873. N.Y., Eve. post steam presses, 1873. Due Nov. 1, 1913. \$10,000,000. 7% CU

...to Mercantile trust co., trustee. General consolidated mortgage \$45,000,000. Dated Dec. 1, 1880. N.Y., Rufus Adams & co. [1880] 35p. 4° Due Dec. 1, 1920. 6% gold. LH, PF

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1890. ...N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1890] 46p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1990. \$40,000,000. 4% gold. B, CT, FJL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK. A17-611

...to the Mercantile trust co. 2d mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1890. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1890] 48p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1990. \$20,000,000. 4% B, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Copy of mortgage. 1st mortgage extension bond. Dated Nov. 1, 1894. N.Y., Eve. post job print. house [1894] 26p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1944. \$20,000 per mile. 5% gold.

B, CT, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

Supplemental mortgage, Jul. 31, 1895.

9p. 8° B

4th supplemental mortgage, Apr. 21,

1902. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1902] 12p. 8° B

6th supplemental mortgage, Apr. 22, 1903. N.Y., Eve. post job print. house [1903] 17p. 8° FL

7th supplemental mortgage, May 4, 1904.

PF

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. St. Louis division refunding 1st mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1901. N.Y., Eve. post job print. house [1901] 29p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 2001. \$6,000,000. 4% FJL, FL, LH, PF, WAK

Agreement, indenture of lease and 1st mortgage between the Boonville railroad bridge co. and Central trust co. of N.Y. Dated Nov. 1, 1901. N.Y., Eve. post job print. house [1901] 9, 10, 20p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1951. \$1,000,000. 4% gold. CT, PF, WAK

Agreement of conditional sale between Blair & co. and N.Y. security & trust co.

trustee. Dated Mar. 1, 1904. [n.p., 1904]
 36p. 4° Due sem. an. 1904-1911. \$938,000.
 4½% gold. B, PF A19-645

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. let
 & refunding mortgage. Dated Sept. 1,
 1904. N.Y., Eve. post job print. house
 [1904] 64p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 2004. \$40,000,
 000. 4% FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK
 Supplement, same date. FJL, FL, PF
 FJL has also 2d, 3d, 4th & 5th sup-
 plements.

...to the N.Y. trust co. and Jacob Van
 Blaroom, trustees. General mortgage.
 Dated Jan. 1, 1906. N.Y., Eve. post job
 print. off. [1906] 105p. 4° Due Jan. 1,
 1936. \$20,000,000. 4½% FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK
 2d supplemental mortgage, Aug. 1,
 1907. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. [1907]
 34p. 8° FL

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. and Jas.
 Campbell, trustees. Consolidated mort-
 gage. Dated Apr. 1, 1910. N.Y., Eve. post
 job print. off. [1910] Due 1940. \$125,
 000,000. Net to ex. 5% CT, G&Co, LH, WAK
 Secured gold note. Union trust co. of
 N.Y., trustee. 41p. 4° Dated Aug. 1, 1910.
 Due Aug. 1, 1911. \$10,000,000. 5% FJL, LH
 ...and Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
 Trust agreement, dated Apr. 25, 1911.
 [N.Y. 1911] 37p. 4° Due May 1, 1913. \$16,
 000,000. 5% gold. B, FJL, LH, PF, WAK A19-646

...and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
 Trust agreement, dated Apr. 29, 1913.
 43p. 4° Due May 1, 1915. \$25,000,000. 5%
 gold. CT, FJL, FL, G&Co, LH, PF, WAK
 Extended to May 1, 1916, at 6%

Central trust co. of N.Y. and... Agreement
 of conditional sale. Dated Jun. 2, 1913.
 5% equipment notes of 1913. 3Cp. 4°
 Due Sem. an. 1913-1923. \$1,900,000. 5%
 CT, FJL, FL, PF, WAK

See also Missouri, Kansas & Texas
railway co. of Texas, 182.

Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry. Co. of Texas

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mort-
 gage on branch lines and extensions.
 Dated Aug. 1, 1892. 37p. 8° Due Sept. 1,
 1942. \$10,000,000. 5% B, CT, PF, WAK
 Supplemental mortgage, Dec. 21, 1894.
 12p. 8° M. K. & T. ry. co. party of 3d part. B

...equipment ser. A. Lease of railroad
 equipment, dated Jul. 15, 1914. Girard
 trust co. to... Agreement, dated Jul. 15,
 1914. Gilbert Gannon and H.F. Lohmeyer
 with Girard trust co. and... [n.p.] 1914
 37p. 4° Due sem. an. 1915-1924. \$680,000.
 5% B, PF A19-647

[Equipment agreement between American
 locomotive co. and... Dated Aug. 10,
 1915] 17p. 4° Due date not stated.
 \$895,475. 6% PF

Missouri, Kansas & Texas Terminal Co.

...of St. Louis to Central trust co. of
 N.Y. and Jas. Campbell, trustees. 1st
 mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1910. N.Y., Eve.
 post job print. off. [1910] Due Apr. 1,
 1960. \$10,000,000. 5% CT, WAK

Missouri, Oklahoma & Gulf Ry. Co.

1st mortgage 5% gold bonds... to St. Louis
 Union trust co., trustee. Deed of trust.
 Dated Nov. 1, 1904. 58p. 8° Due Nov. 1,
 1944. \$10,000,000. FJL, FL, LH, PF, WAK
 Supplemental mortgage, Jun. 25, 1907.
 20p. 8° WAK

Trust deed... to St. Louis union trust co.
 trustee. Securing \$20,000,000 1st mort-
 gage 5% gold bonds. Dated Dec. 15, 1911.
 Kansas City, Mo., J. C. Bovard, [1911] 128p. 4°
 Due Nov. 1, 1961. FJL, LH, PF, WAK

2d mortgage 5% gold bonds... to St. Louis
 union trust co., trustee, dated May 15,
 1912. \$2,000,000. Kansas City, Mo., J. C.
 Bovard [1912] 58p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1925 and
 May 15, 1932. FL

Missouri Pacific Railway Co.

...Lexington division, to Jesse Seligman,
 trustee. Indenture of mortgage, Oct. 1,
 1880. N.Y., H. B. Whelpley [1880] 9p. 8° Due
 Aug. 1, 1920. \$650,000. 5% FL, LH, WAK

...Consolidated 1st mortgage bond to
 John F. Dillon, trustee. Total issue
 \$30,000,000. Dated Nov. 1, 1880. N.Y., H. B.
 Whelpley [1880] 20p. 4° Due Nov. 1, 1920.
 6% gold. B, ICC, Imb, PF, WAK A19-648
 Supplemental indenture, Dec. 13, 1880.
 FL, PF

Supplemental indenture embracing
 Omaha extension line, to John F. Dillon
 and Edward D. Adams, trustees. N.Y., H. B.
 Whelpley [1882] 6p. 4° Dated Mar. 9, 1882.
 B, ICC, PF, UW

Supplemental indenture conveying
 the Cretes and Lincoln branches in
 Nebraska... Sept. 3, 1889. N.Y., C. G. Bur-
 goyne [1889] 8p. 4° WAK

[...in Kansas 1st mortgage bonds, Russell
 Sage and Geo. J. Gould, trustees] 19p. 8°
 Dated Jul. 1, 1886. Due Jul. 1, 1911. \$15,
 000 per mile. 6% WAK

...to the Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
 Trust indenture, Jan. 1, 1887. Securing
 5% bonds... N.Y., Burgoyne's "quick" print
 [1887] 18p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1917. \$15,000,000.
 FL, LH, PF, WAK

...to the Mercantile trust co. of N.Y.,
 trustee. 1st collateral mortgage dated
 Jul. 15, 1890. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1890]
 20p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1920. \$10,000,000. 5%
 FJL, FL, ICC, LH, PF, WAK

...to the Mercantile trust co., trustee.
 5% gold funding note trust indenture.
 Dated Mar. 1, 1895. 25p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1905.
 \$8,256,000. 5% gold. ICC

...to Mercantile trust co. Gold debenture
 bond indenture. Dated Jan. 1, 1900. Due
 Jan. 1, 1920. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1900] 39p. 4°
 \$15,000,000. 5% FL, PF

...Missouri Pacific equipment association
 and Mercantile trust co., trustee. Lease
 and contract, ser. A. Dated Aug. 27, 1902.
 N.Y., 1902. 10p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1902-1912.
 \$2,032,975. 5% gold. FJL, PF

...and other railroad companies (the
 proprietary companies of the Terminal

railroad association of St. Louis) and Central trust co. of N.Y. and Wm. Taus-eig, trustees. Trust agreement, 25p. 4° Dated Dec. 16, 1902. Due Jan. 1, 1953. General mortgage gold bonds. \$50,000,000. 4% CT, FJL, FL, PF

Missouri Pacific equipment association, Mercantile trust co., trustee, and... Lease and contract, ser. D. Dated Dec. 15, 1903. N.Y., 1903. 9p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1903-1913. \$2,506,800. 5% gold. FL, PF

Missouri Pacific equipment association, Mercantile trust co., trustee, and... Lease and contract, ser. E. Dated Jun. 15, 1904. 9p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1904-1914. \$300,750. 5% gold. PF

Missouri Pacific equipment association, Lease and contract, ser. F. Dated Dec. 15, 1904. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1904] 9p. 4° Due Dec. 1, 1914. \$489,688. 84.5% gold. WAK

...to the Mercantile trust co. Trust indenture, securing 40-yr. 4% gold loan of 1905. Authorized issue \$50,000,000. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 42p. 4° Dated Feb. 15, 1905. Due Mar. 1, 1945. 4% FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

Missouri Pacific equipment association [Mercantile trust co., trustee] and... Lease and contract, ser. G. Dated Jun. 15, 1905. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 5p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1906-1915. \$430,000. 5% gold. FJL, PF

Missouri Pacific equipment association, Lease and contract, ser. H. Dated Aug. 15, 1905. N.Y., 1905. 9p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1908-1915. \$1,000,000. 5% gold. FL, PF

...to the Equitable trust co. of N.Y. Collateral trust indentures, Dated Feb. 10, 1906. 17p. 4° Due Feb. 10, 1908. \$6,000,000. 5% WAK

Missouri Pacific equipment association, Lease and contract, ser. I. Dated Dec. 1, 1906. 9p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1907-1916. \$770,000. 5% gold. FJL, WAK

...and Knickerbocker trust co. Agreement of conditional sale, Equipment ser. 1. Dated Apr. 15, 1907. [n.p.] 1907 29p. 4° Due May 1, 1908-1917. \$3,350,000. 5% gold. B, FJL, NY, WAK A19-649

2-yr. 6% collateral & convertible gold notes... and the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust agreement, dated Feb. 10, 1908. Total authorized issue \$6,000,000. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1908] 36p. 4° Due Feb. 10, 1910. PF, WAK

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. and Benj. F. Edwards, trustees. 1st & refunding mortgage. Dated Sept. 1, 1909. [St. Louis: 1909] xii, 172p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1969. B, FJL, FL, GT, Imb, LH, PF, WAK A17-620

...to Union trust co. of N.Y., as trustee. Trust indenture, dated Jun. 1, 1911. To secure \$25,000,000 3-yr. 5% secured gold notes due Jun. 1, 1914. [n.p.] 1911 44p. 4° B, PF, WAK A19-650

Extended to Jun. 1, 1916, at 6%. Agreements dated May 11, 1914 & Apr. 9, 1915.

Central trust co. of N.Y. and... Agreement of conditional sale, dated Nov. 1, 1911. Equipment gold notes, ser. 2. \$2,940,000. 37p. 4° Due Nov. 1, 1921. 5% CT, FL, PF, WAK

...equipment trust, ser. 3... and Girard trust co., trustees. Dated Dec. 1, 1914. N.Y. [1914] 8p. 8° Due sem. an. 1915-1924. \$280,000. 5% gold. GT, PF

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y... 1st & refunding mortgage, dated Apr. 2, 1917. [N.Y., 1917] 194p. 4° Due: Ser. A, Feb. 1, 1965, ser. B, Jan. 1, 1923, Ser. C, Aug. 1, 1926. \$450,000,000. 5% B, FJL, PF A19-651

...to Bankers trust co. and Benj. F. Edwards, trustees. General mortgage dated Apr. 2, 1917. 153p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1975. \$53,000,000. 4% FJL, PF

Missouri River & Northwestern Ry. Co.
1st mortgage. Cleveland trust co., trustee. 30p. 4° Dated Jun. 1, 1904. Due Jun. 1, 1944. \$1,000,000. 5% LH

Mobile & Bay Shore Railway Co.
...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated May 1, 1899. 25p. 4° Due May 1, 1949. \$200,000. 5% WAK

Mobile & Birmingham Railroad Co.
[1st mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 36p. 8° Dated Feb. 1, 1887. Due Jan. 1, 1937. Not ex. \$20,000 per mile. 5% gold. PF

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage to secure \$1,200,000 of 4% bonds, due Jul. 1, 1945. 33p. 8° Dated Aug. 29, 1895. CT, FL, LH, PF, WAK

Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., substituted trustee.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Prior lien mortgage to secure \$1,000,000 of 5% bonds, due Jul. 1, 1945. 31p. 8° Dated Aug. 29, 1895. CT, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

Mobile & Dauphin Island R.R. & Harbor Co.
[1st mortgage... and Central trust co., trustee] 16p. 4° Dated Apr. 6, 1887. Due May 1, 1927. \$1,500,000. 6% CT, PF

Mobile & Girard Railroad Company
[3d mortgage... to H. H. Epping and John B. Jones, trustees] 11p. 8° Dated Jun. 1, 1877. Due Jun. 1, 1897. \$1,000,000: \$800,000 at 4%; \$200,000 at 6% PF

Mobile & Montgomery Railway Co.
Mortgage. Central trust co., trustee. Dated May 6, 1881. Due May 1, 1931. \$2,950,000. 6% CT, LH

See also Louisville & Nashville railroad co. 1895.
Mobile & Ohio Railroad Company
Copy of deed of trust. (In its Statement accompanying the issue of 1st mortgage bonds... N.Y., 1853. p. 17-29) Dated Nov. 1, 1853. Due Nov. 1, 1883. \$3,350,000. 6% B, ICC A19-652

...Mortgage, \$7,000,000. Dated May 1, 1879. Due Dec. 1, 1927. [Farmers' loan & trust co., trustees] N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1879] 21p. 4° 6% FL, LH, PF, WAK

Also in its New issues under the agreement for the re-adjustment of the securities...dated Oct.1,1876. [n.p.,1879]p.1-24. B,PF A19-653 Preferred income and sinking fund debenture trust deed, Dated May 1,1879. The Farmers' loan & trust co. trustee. 19p.4° Due date and amount of issue not stated. Not to ex. 7%

H(23p.), PF, WAK

Also in its New issues &c. above, p. [25]-[47]. B, PF A19-653

... (Cairo extension) mortgage. Issue \$600,000. Due Jul.1,1892...to Wm. Butler Duncan & Chas. Edward Tracy, trustees. Deed of trust, 15p.4° Dated Mar. 15,1880.6%

H(35p.), WAK

[Deed of trust...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. trustee, 1st mortgage extension bond; issue, \$1,000,000] 19p.8° Dated Jul.1,1883. Due Jul.1,1927.6%

H, Imb, PF

... General mortgage, \$10,500,000. Dated May 15,1888. Due Sept.1,1938. [Farmers' loan & trust co. trustee] 31p.4° 4%

FJL, H, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

... to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Montgomery division bonds. Dated Feb.1,1897. 24p.4° Due Feb.1,1947. \$4,000,000.5%

CT, LH, PF, WAK

Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. with... Equipment agreement, ser. A. May 1,1899. N.Y. Eve. post job print. house [1899] 15p.8° Due May 1,1919. \$500,000.5% WAK

Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. with... Equipment agreement, ser. B. Oct.1,1899 N.Y. Eve. post job print. house [1899] 15p.8° Due Oct.1,1919. \$500,000.5% WAK

... and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Trust agreement, St. Louis & Cairo railroad, dated May 1,1900. 22p.4° Due May 1, 1930. \$2,500,000.4%

FL, GT, PF, WAK

Equipment agreement, ser. C. between N.Y. security & trust co., Blair & co. and... Dated Mar.1,1904. 30p.8° Due sem. an. to Mar.1911. \$1,250,000.5%

FL, WAK

Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, with ... Equipment trust indenture, ser. D. 20p.8° Dated Jun.15,1905. Due Jul.1, 1915. \$675,000.4%

WAK

Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, with ... Equipment trust indenture, ser. E. 19p.8° Dated Mar.1,1906. Due sem. an. 1906-1916. \$916,000.4½%

FL, PF, WAK

Indenture of lease & conditional sale agreement, dated Mar.20,1907. Wisconsin Valley trust co., St. Louis, Mo., trustee. \$1,299,000.5° 50p.4° Due sem. an. 1908-1914.

FL, LH

... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust indenture, securing \$600,000 5° 3-yr. gold notes. N.Y., C.G. Burgoynes [1908] 41p.8° Dated Feb.15,1908. Due Feb.15, 1911.

FL, PF, WAK

... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust indenture, securing \$1,200,000 1st terminal mortgage and collateral

trust 5% gold bonds. N.Y., C.G. Burgoynes [1911] 41p.4° Dated Feb.15,1911. Due sem. an. 1911-1921.

FL, Imb, PF, WAK

Bankers trust co., trustee, with... Contract of conditional sale of equipment, Ser. F. 34p.4° Dated Mar.1,1912. Due Mar.1,1922. \$450,000.4½%

FL, WAK

... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. St. Louis division mortgage. Dated Aug.1, 1913. To secure \$3,000,000... 5% mortgage gold bonds, due Dec.1,1927. 57p.8°

CT, FJL, FL, PF, WAK

Contract of conditional sale of equipment. Ser. Q. Bankers trust co. with... dated Nov 1,1913. \$637,000.5° 31p.8° Due sem. an. 1914-1923.

FL

Contract of conditional sale of equipment, ser. J. Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee, with... dated Jun.1,1916. \$950,000.4½% 31p.8° Due sem. an. 1916-1926.

FJL, FL

Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City R.R. Co.

Mortgage deed of trust... to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage 5% gold bonds. Issue \$4,000,000. N.Y. [1896] 20p.8° Dated Mar.16,1896. Due Jun.1,1946. Gold. FL, PF

Supplemental agreement, Feb.24,1900. PF

... to Central trust co. of N.Y., as trustee. 1st consolidated mortgage or deed of trust. Dated Jan.1,1903. N.Y. Eve. post job print. off. [1903] 44p.4° Due Jan.1,1953. \$4,000,000.5%

CT, FJL, FL, LH, PF

Mobile Terminal & Railway Co.

... to the City bank & trust co., trustee. Deed of trust. Dated Sept.1,1910. [n.p., 1910] 40p.4° Due Sept.1,1935. \$500,000. 5% gold.

B, FJL, WAK A19-654

Mohawk & Malone Railway Company

... to Knickerbocker trust co., trustees. 1st mortgage to secure bonds for \$2,500,000. Guaranteed by the New York Central & Hudson River railroad co. N.Y., C.G. Burgoynes [1892] 20p.8° Dated Jul.1,1892. Due Sept.1,1991.4% gold. B, type, FL, FL, GH, PF

... the New York Central & Hudson River railroad co., Wm. Seward Webb and the Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Indenture of trust. Dated May 24,1894. N.Y., C.G. Burgoynes [1894] 16p.4° Due Sept.1,1992. \$3,900,000.5% income bonds.

LH, PF

... to the Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Consolidated mortgage. Mar.1,1902. 31p.8° Due Mar.1,2002. \$10,000,000.3½%

FJL, GT, LH, PF (typew.), WAK

Monongahela Railroad Company

1st mortgage... to Commercial trust co. of Phila., trustee. Dated Oct.1,1902. Securing the issue of \$1,500,000 of 3½% bonds, maturing Oct.1,1942. 19p.8° WAK

Monongahela River R.R. Co.

... to the Mercantile trust & deposit co. of Balto., trustee. Total issue \$700,000. 1st mortgage. 20,4p.8° Dated Feb.5,1889. Due Feb.1,1919.5% gold.

FL, PF

Guaranteed by Baltimore & Ohio R.R.

Mortgage deed of trust... to the American banking & trust co. of Balto., trustee. 1st mortgage 5% coal bond. Issue \$1,500,000. Balto., J. Murphy & co. [1895] 28p. 8° Dated Dec. 10, 1895. Due Dec. 1, 1945. FL, PF, W&K

Monongahela Southern Railroad Co.

1st mortgage... to the N.Y. trust co., trustee. \$3,000,000 1st mortgage 5% 50-yr. gold bonds. Dated Oct. 2, 1905. 40p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1955. FJL, PF, W&K

Montana Central Railway Company

... to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. \$10,000,000. Dated Jul. 1, 1887. St. Paul, Pioneer press co., 1887. 29p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1937. Not ex. 5% gold.

CT, FL, LH, PF, W&K

Montana Railroad Company

... to Central trust co. of N.Y. Consolidated 1st mortgage. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1896. 30p. 4° Dated Jul. 1, 1896. Due Jul. 1, 1926. \$1,500,000. 5% gold. CT, ICC

... to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgages. Dated Jul. 1, 1900. 30p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1930. \$2,000,000. 5% gold. CT, FL, LH, PF

Montana, Wyoming & Southern R.R. Co.

... 1st mortgage. 53p. 4° Dated Sept. 1, 1909. Due Sept. 1, 1939. Empire trust co. of NY trustee. \$5,000,000. Not ex. 5% gold. FJL, PF, W&K

Montauk Extension Railroad Co.

... 1st mortgage. [Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee] N.Y., Eve. post job print. house [1895] 25p. 4° Dated Jan. 2, 1895. Due Jan. 1, 1945. \$600,000. 5% gold.

CT, Imb, PF (20p.), W&K

Montgomery & Erie Railroad Co.

[1st general mortgage... to Wm. Murry, Nathan C. Sanford, and Henry Merriam, trustees] 13p. 8° Dated May 1, 1866. Due May 1, 1886. \$130,000. 7% FL, PF

2d mortgage... to John M. Quackenbos & Bartow Wright, trustees. Dated Oct. 1, 1867. 12 typew. p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1887. \$70,000. 7% FL, PF

Montgomery, Haynesville & Camden R.R. Co.

1st mortgage 30-yr. gold bonds. Issues limited to \$12,500 per mile of completed road. The Mercantile trust & deposit co. of Balto., trustee. (In its Prospectus, [N.Y., 1897] p. 15-32) Dated Apr. 24, 1897. Due Jul. 1, 1927. \$1,400,000 5% LH, PF

Montour Railroad Company

1st mortgage... to the Union trust co. of Pittsburgh, trustee. \$2,750,000. 1st mortgage 50-yr. 5% sinking fund gold bond. Dated Feb. 1, 1913. Pittsburgh, Smith Bros. & co. [1913] 62p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1963. W&K

Montpelier & St. Johnsbury R.R. Co.

See Lamaille Valley railroad co. 1871;

Portland & Ogdensburg railroad co. 1875.

Montrose Railroad Company

Mortgage... to U.S. mortgage & trust co.

In trust. Dated Feb. 1, 1907. 30p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1957. \$100,000. 4% W&K

Morelia & Tacambaro Railway Co.

Trust deed... to U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee. Given to secure payment in gold coin of the U.S. of America of the principal and interest of issue of 1st mortgage 40-yr. bonds. Dated Jan. 1, 1903. Due Jan. 1, 1943. 84p. 4° \$5,000,000. FL, PF, W&K

Morehead & West Liberty R.R. Co.

1st mortgage. Bankers trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 32p. 8° Dated Aug. 4, 1900. Due Jul. 11, 1930. \$600,000. 5% LH

Morgan's Louisiana & Texas R.R. & S.S. Co.

... 7% mortgage of Apr. 16, 1878. Deed of trust to Farmers' loan & trust co. Feb. 20, 1882. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1882] 28p. 8° Dated Apr. 16, 1878. Due Apr. 1, 1918. 1st mortgage. \$5,000,000. FJL, Imb, PF

... Alexandria extension. 6% mortgage of Jun. 29, 1880. Deed of trust to Farmers' loan & trust co. Jun. 25, 1881. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1881] 27p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1880. Due Jul. 1, 1920. \$1,800,000. FJL, Imb, PF

Morgantown & Kingswood Rail Road Co.

... to Trust co. of W. Va., trustee. 1st mortgage for \$1,500,000 5% gold bonds. Morgantown, W. Va., Morgantown post co. [1905] 25p. 4° Dated Jan. 2, 1905. Due Jan. 2, 1935. 5% W&K

Morris & Essex Railroad Company

Mortgage... to Jas. Brown and Peter Cooper, trustees for the bondholders. Dated Jul. 16, 1864. Newark, N.J., Daily advertiser off. 1864. 17p. 12° Due May 1, 1914. \$3,500,000. 7% B, LH A14-539

2d mortgage... to Jacob D. Vermilye and Dudley B. Fuller, trustees for the bondholders. Dated Jul. 18, 1866. Newark, N.J., Daily advertiser off. 1866. 15p. 12° Due Aug. 1, 1891. \$1,500,000. 7% B. A19-655
[Construction mortgage]... to Percy R. Pyne, trustee. 7 typew. p. 4° Dated Oct. 2, 1871. Due Oct. 1, 1901. \$5,000,000. 7% FL (11p.), LH (4p.), PF

1st consolidated mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. dated Jan. 15, 1875. \$25,000,000. 7% 16p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1915. FL, PF (typew.)

1st refunding gold mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Dec. 1, 1900. Payable Dec. 1, 2000. [n.p., 1900] 24p. 8° \$35,000,000. 3 1/2% gold. B, FJL, LH, Imb, LH, NY, PF, W&K A19-656

Moulton & Albia Railway

Trust mortgage. Geo. Tyeon & Wm. J. Ladd, trustees. Dated Sept. 1, 1879. Due Sept. 1, 1904. \$324,000. 7% LH

Mt. Holly, Lumberton & Medford R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to Jonathan Oliphant. [& others] \$75,000. Dated Aug. 7, 1869. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1869. 11p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1899. 7% PF

Mt. Royal Tunnel & Terminal Co.

See Canadian northern railway co.
1916.

Muskegon Grand Rapids & Indiana R.R. Co.

1st mortgage 5%...Dated Jun. 9, 1886. Due
Jul. 1, 1926. Gold. [Central trust co. of
N.Y., trustee] 30p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1926.
Grand Rapids & Indiana railroad co.
5% bonds, secured by 1st mortgage of
the Muskegon division. \$750,000.

CT, FJL, FL, PF

Also in Church, S. H. Corporate his-
tory of the Pennsylvania lines west
of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906,
v. 5: 728-35

Muskogee Southern Railway Co.

Deed of trust...to Illinois trust & sav-
ings bank, trustee, dated Nov. 1, 1903. 1st
mortgage 5% bonds, \$5,000,000. 44p. 8° FL

Muskogee Union Railway

1st mortgage 5% gold bonds...to Illinois
trust & savings bank, trustee, Deed of
trust, dated 1904. [n.p., 1904] 47p. 8° Due
Sept. 1, 1944. \$7,500,000. B A19-657

Nashville & Decatur Railroad Co.

1st mortgage. Thos. Martin, Chas. N. Ordway
& Jas. Whitworth, trustees, Dated Oct. 1,
1867. Due Oct. 1, 1887. \$500,000. 6% LH
[1st mortgage...to Philo. C. Calhoun,
Richard T. Wilson & Adrian Iselin,
trustees.] 19p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1870. Due
Jul. 1, 1900. \$2,100,000. 6% LH, PF

Nashville & Florence Railroad Co.

1st mortgage. Real estate trust co., N.Y.,
trustee, Dated Jan. 1, 1881. Due Jan. 1,
1911. \$300,000. 6% LH

Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry.

1st mortgage. Main stem. 7% bonds. \$6,800,
000 dated Jul. 1, 1873. A. Iselin, R. T.
Wilson & V. K. Stevenson, trustees. 23p. 8°
Due Jul. 1, 1913. FL, LH, PF
1st mortgage 6% gold bonds. [McMinnville
branch] 19p. 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1877. Due Jan.
1, 1917. \$320,000. FJL, FL, Imb, PF
1st mortgage. Jasper branch. E. L. Jordan,
J. A. Satterwhite, trustees, Feb. 1, 1877.
8p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1906. \$90,000. 8%

FL, Imb, PF

1st mortgage. Lebanon branch. [Vernon K.
Stevenson & Walston H. Brown, trust-
ees] 9p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1877. Due Oct. 1,
1917. \$300,000. 6% FL, Imb, LH, PF
2d mortgage. Main stem. Central trust co.
of N.Y., trustee. Jan. 1, 1881. 18p. 8° Due
Jan. 1, 1901. \$1,000,000. 6% CT, FL, LH, PF
1st mortgage. Centreville branch. Central
trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Jan. 1, 1883.
16p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1923. \$8000 per mile
narrow gauge; \$15,000 per mile broad
gauge. 6% CT, FL (typew.), Imb, PF

1st mortgage. Jasper branch...to Central
trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 15p. 8° Dated
Jan. 1, 1883. Due Jan. 1, 1923. \$16,000 per
mile. 6% CT, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF
1st mortgage. Tracy City branch. Central
trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jan. 1,
1887. \$600,000. 6% 16p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1932-
1917. CT, FL, Imb, PF

1st mortgage. Bon Air branch. Central trust
co. of N.Y., trustee. 16p. 8° Dated Jul. 1,
1887. Due Jul. 1, 1917. \$20,000 per mile.
6% CT, FL, PF, W&K

...to the U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
[Mortgage or deed of trust, dated Apr. 2,
1888] 29p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1928. \$20,000,000.
5% gold. FJL, FL, ICC, Imb, LH, W&K

Supplemental agreement, Jul. 1, 1905,
reducing interest to 4%. 29p. 8° FL, PF
...Western & Atlantic railroad income
bond. Mortgage to Central trust co. of
N.Y., Nashville, 1894. 14p. 8° Dated Jan.
1, 1895. Due 1896-1920. \$650,000. 5%. CT, PF

Nashville, Florence & Sheffield Ry. Co.

1st mortgage bond to the Central trust
co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Aug. 1, 1887]
13p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1937. \$2,500,000. 5%
CT, FJL, ICC, LH, PF

Also in Louisville & Nashville rail-
road co. Mortgages, leases, etc...N.Y.,
1889, v. 2: 103-21. B

Nashville Terminal Company

...to Mercantile trust co. 1st mortgage.
Dated Jan. 1, 1902. Securing \$1,000,000
30-yr. 5% gold bonds. [n.p., 1902] 24p. 4°
Due Jan. 1, 1932. PF, W&K

Natchez & Eastern Railway Co.

1st 6% 3-yr. gold mortgage...to the True
co. of America, trustee. \$1,700,000. Dated
Jun. 1, 1907. N.Y., Irving pres. [1907] 57p. 4°
Due Jun. 1, 1910. FL, G&co, PF

National Railways of Mexico

Prior lien mortgage...to Union trust co.
of N.Y. Dated Mar. 15, 1902. 74p. 4° Due
Oct. 1, 1926. \$23,000,000. 4½% gold.
FJL, LH, PF
Consolidated mortgage...to Central trust
co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Mar. 15, 1902.
80p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1951. \$30,000,000. 4%
gold. CT, FJL, LH, PF

Trust agreement gold notes, Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee, 29p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1903. Due Oct. 1, 1905. \$10,000,000. 5% LH
Extended to Apr. 1, 1909. Agreements of Sept. 13, 1905 and Sept. 3, 1907.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Prior lien mortgage, 138p. 4° Dated Jun. 22, 1908. Due Jul. 1, 1957. \$225,000,000. 4 1/2% gold. CT, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

...to the N.Y. trust co., trustee, General mortgage, 138p. 4° Dated Jun. 22, 1908. Due Oct. 1, 1977. \$160,000,000. 4 1/2% gold. FJL, LH, PF, W&K

...and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust agreement, dated Jun. 2, 1913. \$6,000,000 notes due Jun. 1, 1915. 6% 63p. 8° CT, FL, PF

...and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust agreement, dated Dec. 1, 1913. \$30,000 6% 3-months secured gold notes due Mar. 1, 1914. 30p. 8° GT, PF
Extended to Jun. 1, 1915.

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust agreement dated Dec. 31, 1913. 3-yr. 6% secured gold notes, Due Jan. 1, 1917. 42p. 8° FJL, GT, PF

...with Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust agreement, dated Apr. 1, 1914. 6% secured gold notes, ser. B, due Jan. 1, 1917. 44p. 8° Not ex. \$1,509,752 GT, PF

...with Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust agreement dated Jun. 1, 1914. 6% secured gold notes, ser. C, due Jan. 1, 1917. 42p. 8° \$813,090. FL, GT, PF

Naugatuck Railroad Company

...to the treasurer of the state of Connecticut, trustee, 1st mortgage dated Apr. 11, 1904, securing \$2,500,000... 1st mortgage 4% 50-yr. gold bonds, New Haven Price, Lise & Adkins co., [1904] 15p. 8° Due May 1, 1954. FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Nebraska & Colorado R.R. Co.

Trust mortgage... to Edward C. Perkins & Wm. J. Ladd, Dated May 2, 1887. 7p. 4° Due May 1, 1927. \$20,000 per mile single track and \$10,000 per mile additional double track. 6% W&K

Nebraska & Western Ry. Co.

Mortgage... to the Manhattan trust co. N.Y., Eve. poet job print [1889] 24p. 4° Dated Jul. 1, 1889. Due Jul. 1, 1929. \$25,000 per mile. Not to ex. \$10,500,000. 5% gold. B AL9-658

Nebraska City, Sidney & Northwestern Railway Company

Trust mortgage, Geo. Tyson & Wm. J. Ladd, trustees. Dated Sept. 2, 1878. Due Sept. 2, 1918. \$375,000. 8% LH

Nebraska Railway Company

Trust mortgage, J. N. A. Griswold, Alpheus Hardy and Wm. H. Forbes, trustees. Dated Oct. 1, 1877. Due Oct. 1, 1886. \$1,836,000. 7% LH

Nevada & California Railway Co.

...to Gordon M. Buck & Henry W. Clark,

trustees, 1st mortgage. Dated Nov. 1, 1911. 51p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1941. \$15,000,000. Not ex. 6% FJL, W&K

Nevada-California-Oregon Railway

Mortgage to secure \$1,500,000 of bonds. ...to D. Comyn Moran and Amedeo D. Moran, trustees. Dated May 1, 1899. [N.Y.] B.H. Tyrrel [1899] 26p. 8° Due May 1, 1919. Not ex. 6% B, FJL, W&K AL9-659

Nevada Southern Railway Company

...with Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage securing 5% 30-yr. gold bonds. 20p. 4° Dated Jan. 20, 1893. Due Jan. 1, 1923. \$15,000 per mile and \$5,000 per mile for equipment. RF

New Brighton & New Castle R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to John P. Green, trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1884. Securing \$500,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 2: 439-46) Due Jan. 1, 1914. 5% B

New Castle & Beaver Valley R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to Nathaniel Holmes, trustee. Dated May 5, 1862. Securing \$150,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 1: 581-84) Due May 5, 1882. 7% B

2d mortgage... to Nathaniel Holmes, trustee. Dated Aug. 4, 1862. Securing \$100,000. (In ibid, v. 1: 584-88) Due Aug. 4, 1877. 7% B

New Castle & Darlington R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to the County of Lawrence, Pa., to secure \$150,000 Lawrence County bonds. Dated Dec. 2, 1856. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 1: 590-92) Due date & int. rate not stated. B

New Castle & Lowell Railway Co.

1st mortgage. The Dollar savings & trust co., trustee. 104p. 8° Dated May 1, 1902. Due May 1, 1922. \$550,000. 5% LH

New Castle & Richmond R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Jos. B. Varnum and Geo. Carlisle, trustees. Dated Feb. 25, 1852. Securing \$300,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 3: 543-46) Due Feb. 25, 1867. 7% B

New Castle & Shenango Valley R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... and the Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Jul. 3, 1887. 32 typew. p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1917. \$250,000. 6% FL, PF

New England Railroad Company

[Consolidated mortgage... to Manhattan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Sept. 2, 1895] 33p. 8° Due Jul. 2, 1945. \$17,500,000. 5% FL, LH, PF (typew.)

New England Terminal Company

1st mortgage. Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. 2p. 8° Dated Feb. 1, 1889. Due Feb. 1, 1909. \$50,000. 5% LH

New Haven & Derby Railroad Co.

[Consolidated mortgage...to treasurer of the state of Connecticut, trustee. Dated May 1, 1888] 12p. 8° Due May 1, 1912. \$800,000. 5% FL (typew), PF

New Haven & Northampton Company

Indenture, Apr. 15, 1879, to Chas. N. Yeamans, G. St. John Sheffield & Daniel Trowbridge. 15p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1909. Consolidated sinking fund bonds. \$1,200,000. 6% FL, PF

...to the treasurer of the state of Connecticut, trustee. Refunding consolidated mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1906, securing \$10,000,000. ... 1st mortgage 4 1/2 50-yr. gold bonds. New Haven, Price, Lee & Adkins co. [1906] 16p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1956. FL, LH, WAK

New Haven, Middletown & Willimantic R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... [to Connecticut state treasurer] New Haven, J. H. Benham & son, 1870. 13p. 8° Dated May 1, 1869. Due May 1, 1889. Limited to half of amount expended on construction and equipment. Not to ex. \$3,000,000. 7% B, CtHS, CtSL A15-1776

2d mortgage... [to Chas. Atwater, Henry B. Harrison & Julius Hotchkiss] New Haven, J. H. Benham & son, 1870. 14p. 8° Dated Jun. 5, 1869. \$2,000,000. Due date & int. rate not stated. B, CtHS, CtSL A15-1777

Mortgage... [Dated Jul. 1, 1871] (In Facts relating to bonds guaranteed by various towns for the... Middletown, 1872. p. 1-8) Due Jul. 1, 1891. Not ex. \$2,000,000. 7% B, CtHS, CtSL A15-1774

Convertible mortgage... Middletown, A. Newton, 1872. 11p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1871. Due Jul. 1, 1891. \$2,000,000. 7% B, CtHS, CtSL A15-1772

New Jersey & Delaware River R.R. Co.

See Delaware & Northampton railroad co. 1903.

New Jersey & New York Railroad Co.

...to Jos. E. Gay & Robt. W. DeForest, trustees. General mortgage. Dated Dec. 31, 1892. N.Y. Eve. post job print. house [1892] 43p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1933. \$1,200,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, PF

New Jersey & Pennsylvania R.R. Co.

...to the Corporation trust co. General mortgage. Dated Dec. 22, 1904. N.Y. Eve. post job print. off. [1904] 31p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1925. \$1,000,000. 5% gold. LH, PF

New Jersey Junction Railroad Co.

Deed of trust securing the 1st mortgage guaranteed 4 1/2 100-yr. bonds... to J. Pierpont Morgan and Harris C. Fahnestock as trustees. Dated Jun. 30, 1886. 23p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1886. \$4,000,000. FJL, FL, PF

New Jersey Midland Railway Co.

Mortgage or deed of trust... to Geo. Opdyke, Abram S. Hewitt, Geo. S. Coe, trustees. (In The New Jersey midland railway co. of New Jersey... \$3,000,000

1st mortgage bonds... [N.Y., 1970?]

p. 19-30) Dated Aug. 1, 1870. Due Aug. 1, 1895. \$3,000,000. 7% gold. B, H. A19-660

New London Northern Railroad Co.

...to the Bankers trust co. trustee. 1st mortgage securing \$1,500,000 4 1/2 gold bonds. Dated Jul. 1, 1910. 24p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1940. WAK

New Mexican Railroad Company

1st mortgage, Boston safe deposit & trust co., trustee. Dated Jun. 30, 1883. 6p. 10° Due Jul. 1, 1913. 6% lawful money. PF

New Mexico & Arizona Railroad Co.

... 1st mortgage. [Boston safe deposit & trust co., trustee] 5p. 10° Dated Apr. 1, 1882. Due 1922. \$25,000 per mile. 6% WAK
2d mortgage, Boston safe deposit & trust co., trustee. Dated Jun. 30, 1883. 6p. 10° Due Jul. 1, 1913. \$15,000 per mile. 6% PF, WAK

New Mexico & Southern Pacific R.R. Co.

1st mortgage, Warren Sawyer & Chas. C. Burr, trustees. 4p. 4° Dated Apr. 1, 1879. Due Apr. 1, 1909. \$15,000 per mile. 7% LH
New Mexico Railway & Coal Co.

...to N.Y. security & trust co., trustee. Collateral trust mortgage. Dated Oct. 1, 1897. N.Y. Eve. post job print. house [1897] 32p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1947. \$3,000,000. 5% FJL, FL, PF, WAK

...to Colonial trust co., trustee. Mortgage. Dated Oct. 1, 1901. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1901] 40p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1951. \$5,000,000. 5% FJL, FL, PF, WAK

...to Colonial trust co. General mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1903. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1903] 42p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1928. \$3,000,000. 6% WAK

New Orleans & North Eastern R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to Farmers' loan & trust co. \$5,000,000. Dated Jul. 1, 1881. [N.Y.] John Axford [1911] 25p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1911. 5% FL, PF

...to Central trust co. Prior lien mortgage \$1,372,000. Oct. 26, 1885. 22p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1915. 6% gold. CT, PF

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. General mortgage. \$8,000,000. Dated May 1, 1902. 29p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1952. 4 1/2% gold. FL, LH, PF

Potter, Choate & Prentice with... Franklin trust co., trustee. Contract of conditional sale of equipment. Ser. C. N. Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1906] 27p. 8° Dated Apr. 9, 1906. Due sem. an. Oct. 1, 1906-Apr. 1, 1913. \$547,000. 4 1/2% gold. B, PCP, WAK. A19-661

Bankers trust co., trustee with... Contract of conditional sale of equipment. Ser. E. Dated Jun. 1, 1915. [n.p. 1916] 29p. 8° Due sem. an. 1915-1926. \$350,000. 4 1/2% gold. B A19-662

Refunding & improvement mortgage... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. & Wm. C. Cox, trustees. Dated Mar. 1, 1917. N.Y. McIlroy & Emmet [1917] 104p. 8° Due not later than Jan. 1, 1967. Ser. A: \$16,000,000 Due Jan. 1, 1952. 4 1/2% PF

New Orleans & Western Railroad Co.

1st terminal mortgage to the State trust co., trustee, 50-yr. 5% Dated Jul. 15, 1895. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1895] 36p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1945. \$2,000,000. FL, LH

[2d] terminal mortgage to State trust co. trustee, Dated Mar. 1, 1897. Due Mar. 1, 1900. 37p. 8° Ser. A: \$2,000,000. 4% FL, PF
New Orleans Belt & Terminal Co.

...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee, 1st mortgage to secure \$2, 500,000 of 4% bonds due Apr. 1, 1951. 38p. 8° Dated Apr. 15, 1901. Gold. PF

New Orleans Great Northern R.R. Co.

1st 5% 50-yr. gold mortgage... to Knickerbocker trust co., trustee. \$10,000,000. Dated Aug. 1, 1905. N.Y., Irving press [1905] 83p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1955. 5% FL, LH, PF, W&K

New Orleans, Mobile & Chicago R.R. Co.

1st & refunding mortgage 5% gold bonds ...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee, Mortgage & deed of trust. Dated Dec. 20, 1909. 62p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1960. \$35,000,000. 5% FJL, PF, W&K

New Orleans, Mobile & Texas R.R. Co.

...as reorganized, Farmers' loan & trust co. and the Louisville & Nashville railroad. [1st] mortgage. N.Y., B. H. Tyrrel, 1880. 24p. 8° Dated May 5, 1880. Due Jan. 1930. \$5,000,000. 6% LH, PF

New Orleans Pacific Railway Co.

Land grant & sinking fund mortgage... to John F. Dillon and Henry M. Alexander, 1881. N.Y., Rufus Adame & co. [1881] 12p. 6° Due Jul. 1, 1911. Limited to \$2.50 per acre of land to be granted to the company. PF

New Orleans Southern & Grand Isle Ry. Co.

...to U.S. mortgage & trust co. trustee. 1st & refunding mortgage securing \$5,000,000 40-yr. 5% gold bonds. Dated May 1, 1911. 39p. 4° Due May 1, 1951. W&K

New Orleans Terminal Company

...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y. as trustee, 1st mortgage. [n.p., 1903] 48p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1903. Due Jul. 1, 1953. \$15, 000,000. Not to ex. 4% B, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K AL9-663

...to the Trust co. of America as trustee. Trust indenture securing \$2,500, 000... 2-yr. 6% collateral gold notes. 30p. 4° Dated Apr. 10, 1907. Due Apr. 10, 1909. FL, PF, W&K

Trust indenture... to Empire trust co. as trustee, Dated Apr. 10, 1909. Securing \$3,500,000... 2-yr. 5% collateral gold notes. 30p. 8° Due Apr. 10, 1911. FL, LH, PF

New Orleans, Texas & Mexico R.R. Co.

...St. Louis & San Francisco railroad co. and N.Y. trust co. 1st mortgage dated May 17, 1910, securing... division 1st mortgage gold bonds of St. Louis & San Francisco railroad co. N.Y. [1910] 130p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1940. \$50,000,000. Not to ex. 5% FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. and... Agreement of conditional sale, dated Sept. 15, 1911. Equipment gold notes, ser. B. \$1,344,000. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1911] 31p. 4° Due sem. an. 1912-1923. 5% gold. GT, PF

...and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Indenture, Dated Mar. 1, 1916, Providing for issue of not exceeding \$25,000,000 5% non-cumulative income bonds. 44p. 4° Due not earlier than Oct. 1, 1935. GT, PF
1st mortgage and deed of trust... to Columbia trust co. Dated Mar. 1, 1916. 1st mortgage gold bonds. xiii, 117p. 4° Due date not stated. \$15,000,000. Not ex. 5% B, PF

AL9-664

New York & Boston Railroad Co.

Copy of mortgage... for Hiram Allen and others, of date Oct. 1, 1860. (In New York & New England railroad co. Incorporation, organization, and final disposition of the several railroad companies ... Boston, 1874, p. 457-65) Due Oct. 1, 1870. \$400,000. 6% B All-217

Copy of mortgage... to Daniel S. Whipple, Hiram Allen and John M. Wood, trustees, of date Dec. 30, 1862. (In ibid, p. 484-94) Due Jan. 1, 1873. \$1,300,000. 6% B. All-217

New York & Canada Railroad Co.

1st mortgage... to Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee, Dated Mar. 18, 1874. 14p. 8° Due May 1, 1904. £800,000 sterling. 5% PF

Also in Delaware & Hudson co. Corporations history. [N.Y.] 1906-07, v. 3: 475-87. B

New York & Erie Railroad Company

[Copy of mortgage to J. J. Palmer, J. Walker and Uriah J. Smith, trustees, to secure the payment of bonds... for \$4,000,000. Executed Mar. 1, 1849] 4p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1859. 7% H, FJL, FL (typew.), PF

Extended to Sept. 1, 1919 and int. reduced to 5%
Indenture Mar. 1, 1853... and Jas. Brown and John Davis. 4p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1883. \$10, 000,000. 7% FJL, FL (typew.), PF
Extended to Mar. 1, 1923 and int. reduced to 4%

Indenture Aug. 15, 1857... and Jas. Brown and John C. Bancroft Davis. 8p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1880. \$6,000,000. 7% FJL, FL (typew.), PF
Extended to Oct. 1, 1920 and int. reduced to 5%

Indenture Jun. 1, 1853... and Jas. Brown and John C. Bancroft Davis. 8p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1888. \$5,000,000. 7% FL (11p.), PF
Extended to 1928 and int. reduced to 5%

Supplemental indentures Aug. 12, 1859. 3p. 8° PF

New York & Flushing Railroad Co.

1st mortgage Mar. 24, 1859, to Peter Cooper, Walter Bowne and others. 7p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1880. \$125,000. 7% PF
Extended to Mar. 1, 1920 and int. reduced to 6%

New York & Greenwood Lake Ry. Co.

Prior lien mortgage, dated May 2, 1892, between... Edward Cooper and

Abram S. Hewitt and the New York, Lake Erie & western railroad and N.Y. security & trust co. \$300,000. Due May 1942. 5% gold. Typew. copy FL

[Prior lien mortgage... and Edward Cooper and Abram S. Hewitt and the New York, Lake Erie & western railroad co. Dated May 2, 1894] 22p. 8° Due May 1, 1942. \$300,000. 5% PF

Prior lien mortgage deed... to N.Y. security & trust co. Dated May 1, 1896. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1896] 40p. 4° Due May 1, 1946. \$1,500,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, LH, PF

New York & Harlem Railroad Co.

Consolidated mortgage... to the Union trust co. of N.Y. Dated May 1, 1872. Due May 1, 1900. N.Y., Francis Hart & co., 1873. 16p. 8° \$12,000,000. 7% LH, PF

3 1/2% gold bond mortgage... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1897. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne, 1897. 111. 58p. 4° Due May 1, 2000. \$12,000,000. 3 1/2% B, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K A17-612

Indenture... and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, dated Oct. 1, 1913. Refunding & improvement mortgage bonds. 156p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 2013. FL, GT

New York & Jersey Railroad Co.

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Feb. 20, 1902. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1902] 35p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1932. \$7,000,000. 5% gold. GT, LH, PF

New York & Long Branch R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jan. 16, 1882. 21p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1931. \$1,500,000. 5% gold. CT, PF

General mortgage. [Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 35p. 4° Dated Sept. 1, 1891. Due Sept. 1, 1941. \$2,500,000. 5% gold. CT, FL, LH, PF

New York & New England Railroad Co.

[Mortgage... to Boston safe deposit & trust co. Dated Jan. 1, 1876] 15p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1905. \$10,000,000. 7% lawful money. FL (typew.), LH, PF

Indenture Jun. 22, 1882... to Wm. T. Hart, Fred. J. Kingsbury and Eustace C. Fitts, trustees. 26p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1902. \$5,000,000. 6% lawful money. 2d mortgage. PF

[Boston terminal 1st mortgage. American loan & trust co., trustee] 11 typew. p. Dated Apr. 1, 1889. Due Apr. 1, 1939. \$1,500,000. 4% lawful money. Imb, PF

Boston terminal 1st mortgage to American loan & trust co., trustee. 11p. f° Dated Jan. 1, 1905. Due Jan. 1, 1925. \$1,500,000. 4% FL

New York & Northern Railway Co.

2d mortgage... to the Farmers' Loan & trust co. Dated Oct. 1, 1887. N.Y., A.B. King [1887] 42p. 4° Due Dec. 1, 1927. \$3,200,000. 4% gold. PF

New York & Oswego Midland R.R. Co.

Mortgage, or deed of trust [to Abiel A. Low, Geo. Opdyke and Delos De Wolf] (In New York & Oswego midland railroad... 7% 1st mortgage bonds... N.Y. [1869?] p. 9-23) Dated Jul. 1, 1869. Due Jul. 1, 1894. \$8,000,000. 7% gold. B, LH A19-665

Also in another ed., [N.Y., 1871?] p. 9-23. B, LH, PF

Mortgage [to Abram S. Hewitt, trustee] (In New York & Oswego midland railroad... 7% convertible 2d mortgage bonds... N.Y. [1872] p. 9-27) Dated May 1, 1871. Due May 1, 1895. \$2,500,000. 7% B, BPL, LC 18-5358

New York & Ottawa Railway Company

...to the Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Jun. 20, 1905. 39p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1955. \$2,500,000. 4% FJL, PF, W&K

New York & Putnam Railroad Company

...to Union trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage. Jan. 15, 1894. N.Y., D. Taylor & co., 1894. 42p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1993. \$6,200,000. 4% gold. B, FJL, G&co. A19-666

New York & Rockaway Beach Ry. Co.

1st mortgage... [and Central trust co., trustee] 24p. 8° Dated Sept. 1, 1887. Due Sept. 1, 1927. \$1,000,000. 5% gold. CT, FJL, FL, PF, W&K

2d [income] mortgage. Dated Sept. 1, 1887. 26p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1927. Central trust co., trustee. \$1,000,000. Not ex. 5% FL, PF

New York & Rockaway Railroad Co.

1st mortgage. [Webster Snyder and Marcus F. Hodges, trustees] 14p. 8° Dated Mar. 2, 1871. Due Apr. 1, 1901. \$250,000. 7% lawful money. Imb, PF

New York Bay Extension R.R. Co.

1st mortgage. [Central trust co., trustee] N.Y., Eve. post job print. house, 1893. 23p. 8° Dated Jan. 2, 1893. Due Jan. 1, 1943. \$600,000. 6% & 5% gold. CT, FL, Imb, PF

New York Bay Railroad Company

1st mortgage... to Girard trust co., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1908. To secure an issue of 4% 1st mortgage gold bonds, to the aggregate amount of \$6,000,000. Dated Jan. 1, 1908 and maturing Jan. 1, 1948. 45p. 8° FJL, LH, W&K

New York, Brooklyn & Manhattan Beach Ry. Co.

Indenture Oct. 1, 1885, to Central trust co. of N.Y. 28p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1935. 1st consolidated mortgage. \$2,000,000. 5% CT, FJL, Imb, PF

New York Central & Hudson River R.R. Co.

3 1/2% gold bond mortgage. \$100,000,000... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1897. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne, 1897. 111. 51p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1997. B (also 87p.), CT, FJL, FL, ICC, Imb, PF, W&K, A19-667

Supplemental indenture, Apr. 16, 1913. 17p. 4° CT, PF, W&K

...with Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, 3 1/2% gold bond indenture Lake Shore collateral. \$100,000,000. Dated Feb. 4, 1898. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1898] 47p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1998. FJL, FL, GT, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

...and U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Indenture, dated May 12, 1904, relating to 30-yr. 4% gold debentures, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1904] ii, 27p. 4° Due May 1, 1934. \$50,000,000.

B, FJL, FL, ICC, LH, PF, W&K A19-668
Wm. C. Brown & others, vendors; Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee; and... Agreement dated Nov. 1, 1907... Equipment trust of 1907. 41p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1908-1922. \$30,000,000. 5% gold. Contains lease of same date. FJL, FL, GT, Imb, PF
Edward V. W. Rosetter & others, vendors; Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee; and... Agreement, dated Jan. 1, 1910... Equipment trust of 1910. 24p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1925. \$30,000,000. 4½%.

FJL, FL, G&co, GT, Imb, PF, W&K
John Carstensen & others, vendors; Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee; and... Agreement, dated Dec. 1, 1911... Equipment trust of 1912. 25p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1913-1927. \$15,000,000. 4½%.

FJL, GT, Imb, PF, W&K
Supplementary agreement, Jan. 11, 1912, including Chicago, Indiana and southern railroad co. as party of the 4th part. 12p. 8° GT, PF, W&K
...and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Indenture, dated Jan. 1, 1912, and supplemental indenture, dated Feb. 5, 1912, relating to 30-yr. 4% gold debentures of 1912. \$50,000,000. 34, 10p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1942. 4½%. FJL, FL, G&co, PF, W&K
Jas. H. Hustie & others, vendors; Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee; and... Agreement. Dated Oct. 1, 1912. Boston & Albany equipment trust of 1912. [n.p., 1912] 23p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1913-1927. \$7,500,000. 4½% gold. B, FJL, M., FF, LH, PF, W&K. A19-669.

John Carstensen & others, vendors; Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee; and... Agreement dated Jan. 1, 1913... equipment trust of 1913. [n.p., 1913] 33p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1914-1928. \$24,000,000. 4½% B, FL, G&co, GT, Imb, LH, PF, W&K A19-670

Consolidation mortgage... to Bankers trust co., trustee. Dated Jun. 20, 1913. [N.Y., 1913] ix, 122p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1998. \$16,710,240. 4½% gold.

B, FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K A15-1796
Refunding & improvement mortgage... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1913, [n.p., 1914] xiv, 156p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 2013. 1st issue ser. A: \$40,000,000. 4½%. B, FJL, G&co, GT, PF. A19-671
Supplemental indentures, Jun. 15, 1915 34p. PF

See also Mohawk & Malone railway co. 1894.

...with Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 3½% gold bond indenture, Michigan central collateral. \$21,550,000. Dated Apr. 13, 1898. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1898] 47p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1998.

FJL, FL, GT, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

New York Central Railroad Company
Mortgage... to Bankers trust co. and Wm. H. Elmendorf, trustee. Dated Jan. 15, 1915. Securing New York Central & Hudson River railroad co.'s 3½% gold bonds, Lake Shore collateral... 4% consolidation mortgages gold bonds. Ser. A. (two issues aggregating \$90,578,400) by a lien on the railroad formerly of the Lake Shore & Michigan southern railway co. and other property. 83p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1998. PF

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Indenture, dated Apr. 21, 1915. 20-yr. 6% convertible gold debenture bonds, issue of 1915... \$100,000,000. [n.p., 1915] 41p. 4° Due May 1, 1935. B, GT, LH, PF A19-672

John Carstensen and others, vendors; Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, and... Agreement dated Jan. 1, 1917... equipment trust of 1917. [n.p., 1917] 29p. 4° Due annually Jan. 1, 1918-1932. \$19,995,000. 4½% gold B, FL, GT, PF A19-673

Trust agreement... and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Dated Sept. 15, 1917. Securing 2-yr. 5% collateral trust gold notes. \$15,000,000. [n.p., 1917] 31p. 4° Due Sept. 15, 1919. B, GT, PF A19-674

New York Chicago & St. Louis R.R. Co.
...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage. \$20,000,000. Dated Oct. 1, 1887. 30p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1937. 4½% gold. CT, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF
Equipment trust lease... and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee, dated Jun. 20, 1892. 13p. 8° Due ser. Sept. 1, 1893-1902. \$600,000. 5% FL, CT

Agreement... and Central trust co. of N.Y. Dated Jan. 27, 1896. 14p. 8° Due ser. Feb. 15, 1897-1911. \$350,000. 5% CT, FL
...and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Indenture, dated Mar. 28, 1906, relating to \$10,000,000 25-yr. 4½% gold bonds of 1906. Due May 1, 1931. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1906] 28p. 4° FJL, FL, G&co, GT, PF, W&K
Otto Miller and others, vendors; Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, and... Agreement dated Aug. 1, 1916... equipment trust of 1916. 36p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1917-1926. \$1,250,000. 4½% FJL, FL, PF

Otto Miller and others, vendors; Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, and... Agreement dated Oct. 1, 1916... engine trust of 1916. N.Y., Exec. post jo b print. off. [1916] 37p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1917-1926. \$300,000. 4½% gold. PF
...equipment trust of 1917. Agreement: Otto Miller, Wm. D. Turner and J. Grant Alexander with the Citizens savings & trust co. and... dated May 1, 1917. Lease of railroad equipment... [n.p., 1917] 44p. 4° Due May 1, 1931. \$3,800,000. 5% gold. B, PF. A19-675

New York Connecting Railroad Co.
1st mortgage... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated May 31, 1913. To secure an issue of \$30,000,000 of bonds. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1913] 75p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1953. 4½% FJL, FL, GT, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

New York, Lackawanna & Western Ry. Co.

...1st mortgage to Farmers' loan & trust co., trustees. Total issue, \$12,000,000. Dated Dec. 31, 1880, N.Y., R. Adams & co. [1880] 11p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1921. 6% lawful money. FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Construction mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Aug. 1, 1883. 6p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1923. \$5,000,000. 5% FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Terminal & improvement mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated May 1, 1890. 7p. 4° Due May 1, 1923. \$5,000,000. 4% FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K

New York, Lake Erie & Western Coal & Railroad Company

1st mortgage... to Metropolitan trust co. and J.L. Welsh. May 15, 1882. 35p. 8° Due May 1, 1922. \$3,000,000. 6% lawful money. FL, LH, PF

New York, Lake Erie & Western RR. Co.

Indenture... between... and Farmers' loan & trust co., dated Oct. 5, 1878. 40p. 8° Schedule A: Reorganization 1st lien bonds due Dec. 1, 1908. \$2,500,000. 6% Schedule B: New 2d consolidated mortgage bonds, due Dec. 1, 1909. \$25,000,000. 6% Schedule C: 2d consolidated mortgage funded coupon bond, due Dec. 1, 1909. \$2,597,400. 5% PF, W&K

[Collateral trust bonds... U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 22p. 8° Dated Nov. 1, 1882. Due Nov. 1, 1922. \$5,000,000. 6% FJL, PF

...funding coupon indenture between... and the Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1885. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1885] 13p. 4° Due Dec. 1, 1909. \$4,032,000. 5% gold. PF

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. General mortgage. Dated Mar. 2, 1894. N.Y., Eve. post job print, house [1894] 92p. 4° Due Dec. 1, 1903. \$70,000,000. 5% coupon gold bonds. PF

See also Jefferson railroad co. 1889; New York & Greenwood Lake railway co. 1892, 1894.

New York, New Haven & Hartford R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to the treasurer of the state of Connecticut, trustee. [13p. 12° Dated May 10, 1883. Due Jun. 1, 1903. \$5,000,000. 4% FL, PF (typew.)

Convertible debenture certificates. 4p. 8° Dated Apr. 1, 1893. Due Apr. 1, 1908. \$15,000,000. 4% LH

Equipment trust agreement between... and the New England car co. and Farmers' loan & trust co., trustees, securing \$20,000,000 equipment trust notes, dated Mar. 20, 1914. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1914] 23p. 4° Due ser. 1915-1929. 5% FL

...with Bankers trust co. and the Union & New Haven trust co., trustees. Collateral indenture, dated May 1, 1914, securing \$20,000,000 1-yr. 5% collateral gold notes. N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet [1914] 54p. 4° Due May 1, 1915. B, LH, PF

A15-1798

...Equipment trust, ser. AA, Agreement between the New England car co. and the Phila. trust, safe deposit & insurance co. Dated Nov. 2, 1914. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1914] 15p. 8° Due ser. an. 1915-1924. 6% FJL, FL, G&co, PF

...with Bankers trust co. and the Union & New Haven trust co., trustees. Collateral indenture, dated May 1, 1916. Securing \$25,000,000 1-yr. 4% collateral gold notes. New Haven, W. H. Lee co. [1916] 47p. 4° FL, LH, PF

...with Bankers trust co. and the Union & New Haven trust co., trustees. Collateral indenture, dated Apr. 16, 1917, securing \$45,000,000 1-yr. 5% collateral gold notes. 50p. 4° PF

...equipment trust, ser. DD, Agreement between the New England car co. and Commercial trust co., dated Aug. 1, 1917. 15p. 8° Due ser. an. 1918-1927. \$1,160,000. PF

...equipment trust, ser. DD, Agreement between the New England car co. and Commercial trust co., dated May 15, 1918. New Haven, W. H. Lee co. [1918] 14p. 16p. 8° Due ser. an. 1918-1928. \$3,420,000. Int. rate not stated. B A19-676

See also Harlem River & Port Chester railroad co. 1904.

New York, Ontario & Western Ry. Co.

...to Mercantile trust co., trustees. 1st mortgage. \$4,000,000. Dated Sept. 1, 1884. N.Y., J. C. Rankin, jr., 1884. 34p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1914. 6% NY, PF

...to the Mercantile trust co., trustees. Consolidated 1st gold mortgage. \$10,000,000. Dated Apr. 11, 1889. N.Y., J. C. Rankin, jr., 1889. 40p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1939. 5% LH, NY, PF, W&K

...to the Mercantile trust co., trustees. Refunding 4% gold mortgage \$20,000,000, dated Jun. 1, 1892. N.Y., Wynkoop & Hallenbeck [1892] 48p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1992. FJL, FL, ICC, Imb, LH, NY, PF, W&K

Agreement between... and N.Y. security & trust co. Dated Feb. 1, 1899. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1899] 17p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1911. \$2,500,000. 5% W&K

5% sinking fund 1st lien gold notes. Agreement between... and Morton trust co. 1st mortgage Elk Hill coal & iron co. to Morton trust co., trustees. \$3,500,000. Dated Dec. 1, 1900. 6p. 4° Due ser. an. 1901-1915. FL, LH, PF, W&K

...to the N.Y. trust co., trustees. General 4% gold mortgage, \$12,000,000. Dated May 31, 1905. N.Y., Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford co. 1905. 52p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1955. B, FL, FJL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K A17-613

New York, Pennsylvania & Ohio R.R. Co.

...to Farmers' loan & trust co., trustees. Prior lien mortgage. Dated May 5, 1880. 20p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1895. \$8,000,000. 6% gold. FL, PF

Extended to Mar. 1, 1935. ...to Farmers' loan & trust co., trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated May 6, 1880. 20p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1895. \$35,000,000. 5% 7% PF

2d mortgage... to Hsman Drisler & Wm. Tell Niswanger, trustees, Dated May 7, 1880. 25p. 8° Due May 1, 1910. \$14,500, 000. 5% if earned. Secures also \$30, 000, 000 3d mortgage bonds due May 1, 1915. 5% if earned. Gold. PF

New York, Pennsylvania & Southwestern Railroad Company

1st mortgage... to Knickerbocker trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Oct. 15, 1904. \$4, 500, 000. 21p. 8° Due Oct. 15, 1954. 5% gold. LH, PF

New York, Philadelphia & Norfolk R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to the Union trust co. of N.Y. Dated Jan. 1, 1883. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1883] 30p. 8° Securing 1st mortgage bond due Jan. 1, 1923. \$1,650, 000. 6% gold, and income bond due Oct. 1, 1933. \$1,000,000. Not ex. 6% PF

Income mortgage... to the Fidelity Insurance, trust & safe deposit co. of Phila., trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1899. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1899] 26p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1939. \$1,000,000. 4% gold.

FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

1st mortgage... to the Fidelity Insurance, trust & safe deposit co. of Phila., trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1899. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1899] 26p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1939. \$3,000,000. 4% gold.

FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

New York, Providences & Boston R.R. Co.

[General mortgage... to the treasurer of the state of Connecticut, trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1892] 38 typew. p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1942. \$4,000,000. 4% FL, PF

New York Short Line Railroad

Mortgage... to the Pennsylvania co. for insurance on lives & granting annuities, trustee. \$1,500,000. Dated Feb. 1, 1907. Phila., Dando print. & pub. co. [1907] 21p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1957. 4% gold.

FL, PF, W&K

New York, Susquehanna & Western R.R. Co.

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage. Dated Aug. 10, 1881. N.Y., Russell 1 bro., 1881. 23p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1911. \$5, 500,000. 6% gold. CT, PF, W&K

Mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y. Dated Jan. 1, 1887. N.Y., Davis & Corson, 1887. 23p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1937. \$3,750, 000. 5% gold. CT, FJL, FL, LH, PF

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. 2d mortgage. Dated Feb. 1, 1887. N.Y., Davis & Corson [1887] 23p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1937. \$1,000,000. 4% gold.

CT, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. General mortgage. Dated Aug. 1, 1890. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. 1930. 23p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1940. \$3,000,000. 5% gold.

CT, FL, LH, PF, W&K

...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Terminal 1st mortgage. Dated May 1, 1893. N.Y., Eve. post job print. house [1893] 30p. 4° Due May 1, 1943. \$2,000, 000. 5% B, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K A17-614

...to the Continental trust co. of N.Y. Collateral trust mortgage. Dated May 1, 1895. N.Y., Eve. post job print. house [1895] 21p. 4° Due May 1, 1905. \$500,000. 6% lawful money. FJL, PF, W&K

Lease Edward T. Stotesbury to... Dated Aug. 1, 1911. Agreement of assignment of lease between Edward T. Stotesbury and Commercial trust co., trustee, and... for issue of \$800,000 equipment trust certificates. Ser. A. Dated Aug. 2, 1911. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1911] 28p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1921. 4% FL, W&K

New York, Texas & Mexican Ry. Co.

[1st mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Apr. 1, 1882. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. 1882. 27p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1912. \$8,000,000. 6% gold. FL, PF

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Matagorda division mortgage. Dated Jan. 1, 1904. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1904] 23p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1934. \$20,000 per mile. 6% CT, FL, W&K

New York, West Shore & Buffalo Ry. Co.

...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage. \$50,000,000. Dated Aug. 5, 1881. Cambridge, Mass., Wm. H. Whseler, 1883. 36p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1931. 5% PF

New York, Westchester & Boston Ry. Co.

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage securing \$60,000,000 bonds payable Jul. 1, 1946. N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet [1911] 68p. 4° Dated Jul. 1, 1911. Int. rate to be determined by directors.

FJL, CT, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

New York, Woodhaven & Rockaway R.R. Co.

Agreement, Aug. 1, 1880, between Fidelity Insurance, trust & safe deposit co. and Long Island railroad co. [... car trust] 18p. 8° PF

...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. [1st] mortgage. 18p. 8° Dated Jan. 2, 1882. Due Jan. 1, 1902. \$600,000. 6% lawful money. PF

Newark & New York Railroad Co.

Mortgage... to Geo. W. Campbell, Peter H. Ballantine, and Wm. N. Adams. Dated Jul. 1, 1867. Payable Jul. 1, 1887. \$600,000. 8p. 8° 7% PF

Newark, Somerset & Straitsville R.R. Co.

[1st mortgage... to Un bn trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 15 typew. p. 8° Dated Nov. 1, 1869. Due Nov. 1, 1889. \$800,000. 7% PF

Newburgh & New York Railway Company

[Mortgage... to Jay Gould, trustee] 8p. 8° Dated Aug. 1, 1868. Due Jan. 1, 1889. \$250, 000. 7% FL, PF

Extended for 40 yrs., int. reduced to 5%

Newburgh, Dutchess & Connecticut R.R. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Trust agreement. 26p. 8° Dated May 1, 1891. Due May 1, 1921. Collateral trust gold bonds. \$226,000. 5% CT, FL, PF

Newport & Richford Railroad Co.

Mortgage... Jan. 2, 1911. [Boston safe deposit & trust co., trustee] 11p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1941. \$350,000. 5% LH, W&K

Newport & Wickford R.R. & Steamboat Co.

[1st mortgage...to Rhode Island hospital trust co., trustee] 27 typew. p. 8°
Dated Jan. 22, 1891. Due Feb. 1, 1921.
\$100,000. 5% gold. PF

Newton & Northwestern R.R. Co.

...to the Old Colony trust co. 1st mortgage securing \$2,500,000 1st mortgage 5% 30-yr. gold bonds. Dated Oct. 1, 1902. 36p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1932. ICC, LH
Funding mortgage. Adams trust co., trustee 27p. 4° Dated Dec. 1, 1903. Due Dec. 1, 1913. \$300,000. 5% LH

Nodaway Valley Railroad Company

...1st mortgage dated May 1, 1880, for \$388,000, Nathaniel Thayer, jr., Chas. Merriam, Geo. Putnam, trustees. 7p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1920. 7% LH, PF, WAK

Norfolk & Carolina Railroad Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1889. Due Apr. 1, 1939. Secures \$1,320,000 of 5% bonds. 20p. 8° CT, PF, WAK

...to Safe deposit & trust co. of Balto. 2d mortgage. Dated Jan. 1, 1896. Due Jan. 1, 1946. Secures \$400,000 of 5% bonds. 21p. 8° PF, WAK

Norfolk & Portsmouth Belt Line R.R. Co.

Mortgage...to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co., trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1898. 18p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1938. \$400,000. 5% FJL, PF, WAK

Norfolk & Southern R.R. Co.

...to Atlantic trust co. 1st mortgage... N.Y.C.G. Burgoyne [1891] 26p. 8° Dated Jun. 2, 1891. Due May 1, 1941. \$10,000 per mile single track. 5% gold. FJL, LH, PF
Also in its Organization and title papers. [n.p., 1891] B

1st mortgage...to Metropolitan trust co., trustee, dated Jun. 2, 1891. \$10,000. 5% deed of Norfolk, Virginia Beach & southern railroad. 40p. 8° Due May 1, 1941. FL

1st general mortgage 5% 50-yr. gold bonds...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Dated Nov. 15, 1904. Supplemental mortgage Nov. 21, 1904. 67, 12p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1954. Not to ex. \$10,000,000. Supplemental mortgage of additional security. FJL, FL, GT, LH, PF

Norfolk & Western Railway Company

General mortgage...to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co., trustee. Dated May 4, 1881. Phila. [1881] 28p. 8° Due May 1, 1931. \$11,000,000. 6% gold. B, FJL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

New River division 1st mortgage...to Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co., trustee. Dated May 12, 1882. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1882] 38p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1932. \$2,000,000 and in addition \$25,000 per mile in excess of 80 miles of said division. 6% gold. B, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK (40p.)

Supplemental agreement limiting issue to \$2,000,000. Dec. 21, 1883. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1883] 6p. 8° B, FL, LH, PF, WAK

...car trust, no. 2. Phila. [1883] 18p. 8°

Dated Feb. 15, 1883. Due Feb. 1, 1933. \$500,000. PF

Improvement & extension mortgage. Deed of trust or mortgage...to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co., trustee. Dated Dec. 21, 1883. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1883] 41p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1934. \$5,000,000. 6% gold. B, FJL, FL, Imb, PF
Supplemental mortgage, Jun. 1, 1887. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1887] 16p. 8° B, PF
2d supplemental mortgage, Jun. 1, 1889. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1889] 21p. 8° B, PF
[Supplemental] agreement, Oct. 29, 1889. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1889] 6p. 8° B, FL, PF, WAK

Adjustment mortgage. \$1,500,000. Deed of trust or mortgage...to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co., trustee. Dated Oct. 29, 1884. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1884] 38p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1924. 7% gold. B, PF

5% 1st mortgage...Cinch Valley division. Deed of trust or mortgage...to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co., trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1887. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1887] 35p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1957. \$2,500,000. 5% gold. B, FL, PF
Equipment mortgage. \$5,000,000. Deed of trust or mortgage...to Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila., trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1888. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1888] 53p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1908. 5% gold. B, FL, PF

100-yr mortgage. Deed of trust or mortgage...to the Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Oct. 29, 1889. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1889] 68p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1990. \$10,000,000. 5% gold. B, LH, PF

Supplemental agreement, Dec. 27, 1889. Issue not to ex. \$45,000,000. B, PF
...Maryland & Washington division 5% 1st mortgage. Deed of trust or mortgage...to the Mercantile trust co. Dated Dec. 15, 1890. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1890] 37p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1941. \$10,000,000. 5% gold. B, PF

Equipment mortgage of 1892. \$5,000,000. Deed of trust or mortgage...to Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila., trustee. Dated Dec. 30, 1891. Phila., 1891. 38p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1912. 5% Car trust certificates. \$900,000. FJL, PF

Supplemental agreement, Sept. 28, 1892. 16p. 8° PF
Car trust of 1893. \$900,000. Indenture between Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co. of Phila., trustee, and... Dated Jan. 3, 1893. Phila., 1893. 16p. 8° Due ser. Apr. 1, 1893-Jan. 1, 1903. FL, PF

1st consolidated mortgage...to the Mercantile trust co., trustee. Dated Oct. 22, 1896. N.Y.C.G. Burgoyne, 1897. v. 105p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1996. \$62,000,000. 4% FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

Supplemental agreement, Feb. 27, 1901, irrevocably terminating right to issue prior lien bonds under the above. [N.Y., 1901] 10p. 8° FL, PF, WAK

Pocahontas coal & coke co. and... to Girard trust co., trustee, Pocahontas coal lands purchase money 1st mortgage securing Norfolk & Western-Pocahontas joint bonds. Issue, \$20,000,000. Dated Dec. 2, 1901, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1901] 46p. 4th Due Dec. 1, 1941, 4% gold. B, FJL, FL, Imb, PF

Al9-677

...equipment trust, Agreement between Virginia co. and Fidelity trust co. and... Dated Mar. 1, 1902. To which is annexed as a part thereof, indenture and contract between Virginia co. &... dated Mar. 1, 1902, Phila., 1902. 19, 15p. 8th Due Sept. 1, 1905-1911. \$3,500,000, 4% gold. PF

Equipment trust, Ser. A. Fidelity trust co., trustee, 53p. 8th Dated Apr. 1, 1903. Due Jan. 1, 1905-1913. \$1,000,000, 4% gold. LH

Equipment trust, Ser. B. Fidelity trust co., trustee, 38p. 8th Dated Jun. 1, 1903. Due Mar. 1, 1905-1914. \$1,000,000, 4% gold. LH

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Divisional 1st lien & general mortgage, Dated Jul. 1, 1904, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1904] 73p. 8th Due Jul. 1, 1944. \$35,000,000. Not ex. 4% FJL, FL, G&co, GT, LH, PF, W&K

...equipment trust, Ser. C. Agreement between Virginia co. and Commercial trust co. and... Dated Apr. 3, 1905... 20, 14p. 8th Due Apr. 1, 1906-1915. \$2,000,000, 4% gold. FL, LH, PF, W&K

...equipment trust, Ser. D. Agreement between Virginia co. and Commercial trust co. and... Dated Nov. 3, 1905. 20, 14p. 8th Due ser. Nov. 1, 1906-1915. \$1,000,000, 4% gold. FL, LH, PF

...equipment trust, Ser. E. Agreement between Virginia co. and Commercial trust co. and... Dated Dec. 4, 1905. 20, 14p. 8th Due ser. Dec. 1, 1906-1915. \$1,000,000, 4% gold. FL, LH, PF

...equipment trust, Ser. F. Agreement between Virginia co. and Commercial trust co. and... Dated Feb. 3, 1906. 22, 14p. 8th Due ser. Feb. 1, 1907-1916. \$1,000,000, 4% gold. FL, LH, PF

...equipment trust, Ser. G. Agreement between Virginia co. and Commercial trust co. and... Dated May 3, 1906. 22, 14p. 8th Due ser. May 1, 1907-1916. \$1,000,000, 4% gold. FJL, FL, PF

...equipment trust, Ser. H. Agreement between Virginia co. and Commercial trust co. and... Dated Jun. 5, 1906. 22, 14p. 8th Due ser. Jun. 1, 1907-1916. \$1,000,000, 4% gold. FJL, FL, PF

...equipment trust, Ser. J. Agreement between Virginia co. and Commercial trust co. and... Dated Jul. 5, 1906. 21, 14p. 8th Due ser. Jul. 1, 1907-1916. \$1,000,000, 4% gold. FJL, FL, PF

...equipment trust, Ser. K. Agreement between Virginia co. and Commercial trust co. and... Dated Aug. 3, 1906. 21, 14p. 8th Due ser. Aug. 1, 1907-1916. \$1,000,000, 4% gold. FJL, FL, G&co, PF

...equipment trust, Ser. L. Agreement between Virginia co. and Commercial trust co. and... Dated Dec. 3, 1906... 21, 14p. 8th Due ser. Dec. 1, 1907-1916. \$1,000,000, 4% gold. FL, LH, PF

Indenture... and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, Dated Dec. 22, 1906. For the issue of not exceeding \$34,000,000 convertible 10-25-yr. 4% gold bonds. 33p. 8th Due Jun. 1, 1932. FJL, FL, GT, Imb, PF, W&K

...equipment trust, Ser. M. Agreement between Virginia co. and Commercial trust co. and... Dated Mar. 4, 1907... 21, 14p. 8th Due ser. Mar. 1, 1908-1917. \$1,000,000, 4% gold. FL, LH, PF

...equipment trust, Ser. N. Agreement between Virginia co. and Commercial trust co. and... Dated Apr. 4, 1907... 21, 14p. 8th Due ser. Apr. 1, 1908-1917. \$1,000,000, 4% gold. FL, LH, PF

Convertible gold bonds. Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, 33p. 8th Dated Jun. 1, 1907. Due Jun. 1, 1932. \$34,000,000, 4% gold. GT, LH

...equipment trust, Ser. O. Agreement between Virginia co. and Commercial trust co. and... Dated Jun. 4, 1907... 21, 14p. 8th Due ser. Jun. 1, 1908-1917. \$1,000,000, 4% gold. FL, LH, PF

Agreement between... and the Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, Dated May 1, 1908... 5% 2-yr. collateral gold notes, 24p. 8th Due May 1, 1910. FL, GT, PF, W&K

Indenture... and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, Dated Mar. 1, 1912. For the issue of not exceeding \$13,300,000 convertible 10-20-yr. 4% gold bonds. 32p. 8th Due Sept. 1, 1932. FJL, FL, GT, PF, W&K

Indenture... and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, Dated Mar. 25, 1913. For the issue of not exceeding \$18,353,000 convertible 10-25-yr. 4% gold bonds. 32p. 8th Due Sept. 1, 1938. FJL, FL, GT, Imb, PF, W&K

...equipment trust, Ser. of 1914. Agreement between Virginia co. and Commercial trust co. and... Dated Feb. 2, 1914... [n.p., 1914] 15p. 8th Due ser. an. 1915-1924. \$10,000,000. 4% gold. B, FJL, G&co, PF, W&K Al9-678

Norfolk County Railroad Co.

Copy of mortgage... to Robt. G. Shaw and others, trustees, dated Oct. 15, 1849. (In New York & New England railroad co. Incorporation, organization, and final disposition of the several railroad companies... Boston, 1874. p. 420-31.) Due Sept. 1, 1854. \$700,000, 6% B All-217

Norfolk Southern Railroad Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust indenture securing \$4,360,000 of 6% collateral trust gold notes. Dated Oct. 1, 1910. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1910] 40p. 4th Due Oct. 1, 1911 or Oct. 1, 1912. CT, PF

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., as trustee, 1st & refunding mortgage dated Feb. 1, 1911. 94p. 8th Due Feb. 1, 1961 unless redeemed earlier. \$35,000,000. Ndt to ex. 5% gold. CT, FJL, LH, PF

Norfolk Terminal & Transportation Co.
1st mortgage...to the Central trust co.
of N.Y. Dated Feb. 1, 1898. [N.Y.] I.N.
Jones print [1898] 27p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1948.
\$500,000. 5% CT, FL (typew.), PF

Norfolk Terminal Railway Company
Mortgage...to Guaranty trust co. of NY,
trustee. Dated May 20, 1911. 45p. 8° Due
May 1, 1961. \$2,000,000. 4% gold.
GT, PF, W&K

Norfolk, Virginia Beach & Southern RR Co.
1st mortgage...to the Guaranty trust co.
of N.Y. securing 1st mortgage 5% gold
bonds amounting to \$500,000. Dated
Sept. 1, 1896. Due Sept. 1, 1946.

38 typew. p. 8° GT, PF
General 1st mortgage...to the Guaranty
trust co. of N.Y. securing 5% gold
bonds amounting to \$750,000. Dated
Jan. 1, 1898. Due Jan. 1, 1948.

38 typew. p. 8° GT, PF
Norristown & Main Line Connecting R.R. Co.
Mortgage...to Girard trust co. of Phila.,
trustee. \$250,000. Dated Sept. 1, 1902.
Phila. Dando print & pub. co. [1902]
21p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1952. 4% LH, W&K

Norristown Junction Railroad
...to Alexander D. Campbell. 12 typew. p. 8°
Dated Jan. 31, 1880. Due Feb. 1, 1890. 1st
mortgage. \$40,000. 7% lawful money. FL, PF
Extended to Feb. 1, 1910. at 5%

North & South Carolina Railway Co.
...to the Continental trust co. & Wm. J.
Casey, trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated Mar.
2, 1914. [N.Y.] 1914] 56p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1964.
\$1,250,000. 6% gold. B, FL, PF. A19-679

North & West Branch Railway Co.
1st mortgage. [Fidelity insurance, trust
& safe deposit co. of Phila., trustee]
16p. 8° Dated Sept. 1, 1881. Due Sept. 1,
1901. \$1,500,000. 6% lawful money. PF

North Carolina Railroad Company
Mortgage [to Wm. A. Graham] (In its Charter
and amendments thereto... Raleigh,
1896. p. 50-64) Dated Nov. 1, 1887. Due
Nov. 1, 1872, 1877 & 1887. \$1,500,000.
Int. rate not specified. ICC

North East Pennsylvania Railroad Co.
Mortgage...to Guaranty trust & safe
deposit co., trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1890.
24p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1920. \$400,000. 5%
FL, PF, W&K

North Pennsylvania Railroad Co.
General mortgage...to the Fidelity in-
surance, trust & safe deposit co., true-
tee. Dated Oct. 2, 1872. Indenture. The
North Pennsylvania railroad co. and
Philadelphia & Reading railway co.
Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1901]
14, 9, 10 p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1903. \$6,000,
000. 7% FL, LH, W&K
Mortgage...to the Guaranty trust &
safe deposit co. For \$1,200,000. 11p. 8°
Dated Oct. 1, 1878. Due Sept. 1, 1905. 6%
W&K

Indenture...to Edward C. Knight, Jr., and
Herbert M. Hows, trustees. Dated Feb. 11,
1896. [For extension of loan of 1866,
of \$1,500,000 to May 1, 1936] Indenture,
...and the Philadelphia & Reading rail-
road co. Dated Feb. 11, 1896. 21p. 8° Int.
rate reduced to 4% from 7%. W&K

North Shore Railroad Company
1st mortgage 5% sinking fund 40-yr. gold
bonds...to Mercantile trust co. of San
Francisco. Mortgage and bonds dated May 1,
1902. Total authorized issue \$6,000,000.
52p. 4° Due May 1, 1942. Sinking fund com-
mences May 1, 1912. LH, PF

Northampton Railroad Company
Indenture between...and Fidelity trust co.
of Phila. Dated Jan. 1, 1902. Phila., Allen,
Lane & Scott, 1902. 22p. 8° 1st mortgage.
Due Jan. 1, 1952. \$300,000. 5% gold. LH, PF

Northeastern Railroad Company
[Mortgage to Henry Gourdin, Daniel Ravenel
and C. M. Furman] (In its The Act of in-
corporation, with amendments thereto,
and by-laws... Charleston, 1887. p. 20-28)
Dated Feb. 26, 1855. Due Sept. 1, 1869.
\$700,000. 7% B, PF A19-680

[Mortgage to Henry Gourdin, Daniel Ravenel
and C. M. Furman] (Ibid. p. 29-40) Dated
Jun. 22, 1857. Due Sept. 1, 1858. \$300,000
7% B, PF A19-680

[Mortgage to Henry Gourdin, Daniel Ravenel
and Charles M. Furman] (Ibid. p. 41-56)
Dated Sept. 1, 1869. Due Sept. 1, 1899.
\$1,142,000. 8%. Securing 1st & 2d pre-
ferred lien bonds. B, PF A19-680
...of South Carolina. Consolidated mort-
gage to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y.]
Charleston, S.C., 1888. 20p. 8° Dated Dec.
21, 1882. Due Jan. 1, 1933. \$1,836,000. 6%
PF, W&K (22p.)

Northern Alabama Railway Company
...to Knickerbocker trust co., trustee.
1st mortgage. \$3,000,000. N.Y., Eve, post
job print, house [1895] 21p. 4° Dated Nov.
29, 1895. Due Jan. 1, 1926. 5% W&K

Supplemental mortgage, Oct. 1, 1898.
12p. 4° Changes bonds nos. 1-400 to prior
lien bonds, and nos. 401-3000 general
lien bonds. Prior lien bonds extended
to Jul. 1, 1928 at 5%. General lien bonds
due Jul. 1, 1928 at 3% PF

Northern Central Railway Company
[1st] mortgage...to the state of Maryland.
In trust. Dated Jan. 27, 1855. Phila., 1873.
9p. 8° Payable \$90,000 per year. \$1,500,
000. 6% Irredeemable. G&co, PF
[2d] mortgage to Wm. H. Haighlen, and others.
In trust. Dated Dec. 20, 1855. Phila., 1873.
13p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1885. \$2,500,000. 6% FL, PF
\$2,500,000 mortgage...to Philip A. Small,
W. T. Walters, and J. B. Parks. In trust.
Dated Dec. 4, 1865. Phila., 1873. 24p. 8° Due
Apr. 1, 1900. 6% FL, G&co, PF
Supplemental agreement, Jun. 19, 1874. PF

Copy of consolidated mortgage... to Wis-
tar Morris, Josiah Bacon, trustees, Jul.
1, 1868, Balto., 1868, 30p. 8° Due Jul. 1,
1900. \$6,000,000. 6% FL, PF

Supplemental agreement, Jun. 30, 1874. PF

Mortgage... to the Fidelity Insurance,
trust & safe deposit co., Phila., Allen,
Lane & Scott, 1874, 26p. 8° Dated May 26,
1874. \$10,000,000. 6% FL, G&C, PF, W&K

Mortgage... to the Fidelity Insurance,
trust & safe deposit co. In trust.
Dated Jan. 1, 1875. \$5,000,000. Phila.,
Allen, Lane & Scott [1876] 26p. 8° Due Jan.
1, 1926. Ser. A, 5% B, FL, NY

Another ed. Phila., Review print,
house [1876] 25p. 8° PF, W&K

Northern Illinois Railway Company

... to the Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
Trust deed, Apr. 1, 1885. 5p. 8° Due
Mar. 1, 1910. \$1,600,000. 5% FL, PF, W&K

Northern Indiana Railway Company

1st consolidated mortgage to U.S. mort-
gage & trust co. and Geo. M. Cunningham, se-
curing a \$4,000,000 issue, due Jan. 1,
1936. 5% gold. N.Y., Eve. post job print.
off. [n.d.] 57p. FJL

Northern Maine Seaport R.R. Co.

... to U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee.
Railroad & terminal 1st mortgage.
Dated Apr. 1, 1905, securing \$5,000,000
30-yr. 5% gold bonds... 29p. 8° Due Apr.
1, 1935. LH, PF

Northern Ohio Railway Company

... to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mort-
gage. 27p. 4° Dated Oct. 1, 1895. Due Oct.
1, 1945. \$4,000,000 issued at rate of
not ex. \$15,000 per mile. 5% gold.

CT, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

Northern Pacific & Cascade R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to the Farmers' loan &
trust co. Dated Oct. 1, 1887. 22p. 8° Due
Oct. 1, 1937. \$20,000 per mile. 5% PF, W&K

Northern Pacific & Montana R.R. Co.

... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. 1st
mortgage, dated Aug. 1, 1888. 24p. 8° Due
Sept. 1, 1938. \$25,000 per mile. 6% PF, W&K

Supplement, Oct. 1, 1888. 8p. 8° PF

Northern Pacific & Puget Sound Shore

Railroad Company

1st mortgage... to Farmers' loan & trust
co. Dated Oct. 1, 1887. 22p. 8° Due Oct. 1,
1937. \$20,000 per mile. 5% PF

Northern Pacific, Fergus & Black Hills

Railroad Company

... 1st mortgage to Henry Villard and
Horace White, N.Y., E. W. Sackett & Ran-
kin [1882] 20p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1882. Due
Oct. 1, 1922. \$20,000 per mile. 5% PF, W&K

Northern Pacific, La Moure & Missouri

River Railroad Company

1st mortgage... to the Farmers' loan &
trust co. Dated Jun. 1, 1887. 25p. 8° Due
Jun. 1, 1937. \$15,000 per mile. 5% gold
sinking fund. PF

Northern Pacific Railroad Company

The mortgage. (In Northern Pacific rail-
road. The charter and amendments...
[Phila. 1870] 1p. 18-29) Dated Jul. 1, 1870.

Jay Cooke & John E. Thompson, trustees.
Due Jul. 1, 1900. \$50,000 per mile.
7.3% gold. B, FJL, H, HU, ICC, NY, PF,
UCal, UM, W&K AL3-1565

1st mortgage, Missouri division... to the
Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. \$2,500,
000. Date May 1, 1879. 15p. 8° Due May 1,
1919. 6% LH, PF (36p.), W&K

Pend D'Oreille division, 1st mortgage...
to the Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y.
\$4,500,000. Date Sept. 1, 1879. 33p. 8° Due
Sept. 1, 1919. 6% LH, PF, W&K

... to Central trust co. of N.Y. General
1st mortgage, Jan. 1, 1881. 46p. 8° Due
Jan. 1, 1921. \$25,000 per mile. 6%
CT, FL, LH, PF, W&K

... to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y.
General 2d mortgage, Nov. 20, 1883, Phila.,
Allen, Lane & Scott [1883] 47p. 8° Due Dec.
1, 1933. \$20,000,000. 6% LH, PF, W&K

... to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y.
General 3d mortgage, Dec. 1, 1887. 48p. 8°
Due Dec. 1, 1937. \$12,000,000. 6%
FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Consolidated mortgage... to the Farmers'
loan & trust co. Dated Dec. 2, 1889.
63p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1889. \$160,000,000.
Not to ex. 5% FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Collateral trust indenture... to the
Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee.
Dated May 1, 1893. N.Y., Eve. post job
print, house, 1893. 23p. 8° Due May 1,
1898. \$15,000,000. 6% FJL, PF, W&K

Prior lien mortgage... to the Mercantile
trust co., trustee. Dated Nov. 10, 1896.
N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1896. iv, 102p. 8° Due
Jan. 1, 1997. \$130,000,000. 4%
B, FJL, FL, ICC, Imb, LH, PF (102p.), AL17-615

Abstract in its Abstracts of mort-
gages securing the prior lien and
general lien bonds. [n.p., 1896] p. 1-22.
B, ICC, W&K AL9-681

1st supplement, Dec. 16, 1898. N.Y., C. G.
Burgoyne [1898] 6p. 4° FL, PF, W&K

2d supplement, Feb. 21, 1902. N.Y., C. G.
Burgoyne [1902] 15p. 4° FL, PF, W&K

Supplement appointing Bankers trust
co. trustee, Oct. 11, 1911. N.Y., McIlroy &
Emmet [1911] 7p. 4° PF, W&K

General lien mortgage... to the Farmers'
loan & trust co., trustee. Dated Nov. 10,
1896. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1896. 93p. 4° Due
Jan. 1, 2047. \$190,000,000. 3%
FJL, FL, ICC, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Abstract in its Abstracts of mort-
gages securing the prior lien and gen-
eral lien bonds. [n.p., 1896] p. 23-30.
B, ICC, W&K AL9-681

1st supplement, Feb. 21, 1902. N.Y., C. G.
Burgoyne [1902] 18p. 4° FL, PF, W&K

St. Paul-Duluth division mortgage... to
Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated
Jun. 15, 1900. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1900]
63p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1996. \$20,000,000. 4%
gold. B, FJL, FL, GT, LH, NY, PF, W&K, Y
AL9-682

Trust indenture securing...-Great Northern, Chicago, Burlington & Quincy collateral 4% joint bonds, Jul. 1, 1901, N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1901] 49p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1921. \$222,400,000. 4% gold. Standard trust co. trustees.

B, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, NY, PF, WAK A19-683
Refunding & improvement mortgage... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. & Wm. S. Tod, trustees, Dated Jul. 1, 1914. N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet [1914] xiv, 159p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1947. Amount limited to three times outstanding stock. Rate of int. not stated. B, FJL, LH, PF A15-1800

Northern Pacific Terminal Co.

...of Oregon [to Farmers' loan & trust co. trustees] Deed of trust, Jan. 1, 1883. N.Y., American bank note co. [1883] 78p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1933. 1st mortgage. \$5,000,000. 6% gold. LH, PF

Northern Railroad Co. of New Jersey

...to U.S. mortgage & trust co. trustees. General mortgage, Dated Jan. 1, 1900. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1900] 33p. 4^o Due Jan. 1, 2000. \$1,000,000. 4 1/2% gold. FL, LH, PF, WAK

Northern Railway Company

...of California, of the 1st part, Southern Pacific co. of the 2d part, and Union trust co. of N.Y., of the 3d part. Deed of trust. Dated Jan. 10, 1889. 13p. 2^o Due Oct. 1, 1938. \$21,000,000. 5% gold.

FJL, FL (typew.), LH, PF, WAK

Northwestern Pacific Railroad Co.

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustees. 1st & refunding mortgage, Dated Mar. 1, 1907. 66p. 8^o Due Mar. 1, 1957. \$35,000,000. 4 1/2% gold. FJL, FL, Imb, PF, WAK

Northwestern Terminal Railway Co.

...of Denver, Colo., to the Mercantile trust co., 1st mortgage, Jul. 1, 1906. And supplement to 1st mortgage, Sept. 27, 1909. [n.p., 1909] 60, 14p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1926. \$3,000,000. 5% gold. B, FJL, FL, LH, PF, WAK A19-684

Northwestern Union Railway Co.

1st mortgage to Farmers' loan & trust co., dated Jun. 1, 1872, due Jun. 1, 1917, sinking fund [bond] 2p. 4^o \$3,500,000. 7% gold. FJL

Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain Ry. Co.

1st consolidated mortgage... to Wm. J. Averell and Stuyvesant Fish, trustees. Dated Apr. 1, 1880. 20 typew. p. 8^o Due Apr. 1, 1920. \$3,500,000. 6% Securing also income bonds dated Apr. 1, 1880, due Apr. 1, 1920. \$1,000,000. Not ex. 6% PF 4% 1st gold bond mortgage, \$4,400,000... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Dated Dec. 15, 1898. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1898] 52p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1948.

CT, FL, LH, PF, WAK

Ogdensburg Terminal Company

1st mortgage... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, Dated Feb. 20, 1911. 42p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1916-1930. \$150,000. 5% gold. GT, PF

Ohio & Indiana Railroad Company

1st mortgage... to John Ferguson, Dated Aug. 1, 1852. Securing \$1,000,000. (IN Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 1: 150-53) Due Aug. 1, 1867. 7% B
FL has separate.

2d mortgage... to John Ferguson, Dated Oct. 1, 1853. Securing \$500,000. (Ibid, v. 1: 153-57) Due Oct. 1, 1873. 7% B

3d mortgage... to John Ferguson, Dated Sept. 1, 1854. Securing \$250,000. (Ibid, v. 1: 157-60) Due Sept. 1, 1864. 7% B

Ohio & Little Kanawha Railroad Co.

1st mortgage... to Knickerbocker trust co., trustees, dated Mar. 1, 1900. 33p. 8^o Due semi. to Mar. 1, 1950. \$250,000. 5% FL

Ohio & Mississippi Railway Company

[Consolidated mortgage... to Allan Campbell and Samuel U. F. Odell, trustees] 23p. 8^o Dated Dec. 24, 1867. Due Jan. 1, 1898. \$6,000,000. 7% PF

Supplemental mortgage, Jun. 23, 1869. PF
[2d consolidated mortgage... to Allan Campbell and Samuel U. F. Odell, trustees] 22p. 8^o Dated Mar. 25, 1871. Due Apr. 1, 1911. \$4,000,000. 7% PF

Mortgage of Jan. 30, 1875, on the Springfield division... (In its Springfield division... Title papers and mortgage, N.Y., 1875. p. 37-49) Due Nov. 1, 1905. \$3,000,000. 7% B
A19-685

Also in another ed. N.Y., 1885, p. 175-84. PF
1st general mortgage... to Cyrus C. Hines, and the Union trust co. of N.Y., trustees. \$16,000,000. Dated Jul. 2, 1883. p. 245-72. 8^o Due Jun. 1, 1932. 5% PF

Ohio & Northwestern Railroad Co.

[Indenture made Sept. 13, 1886 between... and Mercantile trust co.] 23p. 8^o Due Jul. 1, 1936. \$2,000,000. 6% gold. PF

Ohio & Pennsylvania Railroad Co.

1st mortgage... to John J. Palmer on portion of road from Pittsburgh, Pa., to Massillon, O.

- Dated Jul.1,1850.Securing \$1,000,000.
(In Church,S.H.Corporate history of
the Pennsylvania lines west of Pitts-
burgh[Pittsburgh]1898-1906,v.1:131-34)
Due Jul.1,1865.7% B
- 1st mortgage...to John J.Palmer on por-
tion of road between Macellion and
Crestline.Dated Sept.21,1851.Securing
\$750,000.(Ibid,v.1:134-38) Due Jul.1,
1865.7% B
- Mortgage...to Thoe,J.Firth and Reuben
Miller,jr.Dated May 6,1856.On portion
of road between Federal street sta-
tion,Allegheny,and the passenger sta-
tion of the Pennsylvania rail road on
Liberty street in Pittsburgh.Securing
\$250,000.(Ibid,v.1:140-44) Due May 1,
1876.7% B
- 2d mortgage...to John Fergueon & Thoe.
Scott.Dated Jun.30,1856.Securing \$2,
000,000.(Ibid,v.1:138-40) Due Apr.1,
1872.7% B
- Ohio & West Virginia Railway Co.
Mortgage...dated Sept.10,1879. 15p.8°
Due May 1,1910.\$1,584,000.7%. FL
PF has typewritten copy.
- Ohio Connecting Railway Company
Mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust
co.of N.Y.trustees.Dated Sept.1,1903.
Securing \$2,000,000 gold bonds.13p.8°
Due Sept.1,1943.4% FJL,FL,LH,W&K
- Also in Church, S.H. Corporate his-
tory of the Pennsylvania lines west
of Pittsburgh.[Pittsburgh]1898-1906.
v.9:921-31. B
- Ohio,Indiana & Western R.R.Co.
1st mortgage...[Central trust co.of N.Y.,
trustees] N.Y.A.B.King[1888]32p.8°
Dated Apr.2,1888.Due Apr.1,1938.\$8,
500,000.5% gold. CT,FJL,PF
- 2d mortgage...[Central trust co.of N.Y.,
trustees] N.Y.A.B.King[1888]30p.8°
Dated Apr.2,1888.Due Apr.1,1938.\$2,
000,000.5% gold. CT,PF
- Ohio Land & Railway Company
...to the N.Y.security & trust co.,trust-
ees.Purchase money mortgage.Dated Jan.
1,1894.N.Y.C.G.Burgoyne[1894]30p.8°
Due Jan.1,1914.\$1,500,000.6% gold.
FJL,PF
- Ohio Midland Railroad Company
...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y.,
trustees.Mortgage.Dated Mar.31,1900.
N.Y.C.G.Burgoyne[1900]44p.8°Due Apr.
1,1925.\$300,000.4% W&K
- Ohio River & Western Railway Co.
1st mortgage...to Continental trust co.
of N.Y.Dated Feb.2,1903,securing \$2,
750,000 5% gold bonds.25p.8°Due Feb.
1,1933. FL
- Ohio River Railroad Company
1st mortgage...to the Fidelity insur-
ance,trust & safe deposit co.,trust-
ees.Dated Mar.29,1886. 22p.8°Due Jun.
1,1936.\$2,000,000.5% FJL,FL
- General mortgage...to the Fidelity [in-
surance],trust & safe deposit co.,
trustees[N.Y.Dandy print.& pub.co]
1887. 26p.8°Dated Mar.10,1887.Due Apr.
1,1937.\$3,000,000.5% FJL,FL
- Ohio Southern Railroad Company
1st mortgage.N.Y.Eve.post steam presses,
1881. 24p.8°Dated May 23,1881.Due Jun.
1,1921.\$15,000 per mile.6% gold. PF
- 2d income mortgage.[Central trust co. of
N.Y.,trustees] N.Y.Eve.post steam presses,
1881.29p.8°Dated May 23,1881.Due Jun.1,
1921.\$15,000 per mile.6% CT,PF
- General mortgage securing \$2,800,000
general mortgage 4% coupon bonds.Dated
Oct.1,1889.N.Y.Eve.post steam presses,
1889. 31p.8° Due May 1,1921.\$15,000
per mile. CT,PF
- Ohio Valley Railroad Company
General consolidated & 1st mortgage.Jul.
1,1888.[Central trust co. of N.Y.,true-
tee] N.Y.Burgoyne quick print.co.[1888]
27p.8°Due Jul.1,1938.\$20,000 per mile.
5% gold. PF
- Also in Chesapeake,Ohio & south-
western railroad co.Charters,mor-
tages,&c.,&c.N.Y.[n.d.]p.405-33.B
A19-534
- Oil Creek Railroad Company
[Mortgage...to Samuel P.Johnson.Dated
Apr.1,1862.Due Apr.1,1882.\$810,000.
7%] PF
- Oklahoma Central Railway Company
Trust deed...to Western trust & savings
bank,trustees.1st mortgage 5% gold bonds.
Dated Nov.1,1905.Chgo.,Bernard & Miller
print[1905]33p.4°Due Dec.1,1945.\$10,
000,000. FJL,PF
- Oklahoma Railway Company
1st & refunding mortgage,Mississippi
Valley trust co. of St.Louis,trustees.
67p.4°Dated Jan.3,1911.Due Jan.1,1941.
\$12,000,000.5% LH
- Omaha & St.Louis Railway Co.
...to the U.S.trust co. of N.Y.4% 1st
mortgage \$2,717,000.Dated Jun.1,1887.
N.Y.Burgoyne's "quick" print[1887]
24p.8°Due Jan.1,1937.Gold. LH,PF
- ...to the Farmers' loan & trust co.5%
2d mortgage.\$580,000.Dated Jun.1,1890.
N.Y.C.G.Burgoyne's print.business[1890]
22p.8°Due May 1,1940.Gold. LH,PF
- Agreement with W.E.Roosevelt,C.B.Gold
[and others] with Missouri railway
construction co.and Guaranty trust
co. of N.Y.Aug.1,1896...Mortgage...to
Guaranty trust co. of N.Y.Dated Jul.1,
1896.N.Y.C.G.Burgoyne.1897. 41p.8°
Due Jul.1,1901.\$2,376,000.4% gold.
GT,LH,PF
- Omaha & Southwestern Railroad Co.
Trust mortgage.John W.Brooks & John N.
Denison,trustees.Dated Jan.1,1872.
Due Jun.1,1896.\$20,000 per mile.8%
LH

Omaha, Kansas City & Eastern R.R.Co.

- ...to Walter G.Oakman and Geo.R.Turnbull, as trustees, 1st mortgage, \$14,000,000, Dated Sept.1, 1896. 34p. 8° Due Sept.1, 1926, Not to ex. 5% gold. PF
- ...to Atlantic trust co. and Wm.A. Rule as trustees, 2d mortgage, Dated Sept.1, 1897, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne, 1897. 43p. 8° Due Oct.1, 1926, \$11,000,000, Not ex. 5% Gold. PF

Opelousas, Gulf & Northeastern Ry. Co.

- ...let mortgage in favor of the Mercantile trust co. Securing \$5,000,000 50-yr. 5% gold bonds, Dated Mar.1, 1906. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1906] 43p. 8° Due Mar.1, 1956. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Orange & Northwestern Railroad Co.

- ...to the N.Y. trust co., trustees, 1st mortgage, Dated May 1, 1910, 1st mortgage 6% gold bonds, 50p. 4° Due May 1, 1940, \$10,000,000. W&K

Orange Belt Railway Company

- 1st mortgage...to Farmers' loan & trust co., dated Jan.1, 1887, [n.p., 1887] 23p. 8° Due Jan.1, 1907, \$700,000, 6% gold. B AL9-686

Oregon & California Railroad Co.

- 1st mortgage, Henry Villard, Horace White and Chas. Edward Betherton, trustees. Dated Jun.1, 1881, Due Jul.1, 1921. \$20,000 per mile. 6% LH

- 2d mortgage, Dated May 26, 1883...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., N.Y., Eve. post job print, off. [1883] 36p. f° Due Apr.1, 1933, \$10,000 per mile. 7% gold, LH, PF
- ...to Union trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Deed of trust, Dated Jul.1, 1887, N.Y., Eve. post job print [1887] 21p. 4° Due Jul.1, 1927, \$20,000,000, 1st mortgage. 5% FJL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Oregon & Southeastern Railroad Co.

- ...to North American trust co. Mortgage or deed of trust, Dated May 9, 1902. 32p. 4° Due Apr.1, 1922, 1st mortgage. \$300,000, 5% gold. LH, PF

Oregon & Transcontinental Company

- Indenture between...and the Farmers' loan & trust co., Jun.1, 1882, N.Y., Searing & Hyde [1888] 24p. 8° Due Nov.1, 1922, Not ex. \$20,000 per mile. 6% BFL, LH, PF

Oregon Railway & Navigation Co.

- ...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustees, 1st mortgage, Dated Jul.1, 1879, and mortgage of further assurance dated Sept.1, 1880, 26, 38, 73p. 8° Due Jul.1, 1909, \$6,000,000, 6% FL, ICC, LH, PF

- Consolidated mortgage to the Farmers' loan & trust co., Dated Jun.1, 1885, N.Y., Searing & Hyde [1885] 34p. 8° Due Jun.1, 1925, \$25,000 per mile. 5% gold. LH, PF

- Collateral trust mortgage to American loan & trust co., Dated Sept.2, 1889, Boston, Rand Avery supply co. [1889] 15p. 8° Due Sept.2, 1919, \$25,000,000, 5% PF

- ...to the N.Y. security & trust co., Mortgage, Dated Aug.17, 1896, [n.p., 1896] 52p. 4° Due Jun.1, 1946, Consolidated mortgage. \$24,500,000, 4% gold. B, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K AL9-687

Oregon Railway Extension Company

- ...to the Bay State trust co., 1st mortgage, Dated Sept.2, 1889, Boston, Rand, Avery supply co. [1889] 20p. 8° Due Sept.1, 1919, \$27,778 per mile single track, \$38,889 per mile double track. 5% PF

Oregon Short Line & Utah Northern Railway System

- Consolidated 1st mortgage...to the American loan & trust co., Aug.1, 1889, Boston, Rand, Avery co. [1889] 25p. 8° Due Apr.1, 1919, \$27,000 to \$35,000 per mile. 5% BFL, FJL, LH, PF

Oregon Short Line Railway Company

- ...to Fred. L. Amee and John F. Dillon, trustees, 1st mortgage, Dated Nov. 1881, 25p. 8° Due Feb.1, 1922, \$25,000 per mile. 6% FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

- ...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., Consolidated mortgage, Dated Mar.1, 1897, [n.p., 1897] 35p. 4° Due Jul.1, 1946, \$36,500,000, 5% gold, B, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K, AL9-688

- ...to Old Colony trust co. of Boston, Income A. Mortgage, Dated Mar.1, 1897, [n.p., 1897] 41p. 4° Due Jul.1, 1946, \$7,185,000, 5% B, FL, LH, PF, W&K AL9-689

- ...to the State trust co., Income B mortgage, Dated Mar.1, 1897, [n.p., 1897] 75p. 4° Due Jul.1, 1946, \$15,000,000, 3% to Jul.1, 1899; 4% thereafter. B, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K AL9-690

- ...4% and participating 25-yr. gold bonds...with the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustees, Trust indenture, Dated Jul.17, 1902, [n.p., 1902] 46p. 4° Due Aug.1, 1927. Not to ex. aggregate par value of stock of Northern Securities co. deposited and to be deposited with trustee. B, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K AL9-691

- ...and Union Pacific railroad co. to Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee, Mortgage securing 4% refunding 25-yr. gold bonds. Dated Dec.1, 1904, Due Dec.1, 1929, 63p. 4° \$100,000,000. FL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

- ...to Central trust co. of N.Y., 1st & consolidated mortgage, dated Dec.1, 1910, 90p. 8° Due Dec.1, 1960, unless redeemed earlier, \$150,000,000, 5% FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Oregon-Washington Railroad & Nav. Co.

- ...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., 1st & refunding mortgage, Dated Jan.3, 1911, [n.p., 1911] 97p. 8° Due Jan.1, 1961, \$175,000,000, 5% B, FJL, LH, PF, W&K AL9-692

Oregonian Railroad Company

- ...to Franklin trust co., trustee, 1st mortgage, Dated Jul.1, 1890, N.Y., Eve. post job print, [1890] 16p. 4° Due Jul.1, 1940, \$15,000 per mile narrow gauge, \$30,000 per mile standard gauge. 5% gold. ICC

Oswego & Syracuse Railroad Company

- 1st consolidated mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., Dated Dec.28, 1876, 15p. 8° Due Mar.1, 1907, \$500,000, 7% FL PF has typ. written copy.

Construction mortgage...to Farmers' loan & trust co., Dated May 1, 1883. 14p. 8° Due May 1, 1923. \$1,000,000. 5% FL, PF (typew.)

Ottawa & Burlington Railroad Co.
1st mortgage. [Dated Apr. 1, 1881] (In Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892. v. 2:1007-16) Due Apr. 1, 1909. \$12,000 per mile. 6% B

Ottawa, Oswego & Fox River Valley R.R. Co.
Trust mortgage. Milton H. Swift & Edward Eames, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1870. Due Jul. 1, 1900. \$1,260,000. 8% LH

Overton County Railroad Company
1st mortgage...to the American trust & savings bank of Chgo. and Frank H. Jones, trustees. Dated Oct. 2, 1905. Due Oct. 1, 1945. 34p. 8° \$250,000. 5% PF, WAK
Foreclosed.

Owensboro & Nashville Railway Co.
...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage dated Nov. 1, 1881. 16p. 4° Due Nov. 1, 1931. 1st mortgage. \$2,000,000. 6% gold. CT, FL, LH, PF

Supplemental mortgage, Apr. 2, 1888.
Limiting issue to \$20,000 per mile.

FL, PF
Supplemental mortgage also in Louisville & Nashville railroad co. Mortgages, leases, etc. N.Y., 1889. v. 2: 155-59. B

Pacific Railroad (of Missouri)
1st mortgage...and Uriel A. Murdock, Jas. Fumett and Luther C. Clark, 17 typew. p. 8° Dated Jul. 15, 1868. Due Jul. 15, 1888. \$1,500,000. 6% FL

2d mortgage...Dated Jul. 1, 1871...N.Y., C. G. Burgoynes, 1891. 13p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1891. \$3,000,000. 7% lawful money. FJL, FL, LH, PF, WAK

1st mortgage [to Jesse Saligman & Jas. Baker, trustees] 4 typew. p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1873. Due Oct. 1, 1893. \$500,000. 6% FL
Extended to 1938 at 4 1/2%

Real estate mortgage. [Robt. Campbell, Thos. T. Garrett & Wayman Crow, trustees] 3 typew. p. 8° Dated Apr. 19, 1892. Due Apr. 19, 1892. \$800,000. 8% FL
Extended to 1938 at 5%

Pacific Railway & Navigation Co.
...to the Union trust co. of San Francisco. 1st mortgage. Dated Feb. 1, 1906. Portland, Ore., F. W. Baltes & co. [1906] 38p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1936. \$5,200,000. 5% gold. FL, PF

Paducah & Illinois Railroad Co.
Trust deed...to Union trust co., trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1915. [n.p., 1915] 62p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1955. \$7,000,000. 4 1/2% gold. B, FJL, G&co, PF AL9-693

Owensboro, Falls of Rough & Green River Railroad Company

...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. Dated Jul. 1, 1892. N.Y., C. G. Burgoynes [1892] 16p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1942. \$6,000,000. 5% WAK

Also in Chesapeake, Ohio & South-western railroad co. Chart. & mortgages, &c. N.Y. [n.d.] p. 275-88. B AL9-534

Ozark & Cherokee Central Ry. Co.
1st mortgage 4% 10-yr. gold bonds...to Illinois trust & savings bank, trustees. Deed of trust, Dated Oct. 1, 1901. 47p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1911. Not to ex. \$2,000,000. LH, PF

1st mortgage, St. Louis union trust co., trustees. 58p. 4° Dated Apr. 1, 1903. Due Apr. 1, 1943. \$9,000,000. 5% LH
...to Continental trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Oct. 1, 1903. N.Y., C. G. Burgoynes [1903] 49p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1913. \$3,000,000. 5% FJL, G&co, LH, PF, WAK
Extended to 1915.

Paducah, Tennessee & Alabama Railroad Co.

...to St. Louis trust co. 1st mortgage. [n.p., 1891] 25p. 4° Dated Aug. 6, 1890. Due Jul. 1, 1920. \$1,880,000. 5% gold. B, PF
...to St. Louis trust co. 1st mortgage. Extension to Lexington, Tenn. 30p. 4° Dated Jul. 1, 1892. Due Jul. 1, 1920. \$20,000 per mile. 5% PF

Painesville & Youngstown Railroad Co.

1st mortgage...[n.p., 1872?] 11p. 8° Dated Dec. 3, 1872. Due Nov. 1, 1902. \$1,650,000 7% gold. B

2d mortgage...[n.p., 1875?] 16p. 8° Dated Jul. 9, 1875. Due Jul. 1, 1900. \$10,000 per mile. 7% lawful money. B

Palm Beach & Everglades Railroad Co.

...to the American trust co. of Jacksonville, Fla. Trust deed. Dated Jun. 1, 1915. 47p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1940. Not ex. \$3,000,000. 1st mortgage sinking fund. 6% gold. PF

Pan American Trans-Continental Ry. Co.

Gold debenture bonds. Bankers trust co., trustees. 44p. 4° Dated Jul. 1, 1910. Due Jul. 1, 1960. \$3,200,000. 5% LH

Pan Handle Railway Company

1st mortgage...to Thos. T. Firth, trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1888. Securing \$3,500,000.

(In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 3: 219-27) Due Feb. 1, 1898. 7% B

Paragould Southeastern Railway Co.
1st mortgage. 6% Dated 1893. St. Louis trust co., trustee. 47 typew. p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1913. \$50,000 and \$6,000 for each additional mile. PF
...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. & Walker Hill, trustees. 1st & refunding mortgage. Dated Jan. 1, 1914, securing 1st & refunding mortgage 5% 30-yr. gold bonds. St. Louis Security print. co. [1914] 37p. 4° \$5,000,000. Due Jan. 1, 1946. PF

Paris & Danville Railroad Company
Trust deed... to the N.Y. state loan & trust co., trustee. (In The Paris & Danville railroad & coal co. 1st mortgage sinking fund 7% gold bonds... N.Y., 1873. p. 37-46) Dated Jan. 1, 1873. Due Jan. 1, 1903. \$2,500,000. 7% gold. B, ICC. A19-694
Paris & Decatur Railroad Company

Mortgage... to Joe U. Orvie and Wm. Adams, sr. Dated Jul. 1, 1871. Securing \$1,200,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 5: 260-67) Due Jul. 1, 1901. 7% B
Mortgage... to Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1872. Securing \$1,200,000. (Ibid, v. 5: 267-75) Due Jul. 1, 1892. 7% B

Paris & Mt. Pleasant Railroad Co.
...to First trust & savings bank & Jas. L. Houghtaling, jr., trustees. Deed of trust. Dated Jul. 1, 1912. 30p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1932. \$2,000,000. 6% FJL, W&K
Paris & Terre Haute Railroad Co.

Mortgage... to Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1874. Securing \$280,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 5: 276-81) Due Apr. 1, 1894. 7% B

Peach Bottom Railway Company
...Narrow gauge. Eastern division. \$250,000 1st mortgage bonds with traffic guarantee. Int. 7%. Oxford, Pa., 1873. 10p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1873. Due Jul. 1, 1903. ICC
Pecos & Northern Texas Railway Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage securing 5% gold bonds. Dated Jul. 14, 1898. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1898] 25p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1922. \$350,000. 5% CT, W&K

...to Morton trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage securing 6% gold bonds. Issue, \$15,000,000. Dated Jun. 10, 1907. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1907] 33p. 4° Due May 1, 1937. PF, W&K
Pecos Valley & Northeastern Ry. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage securing 5% 50-yr. gold bonds. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1898] 63p. 8° Dated Mar. 31, 1898. Due Jan. 1, 1948. \$3,162,000. CT, FJL, PF, W&K

Pemberton & Hightstown R.R. Co.
Mortgage [Jul. 1, 1867. Due Jul. 1, 1899. \$160,000. 7%] (In its Charter... Trenton, 1867. p. 20-30) B A16-1033

Peninsular Railway Company
... (Michigan) 1st mortgage. [Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee] (In Port Huron & Chicago railway line. 30-yr. 1st mortgage sinking fund 7% gold bonds... N.Y., 1869. p. 81-105) Dated May 1, 1869. Due May 1, 1899. \$1,800,000. 7% gold. ICC
Pennsylvania & Mahoning Valley Ry. Co.

1st & refunding mortgage. U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee. 265p. 8° Dated May 1, 1902. Due May 1, 1922. \$2,750,000. 5% LH
Pennsylvania & New York Canal & R.R. Co.

[1st] mortgage... Provident life & trust co. of Phila., [trustee 138p. 8° Dated Jun. 1, 1866. Ser. A due Jun. 1, 1896, ser. B: due Jun. 1, 1906. \$3,000,000. 7% FL, PF (typew.) [Consolidated] mortgage... to the Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila., in trust. Dated Nov. 13, 1888. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1888. 20p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1939. \$10,000,000. 5% FL, PF, W&K
Pennsylvania & North Western R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to the Guarantee trust & safe deposit co. in trust. Dated Jan. 6, 1890. 20p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1930. \$2,500,000. 5% FL, PF, W&K

Equipment trust lease. Guarantee trust & safe deposit co., trustee. 10p. 8° W&K

Pennsylvania Company
Mortgage... to J. Edgar Thomson & Josiah Bacon, trustees. Dated Aug. 1, 1873. Securing \$12,000,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 1: 28-40) Due Aug. 1, 1903. 7% B
G&co has separate.

Mortgage... to Geo. B. Roberts, trustee. Dated Aug. 1, 1877. Securing \$7,000,000. (Ibid, v. 1: 48-67) Due Aug. 1, 1917. 6% B
Mortgage... to Wiatar Morris, Edmund Smith and Samuel M. Felton, trustees. Apr. 1, 1881. Phila., Review print, house, 1881. 24p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1921. \$20,000,000. 4% FJL, FL, G&co, Imb, PF, W&K

Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 1: 67-84. B
Agreement between... and the Phila. trust, safe deposit & insurance co. Dated Jul. 5, 1877. Providing for the issue by... of \$3,200,000 bonds secured by a deposit of guaranteed special stock of the Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne & Chicago railway co. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 1: 40-48) Due Jul. 5, 1907. 6% FL has separate B

Agreement, dated Sept. 1, 1897, between... and the Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila., trustee, providing for the issue by the trustee of not exceeding \$20,000,000... guaranteed trust certificates. Secured by covenant of the... Pledge of the Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne & Chicago railway co. guaranteed

especial stock, and guaranty of the Pennsylvania railroad co. Ser. A for \$5,000,000, dated Sept. 1, 1897, due Sept. 1, 1937. 3½% Ser. B for \$10,000,000, dated Feb. 1, 1901, due Feb. 1, 1941. 3½% 13p. 8° G&co, LH, PF, W&K

Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 1: 84-92; v. 9: 247-54. B Supplemental agreement, Dec. 1, 1902, covering issue of ser. C, to amount of \$5,000,000, dated Dec. 1, 1902, payable Dec. 1, 1942. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 9: 262-69) 3½% B Agreement between the Pennsylvania railroad co. and Girard trust co., trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1901. Covering the issue of certificates under the... 3½% gold loan of 1901. 12p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1916. \$20,000,000. G&co, LH, PF, W&K

Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 9: 254-62. B Agreement... Pennsylvania railroad co. and Fidelity trust co. [of Phila.], trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1904. Covering issue of \$50,000,000... 4½% collateral battenment notes dated Apr. 1, 1904, payable Oct. 1, 1905. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 9: 270-86) B, FJL (separate)

Agreement dated Dec. 1, 1904, between... the Pennsylvania railroad co. and Girard trust co., trustee. Covering the issue of... 40-yr guaranteed gold trust certificates. Authorized issue \$20,000,000. 14p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1944. Not to ex. 4½% FJL, FL, G&co, PF, W&K

Agreement between... the Pennsylvania railroad co. and the Girard trust co. Dated Apr. 2, 1906. Providing for the issue by the Girard trust co., trustee, of \$20,000,000... 4½% 15-25-yr. gold loan of 1906 certificates. 17p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1931. FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

Agreement between... the Pennsylvania railroad co. and Fidelity trust co., trustee. Dated May 1, 1906. Covering the issue of... 4½% collateral improvement notes. Issue, \$50,000,000. Dated May 1, 1906. Due Nov. 1, 1907. 32p. 8° FL, LH, W&K

...and Pennsylvania railroad co... 4½% gold loan of 1915. Guaranteed by the Pennsylvania railroad co. Trust agreement between... the Pennsylvania railroad co. and the Girard trust co. Dated Sept. 1, 1915. 35p. 8° Due Jun. 15, 1921. \$48,262,500. G&co, PF

Pennsylvania, Monongahela & Southern Railroad Company

1st mortgage... to Girard trust co., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1908. To secure \$1,000,000 of 1st mortgage 4½% gold bonds. Dated Jan. 1, 1908, and maturing Jan. 1, 1948. 23p. 8° FL, W&K

Pennsylvania Railroad Company

Mortgage... to Wistar Morris & Josiah Bacon, in trust. Dated Jul. 1, 1867. [n.p. 1867] 34p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1910. \$35,000,000 6½% B, G&co, NY, PF, W&K A15-2213

Consolidated mortgage... to Wistar Morris, Josiah Brown and Edmund Smith, trustees, dated Jul. 1, 1873. Supplemental mortgage... to the Girard trust co., trustee. Dated Nov. 11, 1908... Supplemental mortgage... to the Girard trust co., trustee. Dated Oct. 21, 1913... [n.p., 1913] 37, 12, 8p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1919. \$100,000,000. 5½% gold. B, FJL, G&co, PF A19-695

FL has copy (29p.) without supplements. W&K has copy without supplement of 1913.

Navy Yard mortgage... to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co., trustee, for \$1,000,000. Dated Jan. 1, 1876. 20p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1881. 6½% PF

Extended in 1881 to 1901 at 5% ... collateral trust loan. \$10,000,000 secured by a deposit of securities representing a par value of \$12,500,000 with Provident life & trust co. of Phila., trustee. Int. 4½% gold. Trust deed dated Jun. 1, 1883. Loan due Jun. 1, 1913. 17p. 8° G&co, PF

[Equipment trust, Ser. A. Agreement dated Aug. 1889. Lease dated Sept. 3, 1889] 15 typew. p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1914. \$3,000,000. 4½% PF

Agreement between Drexel & co., the Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila., and... dated Aug. 30, 1889... Equipment trust G. Loan \$3,000,000, ser. A 4½% dated Sept. 2, 1889. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1889] 15p. 8° FL, LH

...The Pennsylvania rolling stock trust. Articles of association. Apr. 1, 1892. With amendments of March 23 and August 10, 1898. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1898] 14p. 8° Due in ten annual installments. \$10,000,000. Ser. A-J. Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co., trustee. Not ex. 4½% gold. LH (25p.), PF

Mortgage... to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y., trustee, for \$2,000,000. 23p. 8° Due May 1, 1923. 4½% FL, LH, PF

The Pennsylvania car trust. Articles of association. Jul. 1, 1899. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1899] 16p. 8° Due in ten annual installments. \$10,000,000. Ser. A-J. Girard trust co., trustee. Not ex. 3½% gold. LH, PF

[Pennsylvania steel equipment trust... Articles of association. Mar. 13, 1902] 16p. 8° Due in ten annual installments. \$10,000,000. Not ex. 3½% FL, LH, PF

Indentures... and Girard trust co. of Phila., trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1902. For the issue of \$50,000,000 3½% 10-yr. gold convertible bonds. 12p. 3° Due Nov. 1, 1912. FL, LH, PF, W&K

...The Pennsylvania steel rolling stock trust. Articles of association. Dec. 10, 1902. [Commercial trust co., trustee] 15p. 8° Due in ten annual installments. \$10,000,000. Ser. A-J. Not ex. 3½% gold. LH, PF

Pennsylvania steel equipment trust lease. Ser. F to I & K. 12p. 8° Dated Mar. 1, 1903. LH

Pennsylvania steel rolling stock trust.
Ser. A-G. 12p. 8^o Dated Aug. 1, 1903. LH
Indenture between... and Girard trust co.
trustee. Dated Oct. 2, 1905, covering the
issue of \$100,000,000 10-yr. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ % gold
convertible bonds of 1905. 20p. 8^o Due
Oct. 1, 1915. FJL, FL, LH, PF, WAK

The Pennsylvania steel equipment im-
provement trust. Articles of associa-
tion. Dated Nov. 1, 1905. [Commercial
trust co., trustee] Phila., Allen, Lane &
Scott [1905] 16p. 8^o Due in ten annual in-
stallments. \$10,000,000. Ser. A-J. Not
ex. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ % gold. PF

The Pennsylvania general freight equip-
ment trust. Articles of association.
Dated Feb. 1, 1906. [Fidelity trust co.,
trustee] 17p. 8^o Due in ten annual in-
stallments. \$100,000,000. Int. rate not
stated. Gold. LH, PF

Agreement between... and the Fidelity
trust co., trustee. Dated Mar. 15, 1907.
Covering the issue of... 5% 3-yr. col-
lateral gold notes. Issue, \$60,000,000.
Dated Mar. 15, 1907. Due Mar. 15, 1910.
30p. 8^o G&co, PF, WAK

Agreement between... and the Fidelity
trust co., trustee. Dated Jun. 24, 1908.
Covering the issue of New York, Phila-
delphia & Norfolk railroad 4% stock
trust certificates to the amount of
\$7,500,000, due Jun. 1, 1948. 13p. 8^o WAK
General mortgage... to Girard trust co.
and Wm. N. Ely, trustees. Dated Jun. 1,
1915. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1915]
11p. 8^o Limited to aggregate par value
of outstanding capital stock. 1st is-
sue: Due Jun. 1, 1965. \$65,000,000. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ %
B, FL, G&co, PF AL9-696

See also Pennsylvania company. 1897,
1901, 1904, 1906, 1915.

Penobscot Shore Line Railroad Co.

... 1st mortgage. Dated Aug. 1, 1890, due
Aug. 1, 1920. 14p. 8^o (In Maine central
railroad co. Copies of leases... [n.p.]
1911) \$1,300,000. 4% B, DCL

Pensacola & Atlantic Railroad Co.

Mortgage... and Edmund D. Randolph. Dated
Aug. 1, 1881. 28p. 8^o Due Aug. 1, 1921.
FL, LH, PF (typew.)

Land-grant mortgage. Edmund D. Randolph
& John L. Cadwalader, trustees. Dated
Apr. 1, 1884. Due Apr. 1, 1894. \$1,000,000.
6% LH

Also in Louisville & Nashville
railroad co. Mortgages, leases, etc.
N.Y., 1889, v. 2:20-31. B

Supplemental land-grant mortgage,
Apr. 1, 1884. LH

Also in Louisville & C. railroad co.
Mortgages, &c., above, v. 2:32-35. B
2d consolidated railroad & land-grant
mortgage. Edmund D. Randolph, trustee.
Dated Feb. 1, 1888. Due Feb. 1, 1928.
\$500,000. 6% LH

Also in Louisville & C. railroad co.
Mortgages, &c., above, v. 2:36-49. B

Pensacola, Mobile & New Orleans Ry. Co.

... and the Farmers' loan & trust co. 1st
mortgage. Dated Feb. 15, 1913. N.Y., C. G.
Burgoyne [1913] 47p. 4^o Due Feb. 1, 1933.
\$350,000. 5% FJL, PF, WAK

Peoria & Eastern Railway Company

... to Central trust co. and C.W. Fairbanks
1st mortgage. 20p. 4^o Dated Feb. 22, 1890.
Due Apr. 1, 1940. Consolidated mortgage.
\$10,000,000. 4% FL (40p.), PF, WAK
... to Central trust co. and C.W. Fairbanks.
Income mortgage. 20p. 4^o Dated Feb. 22,
1890. Due Apr. 1, 1990. \$4,000,000. 4%
FL (39p.), PF, WAK

Supplement, Mar. 25, 1890. 6p. 4^o PF, WAK
FL has typewritten copy.

Peoria & Hannibal Railroad Company

Trust mortgage. Jas. F. Joy, trustee. Dated
Apr. 25, 1868. Due Jul. 1, 1878. \$600,000.
8% LH

Peoria & Northwestern Railway Company

1st mortgage... to the Farmers' loan &
trust co., trustee. 25p. 8^o Dated Mar. 1,
1901. Due Mar. 1, 1926. \$2,125,000. 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ %
FL, Imb, LH, PF

Peoria & Oquawka Railroad Co.

Mortgage... to Cazaway B. Lamar, trustee.
Dated Dec. 1, 1853. Securing \$500,000.
(In Church, S.H. Corporate history of
the Pennsylvania lines west of Pitts-
burgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 6:32-36)
Due Jun. 1, 1873. 8% B

Mortgage... to Wm. H. Osborn & J. Newton
Perkins, trustees. Dated Mar. 11, 1857.
Securing \$750,000. (Ibid, v. 6:36-41)
Due Apr. 1, 1882. 8% B

Mortgage... to Andrew V. Stout, trustee.
Dated Nov. 27, 1857. Securing \$1,000,000.
(Ibid, v. 6:48-52) Due Oct. 1, 1892. 8% B

Peoria & Pekin Terminal Ry. Co.

1st mortgage... to Royal trust co., trust-
ee, securing \$700,000 5% gold bonds,
dated Jan. 1, 1900. 27p. 8^o Due ser. 1905-
1930. FL, LH

... to the Dime savings & trust co. of
Peoria. Refunding mortgage dated Feb. 1,
1905. Securing an issue of 5% 30-yr.
gold bonds. Authorized issue \$2,000,000.
Entire issue but not any part subject
to call at 105 & int. 36p. 8^o LH, WAK

Peoria & Pekin Union Railway Co.

1st mortgage... to Central trust co. of
N.Y. \$1,500,000. 6% dated Feb. 1, 1881.
15p. f^o Due Feb. 1, 1921. FL
Income mortgage. \$1,500,000... to Central
trust co. of N.Y. 14p. 8^o Dated Feb. 1,
1881. Due Feb. 1, 1921. Not to ex. 6% WAK

Peoria & Rock Island Railway Co.

Trust deed [to J. Edgar Thomson and Chas.
L. Frost] (In Peoria & Rock Island rail-
way co. Statement of the condition and
prospects... Sept. 1, 1871. N.Y. [1871:]
p. 17-30) Dated Dec. 10, 1869. Due Feb. 1,
1900. \$1,500,000. 7% gold. B AL7-488

Peoria, Atlanta & Decatur R.R. Co.
Mortgage...to Jas.F.Secor, trustee. Dated
Apr.25, 1872. Securing \$1,300,000. (In
Church, S.H. Corporate history of the
Pennsylvania line west of Pitts-
burgh. [Pittsburgh] 1888-1906. v.5:
288-91) Due May 1, 1902. 7% B

Peoria, Decatur & Evansville Ry. Co.
1st mortgage...16p.8° Dated Jan.1, 1880.
Due Jan.1, 1920. \$1,287,000. 6% PF, WAK
1st mortgage... Evansville division.
20p.8° Dated Sept.1, 1880. Due Sept.1,
1920. \$1,470,000. 6% PF, WAK
...to Central trust co. of N.Y. & Wm.A.
Heilman, trustees. 16p.4° Dated Nov.1,
1886. Due Nov.1, 1926. \$2,088,000. 5%
gold. PF
General mortgage... Central trust co. of
N.Y. Dated Nov.1, 1892. 8p.4° Due Nov.1,
1942. \$10,000,000. 5% CT, FL

Peoria Railway Terminal Company
...to Illinois trust & savings bank,
trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Jan.2, 1907.
\$1,500,000 1st mortgage 4% 30-yr. gold
bonds. N.Y., C.G. Burgoynes [1907] 58p.4° Due
Jan.1, 1937. FL, LH, PF, WAK
...to Central trust co. of Illinois,
trustee. 2d mortgage. Dated Jan.3, 1907.
\$280,000 income mortgage 5% 100-yr.
bonds. 56p.4° Due Apr.1, 2007. Gold.
FL, PF, WAK

...to Bankers trust co., trustee. 1st and
refunding mortgage. Dated Dec.1, 1911.
\$7,500,000 1st & refunding 4½% gold
bonds. 77p.4° Due Dec.1, 1941. WAK

Pere Marquette Railroad Company
Consolidated mortgage 4% 50-yr. gold
bonds...to the Farmers' loan & trust
co., trustee. Dated Jan.2, 1901. N.Y., C.G.
Burgoynes [1901] v. 69p.4° Due Jan.1, 1951.
\$50,000,000. B, FJL, FL, LH, PF, WAK. A17-621

Also in Pere Marquette documents.
[n.p., n.d.] v.1:160-219. B, Burt
...to the National trust co., ltd., of
Toronto, Lake Erie & Detroit River
railway co. Collateral trust indenture
securing \$2,870,000 4% gold bonds
dated Jan.1, 1903. 13p.4° Due Jan.1,
1923. FJL, FL, LH, PF, WAK

Also in Pere Marquette documents.
[n.p., n.d.] v.1:254-70. B, Burt
1st mortgage securing \$3,500,000 5%
gold bonds, ser. A and B, dated Mar.2,
1903, Eastern equipment co. to St. Louis
union trust co., trustee. (In Pere Mar-
quette documents [n.p., n.d.] v.2:
33-66) Due date blank. Equipment mort-
gage. 5% gold. B, Burt

...of Indiana to the Eastern trust co.
and Chas.M. Jesup, trustees. 1st mortgage
securing \$3,000,000 1st mortgage 4%
40-yr. gold bonds. Dated May 1, 1903.
27p.4° Due May 1, 1943. FJL, FL, LH, PF

Also in Pere Marquette documents.
[n.p., n.d.] v.1:271-300. B, Burt
...to the Morton trust co. Indenture of
trust based upon the 1st mortgage of

the Lake Erie & Detroit River division
securing \$3,000,000 4½% gold bonds. 15p.4°
Due Aug.1, 1932. Dated Jun.15, 1903.

FJL, LH, NY, PF, WAK
Also in Pere Marquette documents.

[n.p., n.d.] v.1:236-54. B, Burt
...to the N.Y. security & trust co., trustee.
Refunding mortgage securing \$65,
000,000 4% gold bonds due Jul.1, 1954.
Dated Jul.1, 1904. N.Y., V. Waring [1904]
50p.4° LH, WAK
Equipment trust agreement. 19p.4° Dated
Oct.1, 1904. Due 1905-1914. \$1,977,266.
4½% gold. FJL, LH

Also in Pere Marquette documents.
[n.p., n.d.] v.2:67-82. B, Burt
...to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
Refunding mortgage securing \$60,
000,000 4% gold bonds due Jan.1, 1955.
Dated Jan.2, 1905. [n.p., n.d.] 48p.4°
B, FJL, FL, ICC, LH, PF, WAK A19-697

Also in Pere Marquette documents.
[n.p., n.d.] v.1:300-70. B, Burt
Indenture dated Dec.12, 1907, relating to
6% 5-yr. gold debentures...and the Old
Colony trust co., trustee. 20p.8° Due
Jul.1, 1912. \$5,000,000. FJL, FL
American car & foundry co., Bankers trust
co., and... Equipment trust agreement
dated Aug.1, 1908. (In Pere Marquette
documents [n.p., n.d.] v.2:109-34) Due
ser. to Apr.1, 1914. \$489,646. 16 6% B, Burt.
[Equipment agreement between American
locomotive co. and... Dated Jan.3, 1910]
17p.4° Due ser. to Jan.3, 1913. \$167,940.
5% gold. PF

Also in Pere Marquette documents.
[n.p., n.d.] v.2:135-47. B, Burt.
[Agreement between American locomotive
co. and... 15p.4° Dated Jul.1, 1910. Due
ser. 1910-1913. \$237,275. 5% gold. PF

Also in Pere Marquette documents.
[n.p., n.d.] v.2:156-69. B, Burt
...and the Equitable trust co. of N.Y.,
trustee. Equipment trust agreement. 5%
gold notes. Dated Nov.15, 1910. (In Pere
Marquette documents [n.p., n.d.] v.2:
169-89) Due ser. to Nov.15, 1913. \$168,
500. 5% B, Burt

Improvement & refunding general mortgage
securing 50-yr. gold bonds...to Bankers
trust co. and Scott Brown, trustees. Dated
Mar.1, 1911. N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet [1911]
99p.4° Due Mar.1, 1961. \$60,000,000. Int.
rate not stated. B, FJL, FL, WAK. A19-698

Also in Pere Marquette documents.
[n.p., n.d.] v.1:371-452. B, Burt
...and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
Collateral indenture, dated Mar.1, 1911,
securing 5-yr. 6% collateral gold notes.
N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet [1911] 39p.4° Due
Mar.1, 1916. \$10,000,000. 6% FJL, CT, PF, WAK

Also in Pere Marquette documents.
[n.p., n.d.] v.2:1-32. B, Burt
Equipment trust agreement between...and
Bankers trust co., trustee. \$1,024,000.
5% dated Apr.1, 1911. N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet
[1911] 53p.8° Due ser. to Apr.1, 1919. Pull-
man equipment, ser. A. Gold. FL

Also in Pere Marquette documents.
[n.p., n.d.] v.2:189-234. B,Burt
Equipment agreement between...and
Bankers trust co.,trustees.Dated Jun.1,
1911.N.Y.,McIlroy & Emmet[1911]26p.40
Due ser.to Jun.1,1921.\$870,000.5%
gold. FJL,W&K

Also in Pere Marquette documents.
[n.p., n.d.] v.2:235-55. B,Burt
...to Bankers trust co.and Hugh McK.
Landon,trustees.1st mortgage & deed
of trust.Dated Jul.1,1916.[n.p.,1916]
131p.40\$75,000,000.Not ex.6% Ser.A:
due Jul.1,1956 5%;ser.B:due Jul.1,
1956 4% B,FJL,PF A19-699

Perkiomen Railroad Company
Mortgage...to the Pennsylvania co.for
insurances on lives & granting annui-
ties,trustees.Dated Jan.3,1888.24p.80
Due Jan.1,1918.1st ser:\$800,000;2d
ser:\$1,450,000.5% FJL,FL,PF,W&K

Petersburg Railroad Company
...to Central trust co.of N.Y.Consoli-
dated mortgage.Dated Jul.1,1881. Se-
cures \$868,000 Class A bonds, due Jul.
1,1926;\$800,000 Class B bonds, due
Oct.1,1926. 23p.80 5% FL,PF,W&K

Philadelphia & Baltimore Central R.R.Co.
Mortgage...to Edmund Smith.\$2,500,000.
Dated Nov.1,1881. 20p.80Due Nov.1,
1911.5% lawful money. FL,PF
1st mortgage...to Fidelity trust co.,
trustees.Dated Nov.1,1911.To secure an
issue of \$10,000,000 gold bonds.26p.80
Due Nov.1,1951.Int.rate to be deter-
mined by directors. FL,G&co,W&K

Philadelphia & Chester Valley R.R.Co.
Mortgage...to the Pennsylvania co.for
insurances on lives & granting annui-
ties,trustees.Dated Apr.2,1888. Phila.,
Allen, Lane & Scott[1888]21p.80 Due
Apr.1,1938.\$500,000.5% on bonds nos.
1-800;4% on bonds nos.801-1000.
FL,PF,W&K

Philadelphia & Erie Railroad Co.
Mortgage...to Wistar Morris & Josiah
Bacon, in trust.Dated Jul.1,1869,Phila.,
L.C.Merkley & son,1873. 21p.80 Due
Jul.1,1920.\$20,000,000.6% FL,PF,W&K

Philadelphia & Frankfort R.R.Co.
Mortgage...to the Guarantee trust &
safe deposit co.,trustees.To secure an
issue of \$500,000 bonds.Dated Aug.1,
1892...Phila.Dando print.& pub.co.
[1892]14p.80Due Aug.1,1922.5% gold.
FJL,FL,PF

Philadelphia & Reading Railroad Co.
Mortgage.To Samuel Jaudon,Thos.Biddle
and Robt.Raleston,trustees.Dated Oct.
22,1836.Loan of \$1,000,000. 8p.80Due
Jul.1,1860.5% ICC

Mortgage.To John J.Palmer,Wm.S.Wetmore
and J.E.Thayer,trustees.May 31,1843.
Loans of 1843-80.\$225,000.\$600,000.6%
12p.30Due Jul.1,1860.FL,G&co,ICC,PF
Extended to 1880,then to 1910.

Mortgage.To John Gihon,Nat.Thayer,Chas.
H.Fisher,trustees.Jan.16,1844.Loan of
\$1,500,000. 10p.80Due Jul.1,1860.6%
FL,G&co,ICC,PF

Mortgage.To Nat.Thayer,John Gihon & John
Bryant,jr.,trustees.Dated May 1,1847.
Loan of \$2,000,000. 9p.80Due Jul.1,
1856.6% ICC

Mortgage.To Nat.Thayer,John Gihon & E.S.
Whelen,trustees.Aug.3,1848.Loan of \$1,
500,000. 10p.80Due Jul.1,1860.6%
FL,G&co,ICC,PF

Extended to 1880,then to 1910.
Mortgages.To Nat.Thayer,John Gihon & E.S.
Whelen,trustees.Jan.9,1849.Loan of
\$1,500,000. 10p.80Due Jul.1,1860.6%
FL,G&co,ICC,PF

Extended to 1880,then to 1910.
Mortgage.To David A.Neal,R.D.Cullen and
John M.Forbes,trustees.Nov.7,1849.Loan
of \$4,000,000,known as loan of 1849-70.
12p.80Due Apr.1,1970.6% ICC

Mortgage.To Robt.D.Cullen,Chas.S.Boker
and Samuel Norris,dated Nov.12,1857.
5p.80 Supplemental to mortgages 1843-
1849 inclusive. FL,G&co,ICC,PF

Mortgage.To Robt.D.Cullen,Chas.S.Boker
and Samuel Norris,Dated Nov.13,1857.
20p.80Due Jan.1,1885.Convertible.
\$7,000,000.6% FL,ICC,PF

Mortgage.To Alexander Henry and Edwin M.
Lewis,trustees.Oct.1,1868.Phila,1868.
15p.80Due Oct.1,1893.\$2,700,000.7%
FL,ICC,PF

Supplement Aug.10,1893,extending
loan to Oct.1,1933 at 5% FL,G&co,PF
Mortgage.To the Fidelity insurance,trust
& safe deposit co.,in trust.Dated Jun.1,
1871. 24p.80Due Jun.1,1911.Consolidated
mortgage loan.\$25,000,000.7%
FL,G&co,ICC,LH,PennHS,PF

Mortgage.To the Pennsylvania co.for in-
surances on lives & granting annuities.
Dated Oct.1,1873. 28p.80Due Oct.1,1897.
Improvement mortgage.\$10,000,000.6%
FJL,FL(27p.),G&co,ICC,LH,PF,W&K

Supplemental indenture extending loan
to Apr.1,1947 at 4% PF
Mortgage.To the Fidelity insurance,trust
& safe deposit co.Dated Jul.1,1874.
34p.80Due Jul.1,1908.\$60,000,000.7% ICC
Mortgage.To Edwin M.Lewis,trustee.Dec.1,
1876. 24p.80Due Dec.1,1896.\$10,000,000.
7% FJL,FL,ICC,PF

Also in its [Annual] Report,1876.
Phila,1877. 24p. APS,B,CU,FJL,H,HDG,
ICC,JC,LC,LU,LibCo,NY,PennHS,UC,UES,
UI,UP,WorAS,Y

Mortgage...and the Philadelphia & Reading
coal & iron co.to the Pennsylvania co.
for insurances on lives & granting an-
nuities,trustees.Dated Aug.26,1882,Phila.,
Allen, Lane & Scott[1882]35p.80Due May 1,
1922.\$80,000,000.5% FJL,FL,G&co,PF,W&K
Also in its [Annual] Report,1882.
p.93-128. B,BurHS,FJL,H,HDG,ICC,JC,LC,
LibCo,LU,MIT,PennHS,UC,UES,UI,UP,WorAS,Y
Extended to Mar.1,1937,at 4%.

General mortgage...and the Philadelphia & Reading coal & iron co. to the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, trustee. Dated Jan. 3, 1888. [n.p., n.d.] 91p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1958. \$100,000,000. 4% gold.

B, FJL, FL, H, PF (399p.) A19-700

1st preference income mortgage...and the Philadelphia & Reading coal & iron co. to the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, trustee. Dated Jan. 3, 1888. 401p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1958. \$24,400,000. Not ex. 5% gold. FJL, PF

Another ed., 59p. 8°

FL, LH

2d preference income mortgage...and the Philadelphia & Reading coal & iron co. to the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, trustee. Dated Jan. 3, 1888. 402p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1958. \$22,500,000. Not ex. 5% gold. FJL, PF

3d preference income mortgage...and the Philadelphia & Reading coal & iron co. to the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, trustee. Dated Jan. 3, 1888. 403p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1958. Amount not stated. Not ex. 5% gold

FJL, PF

Ser. D. Car trust agreement...and the Provident life & trust co. of Phila., trustee. Mar. 1, 1890... Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [1890] 24p. 8° Due 1899. \$3,000,000. 5% W&K

Indenture...and the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, trustee. To secure the 10-yr. sinking fund 5% gold loan of 1902. Dated Feb. 1, 1892. Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [1901] 14, 9p. 8° \$2,000,000. Contains agreement Jul. 1, 1901 extending loan to Feb. 1, 1932 at 4% FL, W&K

G&co and PF have mortgage only.

Purchase money mortgage...to the Guarantee trust & safe deposit co., trustee. Delaware avenue station. Dated May 20, 1892. 13p. 8° Due May 20, 1942. \$700,000. 5% FJL, FL, G&co, PF, W&K

Mortgage...to the Guarantee trust & safe deposit co. Dated Jul. 1, 1892. To secure an issue of \$1,222,000 Delaware River terminal extension bonds. Phila. G. F. Lasher [1892] 15p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1942. 5%

FJL, FL, G&co, PF, W&K

Mortgage...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Nov. 18, 1896. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne, 1897. 55p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1997. \$30,000,000. 6% FL, PF, W&K

Mortgage...to the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1907. Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [1907] 68p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1957. \$3,100,000. 3 3/4% gold.

FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

Philadelphia & Reading Terminal R.R. Co.

Indenture of mortgage. Between...and the Provident life & trust co. of Phila., trustee. Dated May 1, 1891. To secure bonds to the amount of \$3,500,000. Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [1891] 10p. 8° Due May 1, 1941. 5%. FL, G&co, LH, PF (20p.), W&K

Philadelphia, Baltimore & Washington R.R. Co.

1st mortgage...to Morton trust co., trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1904. 13p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1943.

Not to ex. \$20,000,000. Not to ex. 4%

Contains supplement Mar. 14, 1911, appointing Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. trustee. GT, PF, FJL, FL, LH, W&K have mortgage only.

Agreement between...and the Phila. trust, safe deposit & insurance co., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1909. Covering an issue of \$5,000,000... 4% serial gold loan bonds, dated Jan. 1, 1909. 5p. 8° Due ser. Jan. 1, 1915-1924. PF, W&K

Philadelphia, Germantown & Chestnut Hill

Railroad Company

Mortgage...to Edmund Smith. \$1,000,000.

Dated May 1, 1883. Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [1883] 20p. 8° Due May 1, 1913. 4 1/2%

PF, W&K

Consolidated mortgage...to Samuel Rea, trustee, dated Nov. 1, 1894, to secure bonds amounting to \$2,000,000. Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [1894] 17p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1944. 4 1/2% FL

Philadelphia, Harrisburg & Pittsburgh

Railroad Company

Mortgage...to the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, trustee. Dated Oct. 15, 1890. 30p. 8° Due Oct. 15, 1925. \$2,000,000. 5% FJL, FL, G&co, PF, W&K

Philadelphia, Newtown & New York R.R. Co.

Mortgage...to Guarantee trust & safe deposit co., trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1892.

Phila. G. F. Lasher [1892] 24p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1942. \$1,600,000. 5% FL, LH, PF, W&K

Philadelphia, Reading & New England R.R. Co.

1st mortgage...to Guarantee trust & safe deposit co. Dated Aug. 1, 1892. Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [1892] 27p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1942. \$1,000,000 at 5%; \$2,500,000 at 4% let three yrs. 5% thereafter; \$3,750,000 at 4% PF

Ser. A. Income mortgage...to Guarantee trust & safe deposit co. Dated Aug. 1, 1892. Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [1892] 36p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1952. \$1,750,000. Not ex. 5% PF

Ser. B. Income mortgage...to Guarantee trust & safe deposit co. Dated Aug. 1, 1892. Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [1892] 37p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1952. \$2,100,000. Not ex. 5% PF

Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore R.R. Co.

Mortgage to Moncure Robinson et al. [1858] 36p. 8° PennHS

Bonds. \$1,000,000. Secured by sinking fund. Dated Jun. 1, 1880. Due Jun. 1, 1910. Int. at 5% free of taxes... 4p. 8° PF

Phillips & Rangely Railroad Co.

1st mortgage due 1910. 5% 6 typew. p. 2° Dated Aug. 1, 1890. Due Aug. 1, 1910. Maine trust & banking co., trustee. \$150,000. 5% PF

Pickens Railroad Company

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage. To secure \$52,000 of 30-yr. gold bonds, due Aug. 1, 1943. 31p. 8° Dated Aug. 1, 1913. 2% 1st 2 yrs; 3% 3d yr; 4% 4th yr; 5% thereafter. GT, PF

Pickering Valley Railroad Co.

Mortgage...Dated Apr.1,1870.[Thos.Hart, jr.,trustee] 7 typew.p.^o Due Apr.1, 1900.\$500,000.7% lawful money.FL,PF
Pine Bluff & Western Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to American central trust co., trustee.Securing 1st mortgage bonds...guaranteed by St.Louis,Iron Mountain & southern railway co.Chicago, G.Hornstein So.[1903]51p.4^oDated Oct. 1,1903.Due 1923.\$1,200,000.5%LH,PF,WAK
Pine Creek Railway Company

1st mortgage,Wm.K.Vanderbilt & Chauncey M.Dewey,trustees.39p.8^oDated Dec.9, 1882.Due Dec.1,1932.\$3,500,000.6% LH
Piqua & Troy Branch Railroad Co.

...to the Union savings bank & trust co. of Cincinnati,0.4% gold mortgage.Due Nov.1,1939. 15p.8^oDated Feb.23,1900. \$250,000. FL,LH,PF

No distinction between Pittsburg and Pittsburgh is made in the titles or order of arrangement of the following companies

Pittsburgh, Akron & Western R.R.Co.

Mortgage...(of Ohio) to American loan & trust co.(of N.Y.)Dated Apr.1,1890. Securing 1st mortgage 5% gold bonds. N.Y.,D.P.Taylor[1890]26p.8^oDue Apr.1, 1940.\$3,630,000.5% B,PF A19-701

Pittsburgh & Allegheny Valley Ry.Co.

1st mortgage.Public trust co. of Pittsburgh,trustee.24p.8^oDated Jan.15, 1903.Due Jan.15,1933.\$1,100,000.5% LH
Copy of mortgage...the Real estate trust co. of Phila.,trustee.24p.8^oDated Jul.15, 1904.Due Jul.15,1934.\$1,100,000.5%WAK
Pittsburgh & Connelleville R.R.Co.

Mortgage...and the mayor and city council of Balto.,of the 2d part.Dated Oct. 29,1855]7p.8^oDue Jan.1,1883.Convertible into capital stock.\$1,000,000. 6% PF

[1st mortgage...to Benjamin F.Newcomer, John W.Garrett and Wm.T.Walters,trustees.Dated May 25,1868]18p.8^oDue Jul. 1,1898.\$4,000,000.7% PF
Extended to Jul.1,1946.

Mortgage deed...and the Baltimore & Ohio railroad co.as lessee thereof,to the Union trust co. of N.Y.,trustee,dated Jan.31,1885. 33p.8^oDue Feb.1,1925. \$10,000,000.2d consolidated mortgage. 5% FL,LH,PF

Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Railroad Co.

1st mortgage...to the Safe deposit co. of Pittsburgh,trustee.Pittsburgh, Smith bros,1889. 16p.8^oDated Jan.1, 1878.Due Jan.1,1928.\$2,000,000.6% FJL,PF,WAK

2d mortgage...to N.Y.security & trust co.,trustee,Pittsburgh,Smith bros,1889. 23p.8^oDated Apr.1,1889.Due Jan.1,1928. \$2,000,000.5% gold. FJL,FL,PF,WAK

Pittsburgh & Shawmut Railroad Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y.1st mortgage.Dated Dec.1,1909. 87p.8^oDue Dec. 1,1959.\$12,000,000.5% FJL,LH,PF,WAK
...and Allegheny River mining co.To Guaranty trust co. of N.Y.Trust indenture.Jun.1,1911.Securing the equipment & 1st lien,collateral trust,2-yr. 6% gold notes.64p.4^oDue Jun.1,1913. Not to ex.\$3,250,000. GT,PF

American car & foundry co.,Columbia-Knickerbocker trust co.,and...Agreement of conditional sale & lease.Dated Oct.15,1912.N.Y.,Wm.Siegrist[1912]38p.4^o Due Nov.1,1922.\$200,000.5% FJL,PF,WAK

American car & foundry co.,Columbia-Knickerbocker trust co.,and...Agreement of bailment & indenture of lease.Dated Mar.27,1913.N.Y.,Wm.Siegrist[1913]42p.4^o Due Nov.1,1923.\$460,000.5% WAK

...and Allegheny River mining co.To Guaranty trust co. of N.Y.,trustee.Trust indenture.May 1,1914.Securing the 1st lien,collateral trust,3-yr.6% gold notes...74p.4^oDue May 1,1917.\$4,500, 000. FJL,G&co,PF,WAK

American car & foundry co.,Columbia-Knickerbocker trust co.,trustee,and... Agreement of bailment & indenture of lease.Dated Jul.15,1914.N.Y.,W.Siegrist [1914]42p.4^oDue ssm.an.1915-1924.\$600, 000.5% gold. B A19-702

...to Farmers' loan & trust co.,trustee. Trust indenture,dated May 1,1917. To secure an issue of \$1,500,000 1-yr.5% collateral trust notes,N.Y.C.G.Burgoyne print.business[1917]324p.4^oDue May 1, 1918. PF

Pittsburgh & Steubenville R.R.Co.

Mortgage...to Robt.McKnight,Robt.Woods and John A.Wilson.Dated Oct.1,1853. Securing \$600,000.(In Church,S.H.Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh.[Pittsburgh] 1898-1906.v.3:176-81) Due Jan.1,1884. 6% B

Mortgage...to J.Edgar Thomson,John Graham and Reuben Miller,jr.,trustees.Dated Jan 1,1855.Securing \$800,000.(Ibid.v.3: 181-86) Due Jan.1,1865.7% B

1st mortgage...to Thos.McElrath,trustee. Dated Aug.1,1855.Securing \$1,000,000. (Ibid.v.3:186-91) Due Aug.1,1881.7% B

2d mortgage...to Ambrose W.Thompson and Daniel Tyler,trustees.Dated Aug.1,1856. Securing \$500,000.(Ibid.v.3:191-96)Due Aug.1,1881.7% B

Pittsburgh & Susquehanna R.R.Co.

Trust indenture...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y.Securing an authorized issue of \$2,000,000 1st mortgage 5% 30-yr.gold bonds.Dated Nov.1,1910. 79p.4^oDue Nov. 1,1940. (Foreclosed) FJL,PF,WAK

1st mortgage...to Clearfield trust co., trustee.\$500,000 1st mortgage 30-yr.5% gold bond.Dated Sept.1,1913.Pittsburgh, Smith bros.co.[1913]52p.8^oDue Jul.1,1943PF

Pittsburgh & Western Railway Co.

Mortgage to Mercantile trust co. Dated Jul. 1, 1887. To secure bonds amounting to \$10,000,000. Phila., 1887. 38p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1917. 4% PF

Mortgage to Mercantile trust co. securing the 5% mortgage gold bonds of 1891, dated May 21, 1891. \$3,500,000. 41p. 8° Due May 1, 1941. FL, PF

Pittsburgh, Bessemer & Lake Erie R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to U.S. trust co. of N.Y. \$10,000,000. Jan. 1, 1897. N.Y., Ficker print [1897] 53p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1947. 5% FL, LH, PF, W&K

Agreement and lease between A.W. Mellon, the Union trust co. of Pittsburgh, and ... Dated Jul. 1, 1897. Bessemer equipment trust fund, Pittsburgh, Smith bros. [1897] 15p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1906. \$600,000. 6% LH, W&K

Agreement and lease between the Union trust co. of Pittsburgh and ... Dated Apr. 1, 1899. Shenango equipment trust. Pittsburgh, Smith bros. [1899] 11p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1913. \$725,000. 5% LH, W&K

Agreement and lease between the Union trust co. of Pittsburgh and ... Dated May 1, 1900. Greenville equipment trust. Pittsburgh, Smith bros. [1900] 11p. 8° Due May 1, 1920. \$1,000,000. 5% LH, W&K

Agreement and lease between F.N. Hoffert, Fidelity title & trust co. of Pittsburgh, and ... Dated Mar. 1, 1898. Conneaut equipment trust fund, Pittsburgh, Smith bros. [1898] 15p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1908. \$500,000. 6% FJL, LH, W&K

Agreement and lease between the Union trust co. of Pittsburgh and ... Dated Mar. 30, 1901. Butler equipment trust. Pittsburgh, Smith bros. [1901] 10p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1923. \$2,050,000. 5% FL, LH, W&K

Pittsburgh, Binghamton & Eastern R.R. Co.

... to the Knickerbocker trust co., trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated Apr. 2, 1906. [n.p., 1906] 11. 33p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1956. \$20,000,000. 5% gold. B A19-703

Pittsburgh, Bradford & Buffalo Ry. Co.

Mortgage. [H.W. Ford and T.T. Buckley, trustees for the bondholders] (In Sharp, T.R. Report of ... to the trustees for the bondholders of ... [N.Y., 1882] p. 13-27) Dated Apr. 1, 1881. Due Apr. 1, 1911. \$800,000. 6% B, ICC, A19-704

Pittsburgh, Chartiers & Youghiogheny

Railway Company

6% mortgage... to the Safe deposit co. of Pittsburgh. \$320,000. Dated Feb. 1, 1882. Due Feb. 1, 1902. 35p. 8° 1st mortgage. Lawful money. FL, G&co, PF (typew.)

Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 6:442-49. B

Original 2d mortgage... to the Safe deposit co. of Pittsburgh. Dated Oct. 1, 1884. Securing \$180,000. (Ibid, v. 6: 450-57) Due Oct. 1, 1899. 6% B

2d mortgage... to the Safe deposit co. of Pittsburgh. Dated Apr. 1, 1887. Securing \$330,000. (Ibid, v. 6:458-67) Due Apr. 1, 1907. 6% B

General mortgage... to Fidelity title & trust co., trustees. \$1,000,000. Dated Apr. 1, 1892. 20p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1932. 4% gold. FL, PF

Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 6:467-78. B

Pittsburgh, Cincinnati & St. Louis Ry. Co.

1st mortgage... to J. Edgar Thomson and Geo. W. M. Cook, trustees. For \$10,000,000. Dated Aug. 1, 1868. Due Aug. 1, 1900. 7% Pittsburgh, Barr & Myers. 1874. 15p. 8° FL, G&co, PF

Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3:318-26. B

2d mortgage... to Josiah Bacon and Albert Hewson, trustees. Dated Apr. 1, 1873. Securing \$5,000,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 3:327-35) Due Apr. 1, 1913. 7% B FL, G&co have separate.

Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis

Railway Company

Consolidated mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. and W.N. Jackson, trustees. \$75,000,000. Dated Oct. 1, 1890. [n.p., 1890] 23p. 8° Due date and int. rate blank. 1st issue 4% B, FJL, FL, G&co, Imb, LH, PF A19-705

Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 3:154-67. B

See also Little Miami railroad co. 1901.

Pittsburgh, Cleveland & Toledo R.R. Co.

Mortgage... and the Central trust co. of N.Y. Oct. 2, 1882. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1882] 29p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1922. \$2,400,000. 6% PF, W&K

1st consolidated mortgage. Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., trustees. 35p. 8° Dated Aug. 1, 1895. Due Aug. 1, 1945. \$4,000,000. 4% LH

Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne & Chicago R.R. Co.

1st consolidated mortgage... to John Ferguson and Thos. E. Walker, trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1857. Securing \$10,000,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh, 1898-1906. v. 1:178-94] Due Jan. 1, 1897. 7% B

Also in its Exhibit... with relation to their general mortgage of \$10,000,000. N.Y., 1857. p. 83-108. B, GHS, Rgy. A19-107

Mortgage... to Samuel Haight and wife. Dated Apr. 10, 1857. Given to better secure the payment of \$100,000... construction mortgage bonds of the issue of Jan. 1, 1857, payable Jan. 1, 1887. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 1:194-96) B
Deed of trust... to John Ferguson. Dated Apr. 5, 1858. Assigning and pledging the net income of the road as security for \$668,955 sinking fund bonds, payable 5 years after date. (Ibid, v. 1:197-201) B
10%

Deed of trust...to John Ferguson.Dated Feb.1,1859.Assigning and pledging the net income of the road as security for the payment of \$52,290 sinking fund bonds,dated Apr.1,1858.(Ibid,v.1: 201-05)Due Apr.1,1863,10% B

Deed of trust...to John Ferguson.Dated Jul.1,1859.Assigning and pledging the net income of the road as security for the payment of \$723,030 sinking fund bonds,payable 5 yrs.from date.(Ibid, v.1:206-10) 10% B

[Indenture,Mar.1,1862,between Jas. F.D. Lanier et al.and John Ferguson and Samuel J.Tildsn.n.p.,1862]14p.^oDue Jul.1,1912.\$5,250,000. 7% B,G&co,LH,PF
Also in its A Compilation of the laws,deeds...and other instruments...
N.Y.,1875.p.77-97. B,ICC,NY,PF,UW

AL0-2031

Also in Church,S.H.Corporate history &c.,above,v.1:293-309. B

The 2d mortgage.(In its A Compilation of the laws &c.,above,p.97-117) Dated Mar.1,1862.Due Jul.1,1912.\$5,160,000. 7% B,ICC,NY,PF,UW AL0-2031
G&co,LH and PF have separate.

Also in Church,S.H.Corporate history &c.,above,v.1:309-24. B

The 3d mortgage.(In its A Compilation of the laws &c.,above,p.117-31) Dated Mar.1,1862.Due Jul.1,1912.\$2,000,000. 7% B,ICC,NY,PF,UW AL0-2031
G&co,LH and PF have separate.

Also in Church,S.H.Corporate history &c.,above,v.1:324-35. B

Equipment bond,Chas.Lanier,trustee. Dated Jun.7,1869.Due Mar.1,1884. \$1,000,000.5% LH

Pittsburgh Junction Terminal Co.

[1st mortgage...to Fidelity title & trust co,of Pittsburgh,trustee.Dated Oct.1,1887]24 typew.p.8^oDue Oct.1, 1907.\$500,000.5% gold. FL,PF
Pittsburgh,Lisbon & Western R.R.Co.

1st mortgage...to Bowling Green trust co,of N.Y.,trustee,dated Dec.1,1902, securing 4% 50-yr.gold bonds,primary issue \$1,000,000,subsequent issues to be at rate of \$30,000 per mile for railroad acquired and not more than \$10,000 per mile for equipment,Cleveland,Forman-Bassett-Batch co.[1902] 26p.8^oDue Dec.1,1952. FL

Pittsburgh,McKeesport & Youghiogheny Railroad Company

1st mortgage 6% to Cornelius Vanderbilt and Chauncey M.Dapew,trustess]Dated Jul.1,1882.Due Jul.1,1932. 13p.4^o \$2,250,000. FFL,PF(typew.)

2d mortgage...of Pennsylvania,to Dwight W.Pardee and Edward V.W.Rossiter,trustees,Dated Jul.15,1884.Pittsburgh,Wm. G.Johnston & co.,1884. 18p.8^oDue Jul. 1,1934.\$1,750,000.6% W&K
Pittsburgh,New Castle & Cleveland R.R.Co

Mortgage...to J.Edgar Thomson,trustee.

Dated Oct.1,1858.Securing \$200,000. (In Church,S.H.Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh.[Pittsburgh]1898-1906.v.1: 594-97)Due Oct.1,1878.7% B

Pittsburgh,Ohio Valley & Cincinnati

Railroad Company

1st mortgage...to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co,of Phila,trustee.Dated Oct.1,1890.Securing \$1,500, 000.(In Church,S.H.Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh[Pittsburgh]1898-1906.v.2:514-23) Due Oct.1,1920.5% B

FL and G&co have separate.

Pittsburgh,Fainesville & Fairport Ry.Co.

...to Mercantile trust co,1st mortgage. Nov.9,1886. 34p.8^oDue Jul.1,1916. \$1,000,000.5% FFL,PF

Pittsburgh,Shawmut & Northern R.R.Co.

Mortgage...and Shawmut mining co.to Colonial trust co,of N.Y.\$12,000,000. Feb.1,1899.N.Y.,Ficker print[1899]16op.8^o Due Feb.1,1949.1st mortgage.5% FFL,LH,PF,W&K

Agreement between...the Interior construction & improvement co,and Central trust co,of N.Y.,dated Jan.15,1902.\$12, 000,000.5% 3p.4^o FL

Mortgage...Shawmut mining co.and the Kersey mining co.to Central trust co,of N.Y.\$15,000,000.Feb.1,1902.N.Y.,Ficker print[1902]58p.4^oDue Feb.1,1952.4% FFL,W&K

...Car trust lease,dated Mar.1,1905. Colonial trust co.,lessor & trustee. N.Y.,C.G.Burgoynes,1905]22p.8^oDue date blank.\$470,000.5% gold. B,FJL,FL,LH

AL9-706

Another ed,20p.4^o B,FJL

Pittsburgh,Shenango & Lake Erie R.R.Co.

Mortgage...to the Central trust co,of N.Y.\$3,000,000.Oct.1,1890.Pittsburgh, Smith bros.[1890]21p.4^oDue Oct.1,1940. 5% FFL,PF,W&K

Mortgage...to the Central trust co,of N.Y.\$4,800,000.Consolidated 1st mortgages 5% 50-yr.gold bond.Dated Jul.1, 1893.Pittsburgh,Smith bros.[1893]42p.4^o Due Jul.1,1943. FFL,FL,LH,PF,W&K

Pittsburgh Terminal Railroad & Coal Co.

1st mortgage to Colonial trust co,trustee.\$7,000,000.Bonds secured by West Side belt railroad co.and mortgage West Side belt railroad co.to Colonial trust co,trustees.Jul.1,1902. 267,32p.8^o Due Jul.1,1942.5% FFL,FL,PF

Pittsburgh,Titusville & Buffalo Ry.Co.

[Mortgage...to Fidelity insurance,trust & safe deposit co,trustee.Dated Feb.1, 1876]14p.8^oDue Feb.1,1896.\$1,155,000. 7% PF

Pittsburgh, Virginia & Charleston Ry.Co.

Mortgage to Strickland Kneass and John P. Green,In trust to secure \$3,000,000 5% registered bonds...Dated Apr.1,1882. Phila,1882. 20p.8^oDue Apr.1,1912. PF

Retired by issue of 4% bonds due 1925

st mortgage...to Girard trust co., trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1904. Securing 4% gold bonds amounting in the aggregate to \$6,000,000, due Nov. 1, 1943. 46p. 8°

FJL, FL, G&co, LH, PF, W&K

Pittsburgh, Westmoreland & Somerset R.R. Co.
1st mortgage. N.Y. trust co., trustee.
17 typew. p. f. Dated Jul. 7, 1905. Due Oct. 1, 1935. \$700,000. 5% PF

Pittsburgh, Wheeling & Kentucky R.R. Co.

1st mortgage...to J.H. Pendleton and W.P. Hubbard. Dated Nov. 17, 1873. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 4: 260-61) Due not less than 1 yr. after date. Amount not stated. Not ex. 8% B

1st mortgage...to Thos. D. Messler and Wm. P. Hubbard, trustees. Dated Oct. 6, 1877. Securing \$200,000. (Ibid, v. 4: 261-71) Due Nov. 1, 1907. 7% B

G&co and PF have separate.

1st mortgage...to Thos. D. Messler and Wm. P. Hubbard, trustees. Dated Oct. 1, 1879. Securing \$100,000. (Ibid, v. 4: 271-80) Due Nov. 1, 1899. 7% B

1st mortgage...to Thos. D. Messler and John McLure, trustees. \$500,000. Jan. 1, 1884. 1st consolidated 6% mortgage loan. 17p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1934. FJL, G&co, PF

Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history &c., above, v. 4: 281-90. B

Pittsburgh, Youngstown & Ashtabula Ry. Co.

...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y., trustees. 20p. 8° Dated Nov. 1, 1887. Due Nov. 1, 1927. \$4,000,000. 5% lawful money. FL, G&co, LH, PF

Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906 v. 2: 462-70. B

1st general mortgage...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. \$15,000,000. Dated Jun. 1, 1908. 28p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1948. 4% FJL, PF, W&K

Plainview Railroad Company

[1st mortgage. n.p. 1878] 6p. f. Dated Sept. 1, 1878. Due Sept. 1, 1908. \$100,000. 7% B, PF

Plattsburgh & Montreal Company

1st mortgage...to Edward Bement and Wm. F. Haile, trustees. Jun. 1, 1852. (In Delaware & Hudson co. Corporate history [N.Y.] 1906-1907. v. 3: 391-95) Due Jun. 1, 1862. \$200,000. 7% B

1st mortgage...to Edward Bement and Wm. F. Haile, trustees. Jul. 15, 1853. (Ibid, v. 3: 396-99) Due Aug. 1, 1868. \$200,000. 7% B

Plymouth & Middleborough R.R. Co.

[1st mortgage...to International trust co., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1892] 29p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1912. \$225,000. 5% FL (typew.) PF

Plymouth, Kankakee & Pacific R.R. Co.
1st mortgage [J. Edgar Thomeon and John F. Tracy, trustees] 60p. 8° Dated Jun. 1, 1871. Due Jul. 1, 1901. \$3,600,000. 7% PF

Pontiac, Oxford & Northern R.R. Co.

...to the Mercantile trust co. Mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1896. N.Y. Eve. post job print. house [1896] 15p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1916. \$400,000. 6% gold. LH, PF

Port Arthur, Duluth & Western Ry. Co.

...and John Beverley Robinson et al. Indenture, 22 typew. p. f. Dated Jan. 27, 1890. Due Jan. 1, 1910. \$286,000. 5% PF

Port Huron & Lake Michigan R.R. Co.

1st mortgage. [Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee] (In Port Huron & Chicago railway line, 30-yr. 1st mortgage sinking fund 7% gold bonds... N.Y., 1869. p. 45-59) Dated May 1, 1869. Due May 1, 1899. \$1,800,000. ICC

Port Jervis, Monticello & Summitville

Railroad Company

...to the N.Y. trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage \$450,000. Dated Jun. 27, 1905. N.Y., Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford co., 1905. 29p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1955. 4% W&K

Port Reading Railroad Company

1st mortgage...to the Permylvania co. for insurance on lives & granting annuities, trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1891. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1891] 22p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1941. \$1,500,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Port Royal Railroad Company

1st mortgage bonds. [Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee] N.Y., Wynkoop & Hallenbeck, 1872. 65p. 8° Dated Oct. 21, 1869. Due Nov. 1, 1889. \$2,500,000. 7% gold. PF

Portland & Ogdensburg Railroad Co.

Joint consolidated mortgage...the Essex railroad co., the Montpelier & St. Johnsbury railroad co., the Lamolle Valley railroad co., and the Lamolle Valley junction railroad co... To Israel Washburn, jr., Philip Henry Brown, Luke P. Poland, trustees for the bondholders... Portland, B. Thurston & co., 1875. 37p. 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1875. Due Jan. 1, 1895. \$9,500,000. 6% gold. B, NHSL AL9-707

[Mortgage...and Maine central railroad co. to Boston safe deposit & trust co., trustee] 14p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1888. Due Oct. 1, 1908. \$3,000,000. 5% LH, FL (typew.) PF (typew.)

1st mortgage, dated Nov. 2, 1908, due Nov. 1, 1928. 26p. 8° (In Maine central railroad co. Copies of leases... [n.p.] 1911) \$2,119,000. 4% B, DCL
LH and W&K have separate.
See also Lamolle Valley railroad co. 1871.

Portland & Rumford Falls Railway

Mortgage of Feb. 1, 1892...to Old Colony trust co., trustee. 20 typew. p. f. Due Feb. 1, 1912. Ser. A: \$150,000; ser. B: \$225,000; ser. C: \$75,000. 5% PF
Mortgage of Oct. 1, 1892...to Old Colony trust co., trustee. 25 typew. p. f. Due Oct. 1, 1912. \$200,000. 5% gold. PF
Copy of trust mortgage...to Old Colony trust co. Dated Nov. 2, 1896. 26p. 8°

Due Nov. 1, 1926. \$1,000,000. 4% gold.
 Consolidated mortgage. LH, PF, W&K
Also in Maine central railroad co.
 Copies of leases... [n.p.] 1911. B, DCL
 Supplementary mortgage, Jan. 25, 1897.
 B, DCL, PF
 Sinking fund agreement, debenture bonds.
 Dated Aug. 2, 1897. Due Aug. 1, 1927. 3p. 8°
 (In Maine central railroad co. Copies
 of leases... [n.p.] 1911) \$350,000. 4%
 B, DCL

Sinking fund agreement, collateral trust
 bonds. Dated Feb. 1, 1904, due Feb. 1, 1934.
 19p. 8° (In Maine central railroad co.
 Copies of leases... [n.p.] 1911) \$500,
 000. 4% gold. B, DCL W&K (separate)

Portland Terminal Company

... 1st mortgage gold bonds. Dated Jul. 1,
 1911. Payable Jul. 1, 1961. [n.p., 1911]
 23p. 8° \$10,000,000. Not ex. 5% gold.
 B, FJL, LH, PF (34p.), W&K A15-2220

Also in Maine central railroad co.

Copies of leases... [n.p.] 1911. B, DCL

Portland Union Railway Station Co.

... Sinking fund agreement. Bonds, ser. A.
 Dated Jul. 1, 1887, due Jul. 1, 1927. 4p. 8°
 (In Maine central railroad co. Copies
 of leases... [n.p.] 1911) \$200,000. 4%
 B, DCL

... Sinking fund agreement. Bonds, ser. B.
 Dated Mar. 1, 1889, due Jan. 1, 1929. 4p. 8°
 (In Maine central railroad co. Copies
 of leases... [n.p.] 1911) \$100,000. 4%
 B, DCL

Potomac Valley Railroad Co.

Mortgage... to the Mercantile trust de-
 posit co. of Balto., dated Jan. 1, 1891.
 27p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1941. \$2,000,000. 5% FL

Potosi & Rio Verde Railway Co.

... to the State trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
 1st mortgage dsd. Dated Oct. 1, 1898.
 Due Oct. 1, 1918. (In its Articles of
 incorporation & by-laws, p. 18-58) Not
 to ex. \$15,000 per mile. 6% gold. PF

Poughkeepsie & Eastern Railroad Co.

Mortgage [dated Jul. 1, 1870] (In its The
 1st mortgage 7% convertible gold
 bonds... Poughkeepsie, 1871. p. 13-23) Due
 Jul. 1, 1900. \$800,000. 7% gold. B A19-708

Prescott & Eastern Railroad Co.

... to the Central trust co. of N.Y. Mort-
 gage. Apr. 1, 1898. Phoenix, Ariz., Arizona
 republican [1898] 17p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1928.
 1st mortgage gold bonds. 5% PF

Quannah, Acme & Pacific Railway Co.

... to Commonwealth trust co. 1st mort-
 gage [Dated Oct. 1, 1909] 32p. 4° Due Oct.
 1, 1939. \$30,000 per mile. 6%
 FJL, LH, PF, W&K

Queen Anne's & Kent Railroad Co.

[Mortgage, Jun. 8, 1868] (In its The 1st
 mortgage 6% bonds of the co. for sale
 of Balto., 1870) p. 6-13 Due Jul. 1, 1889.
 \$300,000. 6% B, LC A19-709

Princeton & North Western Ry. Co.

1st mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust
 co., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1901.
 26p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1926. \$2,100,000. 3 1/2%
 FL, PF

Providence & Springfield R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust
 co., 1892. Boston, Collins press, 1892.
 16p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1922. \$750,000. 5%
 FL, PF (typew.), W&K

Providence & Worcester R.R. Co.

[Mortgage... Rhode Island hospital trust
 co., trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1877] 15 typew. p.
 8° Due Oct. 1, 1897. \$2,000,000. Int. rate
 not stated, later mortgage states 6% PF
 Mortgage... et al to Rhode Island hospital
 trust co., trustee. 23 typew. p. 7° Dated
 Jun. 1, 1897. Due Oct. 1, 1947. 1st mortgage.
 \$1,500,000. 4% FL (typew.), PF

Providence Terminal Company

... to the Rhode Island hospital trust
 co., trustee. 1st mortgage dated Mar. 1,
 1906, securing \$7,500,000... 1st mort-
 gage 4% 50-yr. gold bonds. New Haven,
 Conn., Prios, Lee & Adkins co. [1906]
 18p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1956. FL, Imb, PF, W&K

Pueblo & Arkansas Valley R.R. Co.

1st mortgage. [Dated Nov. 1, 1875] (In
 Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad
 co. Documents relating to... Boston,
 1892. v. 3: 125-36) Due Jul. 1, 1905.
 \$14,000 per mile. 7% B

1st mortgage. [Dated Oct. 1, 1878] (Ibid,
 v. 3: 137-49) Due Jul. 1, 1905. \$14,000
 per mile. 7% B

2d mortgage. Boston safe deposit & trust
 co., trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1884. 5p. 7°
 Due Jul. 1, 1905. \$25,000 per mile. 6%
 lawful money. B

Also in Atchison, &c., railroad co.
 Documents &c., above, v. 3: 153-66. B

Puget Sound & Willapa Harbor Ry. Co.

See Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul
 railway co. 1913.

Quincy, Omaha & Kansas City Ry. Co.

Bonds & mortgages... [Edwin Parsons & John
 Paton, trustees] 21 typew. p. 8° Dated Jan.
 2, 1888. Due Dec. 1, 1917. 1st mortgage.
 \$1,750,000. 3 1/2-5% gold. PF

... [1st mortgage. Lewis V. F. Randolph and
 Wm. Capender, trustees] (In its Amend-
 ments of Jun. 15, 1897, to the agreement
 of the non-preferred bondholders N.Y.,
 1897) Dated Jun. 15, 1897. Due Sept. 12, 1900.
 Not to ex. \$250,000. 6% PF

Raleigh & Augusta Air Line R.R. Co.
 ...to Chas. M. Robinson, Chas. Chauncey
 Savage and John W. Graham, trustees.
 Deed of trust, N.Y., A. Westbrook [1885]
 2lp. f^o Dated Dec. 23, 1885. Due Jan. 1,
 1926. \$1,000,000. 6% PF

Raleigh & Cape Fear Railway Co.
 ...to Knickerbocker trust co., trustee.
 Deed of trust, Dated Feb. 28, 1903, N.Y.,
 Eve. post job print. houses [1903] 33p. 4^o
 Due Mar. 1, 1943. \$310,000. 5% gold.
 B, FJL, LH, W&K AL9-710

Raleigh & Charleston Railroad Co.
 Mortgage...to International trust co.
 of Maryland, trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1906.
 Due Feb. 1, 1956. Securing \$350,000 1st
 mortgage prior lien bonds. \$1,000,000
 consolidated mortgage bonds. 76p. 8^o
 4% G&co, PF, W&K

Raleigh & Gaston Railroad Company
 Deed of trust...to Mercantile trust &
 deposit co. of Balto., trustee. 46p. 8^o
 Dated Jan. 1, 1897. Due Jan. 1, 1947. \$1,
 500,000: to retire \$1,000,000 8e of
 1898, to pay debts of \$200,000, and
 \$300,000 for betterments etc. after
 1900. 5% FL

Raleigh & Pamlico Sound Railroad Co.
 1st mortgage. Knickerbocker trust co.,
 trustee. 1lp. f^o Dated Feb. 25, 1904. Due
 Jan. 1, 1934. \$1,320,000. 5% LH
 2d mortgage. B. S. Jerman and H. E. Litch-
 ford, trustees. 9p. f^o Dated Feb. 26, 1904.
 Due Jan. 1, 1934. \$330,000. 6% LH

Raleigh & Southport Railway Company
 ...to Knickerbocker trust co., trustee.
 Mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1905, N.Y., Evs.
 post job print. aff. [1905] 46p. 4^o Due
 Jun. 1, 1965. \$2,000,000. 5% gold.
 B, FJL, LH, PF, W&K AL9-711

Raleigh & Southwestern Railway Co.
 ...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mort-
 gage to secure \$1,500,000 of bonds...
 guaranteed by the Chesapeake & Ohio
 railway co. Dated Jul. 1, 1906. 36p. 8^o
 Due Jul. 1, 1936. 4% gold. FL, PF, W&K

Rapid City, Black Hills & Western R.R. Co.
 ...to Columbia trust co., trustee. Deed
 of trust or mortgage. Dated, May 1, 1909.
 N.Y., Globe litho. co. [1909] 40p. 4^o Due
 May 1, 1939. \$750,000. 5% gold.
 B, FJL, LH, W&K AL9-712

Ravenswood, Spencer & Glenville R.R. Co.
 1st mortgage...and the Fidelity insur-
 ance, trust & safe deposit co. of Phila.,
 dated Aug. 1, 1890. 22p. 8^o Due Aug. 1, 1920.
 \$400,000. 6% FL

Reading & Columbia Railroad Co.
 1st mortgage...[John Taylor Johneton,
 Isaac Eckert and Wm. McConkey, trustees]
 4 typew. p. f^o Due Mar. 1, 1882. \$650,000.
 7%. Dated Mar. 1, 1862. FL, PF
 2d mortgage...[David McKnight, Ephraim
 Hershey and Caleb S. Maltby, trustees]
 Dated Jun. 1, 1864. 5 typew. p. f^o Due Jun.
 1, 1884. \$350,000. 7% FL, PF

1st consolidated mortgage...to the Penn-
 sylvania co. for insurances on lives &
 granting annuities. Dated Mar. 1, 1912.
 Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1912] 22p. 8^o
 Due Mar. 1, 1962. \$850,000. 4% FL, G&co, PF, W&K

Reading Belt Railroad
 Mortgage...to Girard trust co. of Phila.,
 trustee. \$750,000. Dated Sept. 1, 1900.
 Phila., Dando print. & pub. co. [1900] 22p. 8^o
 Due Sept. 1, 1950. 4% FL, W&K

Reading Company
 General mortgage. \$135,000,000...and the
 Philadelphia & Reading coal & iron co.
 to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
 Dated Jan. 5, 1897, N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1897.
 90p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1997. 4% gold. FJL, LH, PF
 Lease of railroad & marine equipment. Ed-
 ward T. Stotesbury to...dated Feb. 18,
 1901, and agreement of assignment of
 lease between Edward T. Stotesbury, Gi-
 rard trust co. and...dated Feb. 18, 1901.
 Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1901] 14, 10p. 8^o
 Due sem. an. 1902-1909. Ser. B. \$3,200,000.
 4% gold. G&co, LH, PF
 Jersey central collateral trust deed.
 \$45,000,000...to the Pennsylvania co.
 for insurances on lives & granting
 annuities, trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1901.
 Reading, Pa., Albright & Shenton [1901]
 48p. 8^o Due Apr. 1, 1951. \$23,000,000 with
 right to increase issue to acquire ad-
 ditional shares of stock. 4% FJL, FL, G&co, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Lease of railroad equipment, Edward T.
 Stotesbury to...dated Apr. 1, 1907, agree-
 ment of assignment of lease between Ed-
 ward T. Stotesbury, the Pennsylvania co.
 for insurances on lives & granting an-
 nuities and...dated Apr. 1, 1907. Phila.,
 Dando print. & pub. co. [1907] 25p. 8^o Due
 sem. an. to Jan. 1, 1918. Ser. E. \$5,300,000.
 4% FL

...equipment trust, Ser. G. Lease of equip-
 ment, Arthur E. Newbold to... Agreement
 of assignment of lease between Arthur
 E. Newbold, the Pennsylvania co. for in-
 surances on lives & granting annuities,
 trustee, and...Dated Jan. 1, 1917. 16p. 8^o
 Due sem. an. 1917-1927. \$9,000,000. 4% PF

Reading, Lancaster & Baltimore R.R. Co.
 ...Mortgage to the State trust co., trus-
 tee. 19p. 8^o Dated Feb. 1, 1892. Due Feb. 1,
 1932. 1st mortgage. \$2,880,000. 5% gold. PF

Red Mountain Railway Company
 ...1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1896. [Man-
 hattan trust co., trustee] 25p. 8^o Due Jul.
 1, 1916. \$237,000. 6% gold. PF

Red Oak & Atlantic Railroad Co.
 Trust mortgage. Geo. Tyron and Wm. J. Ladd,
 trustees. Dated Sept. 1, 1879. Sept. 1, 1919.
 \$10,000 per mile. 7% LH

Red River, Texas & Southern Ry. Co.
 ...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y. Mort-
 gage. Dated Mar. 1, 1903. 31p. 4^o Due Mar. 1,
 1933. \$1,000,000. 4% gold coupon bond. PF

- Rensselaer & Saratoga Railroad Co.
[Mortgage to Joe. M. Warren, John A. Griewold and John B. Gale, trustees. Dated May 1, 1871] 6p. 8° Due May 1, 1921. \$2,000,000. 7% FJL, LF, PF, W&K
- Also in Delaware & Hudson company.
Corporate history. [N.Y.] 1906-1907. v. 4: 615-19. B
- Republican Valley Railroad Company
Trust mortgage... to the New England trust co. Boston, T. R. Marvin & son, 1880. Dated Jul. 1, 1879. Due 1919. \$12,000 per mile. 6% BFL, FL, LH, PF, W&K
- Trust mortgage. New England trust co., trustees. Dated Dec. 1, 1881. Due Feb. 1, 1922. \$20,000 per mile single track, \$30,000 per mile double track. 5% LH
- Rich Hill Railroad Company
1st mortgage, Nat. Thayer, Chas. Merriam, Jas. H. Blake, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1880. Due Sept. 1, 1910. \$370,000. 7% LH
- Richmond & Alleghany Railroad Co.
1st mortgage. [Dated Mar. 5, 1880] [In its Charter, title deeds & 1st mortgage... [N.Y., 1880?] p. 40-53] Due Jul. 1, 1920. \$5,000,000. 7% gold. B, PF A19-713
- 2d mortgage... and Ashbel Green and Thos. S. Boock, dated Apr. 27, 1881. [In its Second mortgage, Manchester water power mortgage, Contract for consolidation. N.Y., 1882. p. 1-24] Due May 1, 1916. \$4,000,000. 6% gold. PF
- Supplementary mortgage, May 24, 1881. (Ibid. p. 25-34) PF
- Lawrence Myers, and John W. Simpson, trustees, and... Lease and contract, Ser. A. Dated May 2, 1881. N.Y., R. H. Penfield [1881] 9p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1882-1891. \$170,000 and additional amounts. 6% PF
- Henry Whelen and Samuel Shethar, trustees, and... Lease and contract, Ser. B. Dated Sept. 2, 1881. N.Y., R. H. Penfield [1881] 10p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1882-1891. \$247,000 and additional amounts. 6% PF
- [Improvement bond mortgage] Chas. C. Deming of the 1st part, ... of the 2d part and John W. Simpson and Chas. E. Wortham of the 3d part. Dated Oct. 22, 1881. [In its Second mortgage &c., above, p. 45-75] Due Aug. 1, 1911. \$300,000. 5% gold. PF
- Richmond & Covington Railroad Co.
1st mortgage... to Joe. T. Thomas, trustees. Dated Jun. 24, 1862. Securing \$250,000. [In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania line west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3: 408-12] Due Jul. 1, 1872. 7% B
- Richmond & Danville Railroad Co.
Deed to Isaac Davenport, jr., and Geo. B. Roberts. [Dated Oct. 5, 1874] 15p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1915. \$6,000,000. 6% PF
- Deed... to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Dated Feb. 1, 1882. to secure an issue of \$4,000,000 of debenture bonds. Richmond, 1882. 15p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1927. Not ex. 6% PF
- ... to Central trust co. of N.Y. Consolidated mortgage. Dated Oct. 22, 1886. 23p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1936. \$11,220,000. 5% LH, PF
- Supplemental agreement, Oct. 22, 1886. 7p. 8° PF
- Equipment sinking fund 5% mortgage to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees, securing 5% gold bonds amounting to \$2,500,000. Dated Sept. 3, 1889, and due Sept. 1, 1909. N.Y., Headley, Lauterbach & Johnson [1889] 40p. 8° FJL, LH, PF
- See also East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia railway co. 1890; Georgia Pacific railway co. 1889.
- Richmond & Mecklenburg Railroad Co.
... to Virginia trust co., as trustees. 1st mortgage. To secure \$315,000 of 4% bonds due Nov. 1, 1948. 26p. 4° Dated Nov. 1, 1898. Gold. LH, PF
- Richmond & Miami Railroad Company
Mortgage... to Geo. Carlisle, trustees. Dated Nov. 1, 1852. Securing \$60,000. [In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania line west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3: 808-10] Due Nov. 1, 1862. 7% B
- Mortgage... to Geo. Carlisle, trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1854. Securing \$40,000. (Ibid. v. 3: 811-13) Due Jan. 1, 1864. 7% B
- Richmond & Petersburg Railroad Co.
... to Bolling W. Haxall, John L. Bacon, trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1875. - Due May 1, 1915. Secures \$24,500 of 7% bonds and \$316,000 of 6% bonds. 14p. 8° PF, W&K
- ... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Consolidated mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1890. Due Apr. 1, 1940. Secures \$300,000 of 4 1/2% bonds. 26p. 8° Authorized amount \$1,000,000. FL, PF, W&K
- Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company
Mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y. 7% trust notes, Jan. 1885. Dated Dec. 20 1884. 21p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1887. \$2,600,000. PF
- ... to the Central trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage. 6% gold trust bonds. Dated Feb. 1, 1887. 21p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1897. \$8,500,000. CT, ICC, PF
- ... to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Consolidated 1st collateral mortgage. Dated Mar. 1, 1899 securing 5% consolidated 1st mortgage collateral gold trust bonds, amounting to \$24,300,000. Dated Mar. 1, 1899 and due Mar. 1, 1914. 36p. 8° ICC, PF
- Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac R.R. Co.
Consolidated gold mortgages... to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Dated Apr. 1, 1890. Secures 4 1/2% gold bonds, due 1940. 27p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1940. \$2,000,000. PF, W&K
- General gold mortgage... to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Dated Apr. 1, 1903. Secures 3 1/2% gold bonds, due 1943. 38p. 8° \$4,000,000. FL, PF, W&K
- Ridgeway & Clearfield Railway Co.
Mortgage... to John P. Green and Strickland Kneass, trustees. Dated Nov. 1, 1883. to secure bonds to the amount of \$1,000,000 due Nov. 1, 1923. Phila., 1883. 20p. 8° 5% FL, PF

Rio Grande & El Paso Railroad Co.
1st mortgage, Oct. 1, 1880, to Geo. A. Gardner, A.W. Nickerson and L.M. Sargent, trustees. [Union trust co. of N.Y., substituted trustee] 5 leaves. Due Oct. 1, 1920, \$25,000 per mile. 6% gold. PF
W&K has copy, 4 leaves.

Rio Grande Junction Railway Co.
...to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Dec. 1, 1889. [N.Y., 1890] 36p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1939, \$2,000,000. 5% gold.

B, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K A19-714
Also in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 3: 854-86. B

Rio Grande, Mexico & Pacific R.R. Co.
...Western & southern division. 1st mortgage, Oct. 1, 1880, to G.A. Gardner, A.W. Nickerson and L.M. Sargent, trustees. 5 leaves. Due Oct. 1, 1920, \$25,000 per mile. 6% gold. PF

Rio Grande, Sierra Madre & Pacific R.R. Co.
...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage, securing 6% registered gold bonds... dated Jul. 1, 1897, due Jul. 1, 1917. N.Y., Livingston Middleditch, co., 1897. 35p. 8° \$4,500,000. PF

Rio Grande Southern Railroad Co.
1st mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1890, Denver, W.F. Robinson & co. [1890] 26p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1940, \$5,000,000. 5% gold. B, FJL, FL, LH, PF A19-715

Rio Grande Western Railway Co.
...to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st trust mortgage, dated Jul. 1, 1889, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1889] 32p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1939, \$16,000,000. 4% gold. B, FJL, LH, PF (34p.), W&K A19-716

...to the State trust co., trustee. 1st consolidated mortgage deed, dated Apr. 1, 1899, Due Apr. 1, 1949, N.Y., Livingston Middleditch co. [1899] 66p. 8° \$20,000 per mile and \$10,000,000 in addition. 4% gold. B, FJL, PF, W&K A19-717

Ripley & Mill Creek Valley R.R. Co.
1st mortgage... and the Fidelity Insurance, trust & safe deposit co. of Phila., dated Aug. 1888. 17p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1908. \$50,000. 6% FL

River-Front Railroad Company
Mortgage... to Edmund Smith, in trust. Dated May 1, 1882, \$216,000, Phila., Allen Lane & Scott [1882] 18p. 8° Due May 1, 1912, 4% lawful money. FL, PF

Roanoke & Southern Railway Co.
1st mortgage. Deed of trust or mortgage. ...to the Mercantile trust & deposit co. of Balto., trustee. Dated Mar. 16, 1892, Phila., Allen Lane & Scott [1892] 54p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1922, \$2,041,000 and in addition \$15,000 per mile for extensions and \$10,000 per mile for branches. FJL, PF, W&K

Rochester & Northern Minnesota Ry. Co.

[1st mortgage, Jas. H. Howe, party of the 2d part] 6p. 8° Dated Sept. 1, 1878, Due Sept. 1, 1908, \$200,000. 7% PF

Rochester & Pittsburgh Railroad Co.
...to Union trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage. Dated Feb. 1, 1881. 22p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1921, Securing 1st mortgage gold bonds \$1,700,000, and income and mortgage 6% bonds \$2,350,000. FL, PF
Car trust, 2d ser. Fred. D. Tappan, trustee. N.Y., J. Hamilton, 1882. 16p. 8° Dated Feb. 1, 1882, Due Apr. 1, 1893, \$500,000. 7% PF
Consolidated 1st mortgage... to the Union trust co. of N.Y. 30 typew. p. 8° Dated Dec. 1, 1882, Due Dec. 1, 1922, \$6,500,000. 6% FL, PF
Car trust, 3d ser. Mar. 1, 1883, N.Y., Tyrrel, 1883. 14p. 8° Due May 1, 1894, \$500,000. 7% PF

Rochester & Syracuse Railroad Co.
1st mortgage... to Trust & deposit co. of Onondaga, trustee. Dated May 1, 1917, Due May 1, 1957, \$5,000,000. 5% PF

Rochester Southern Railroad Company
Mortgage... to the Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila. in trust. Dated Oct. 1, 1895, Phila., Allen Lane & Scott [1895] 23p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1945, \$800,000. 5% Gaco, W&K

Rock Island, Arkansas & Louisiana R.R. Co.
1st mortgage... to Bankers trust co., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1906, securing 1st mortgage 50-yr. gold bonds, \$15,000,000 4% Due Jan. 1, 1956, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1906] 74p. 4° Imb, PF, W&K

Supplemental mortgage, Mar. 15, 1908, PF
1st mortgage... to Bankers trust co., trustee. Dated Mar. 1, 1910, securing 1st mortgage 4 1/2% gold bonds, \$30,000,000. Due Mar. 1, 1934. 67p. 4° FJL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

Rock Island-Frisco Terminal Ry. Co.
...to Mercantile trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Jan. 2, 1907, \$5,000,000 1st mortgage gold bonds maturing Jan. 1, 1927, St. Louis, Nixon-Jones print. co. [1907] 59p. 4° FL, LH, PF, W&K

Rock Island Southern Railway Co.
Trust deed... to Western trust & savings bank, Chicago, trustee. Securing \$2,500,000 1st mortgage 5% gold bonds. Dated Sept. 30, 1908, Davenport, Ia., Fidler & Chambers [1908] 29p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1947. FJL, W&K

Rockford Belt Railway Company
1st mortgage 5% gold bonds... to Illinois state trust co., trustee. Deed of trust. Dated Sept. 1, 1905. 53p. 4° Due Sept. 1, 1945, \$1,000,000. 5% FL, LH, W&K

Rockford, Rock Island & St. Louis R.R. Co.
Form of mortgage [Jun. 15, 1868] (In Rockford, Rock Island & St. Louis, rail-road co. N.Y., 1868. 55p. p. 23-38) Due Aug. 1, 1918, \$5,000,000. 7% gold. B, BPL, H, PF A19-718

Also in two other eds. of same date, 32p. & 85p. respectively. B
Supplement, Oct. 23, 1868. (Ibid. p. 23-38)

Rocky Mountain & Santa Fe Ry. Co.

Ses Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railway co. 1915.

Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburgh R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Jul. 1, 1874. 14p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1904. \$10,000,000. 7½ FL (27p.) PF, W&K
Extended to Jul. 1, 1922. Int. reduced to 5½, 4½ & 3½

Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburgh Terminal Railroad Company

Mortgage. [American loan & trust co., trustee] 22p. 8° Dated Mar. 12, 1888. Due May 1, 1918. \$375,000. 5½ gold. 1st mortgage. PF (typew.) W&K

Roscoe, Snyder & Pacific Railway Co.

... and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustees. 1st refunding mortgage. Dated Nov. 1, 1912. N.Y., C. G. Burgoynes [1912] 53p. 4°
Due Nov. 1, 1942. \$5,000,000. 5½. GT, PF, W&K

Roswell Railroad Company

1st mortgage. Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustees. 39p. 8° Dated Jan. 2, 1903. Due Jan. 1, 1953. \$175,000. 5½ LH

Rumford Falls & Rangeley Lakes R.R. Co.

... 1st mortgage. Dated Dec. 1, 1897, due Oct. 1, 1937. 18p. 8° (In Maine central railroad co. Copies of leases... [n.p.] 1911) \$400,000. 5½ B, DCL

Another ed., 22p. 4° PF, W&K

... Mortgage dated Nov. 2, 1903, due Nov. 1, 1923. 18p. 8° (In Maine central railroad co. Copies of leases... [n.p.] 1911) \$300,000. 4½ B, DCL

W&K have separate.

Rutland & Burlington Railroad Co.

1st mortgage... (In Jas. Cheever & Wm. T. Hart et al. vs... et al. Boston, 1864. p. [61]-[67]) Dated Feb. 1, 1851. Due Feb. 1, 1863. \$1,800,000. 7½ B

Supplemental mortgage, Jul. 21, 1853. (Ibid, p. [71]-[72])

2d mortgage... (Ibid, p. [101]-[107]) Dated Aug. 1, 1853. Due Feb. 1, 1863. \$1,200,000. 7½ B

3d mortgage... (Ibid, p. [119]-[126]) Dated May 19, 1854. Due Feb. 1, 1863. \$1,200,000. 7½ B

Rutland & Washington Railroad Co.

1st mortgage... to Knapp & Miller, trustees, Jun. 24, 1850. (In Delaware & Hudson co. Corporate history. [N.Y.] 1906-1907 v. 4:309-11) Due Jul. 1, 1864. Covering road in Washington Co., N.Y., acquired from Troy & Rutland railroad co. by lease of Jun. 24, 1850. \$250,000. 6½ B

1st mortgage... to Miller & Knapp, trustees, Jun. 26, 1850. (Ibid, v. 4:312-14) Due Jul. 1, 1864. Property in Vt. \$250,000. 6½ B

2d mortgage... to Corning, Miller & Sherman, trustees, Dec. 16, 1852. (Ibid, v. 4:331-41) Due Oct. 1, 1867. Road north of Salem acquired from Troy & Rutland railroad co. by lease of Jun. 24, 1850. \$550,000. 7½ B

2d mortgage... to Corning, Miller & Sherman, trustees, Dec. 16, 1852. (Ibid, v. 4:342-51) Due Oct. 1, 1867. Property in Vt. \$550,000. 7½ B

3d mortgage... to Bates, Brooks and Woodbridge, trustees, Apr. 1, 1855. (Ibid, v. 4:358-71) Due Apr. 1, 1875. \$1,200,000. 6½ B

Rutland-Canadian Railroad Company

4½ 1st gold bond mortgage, \$1,350,000... to Old Colony trust co. of Boston, trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1899. Rutland, Tuttle co. 1899. 43p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1949. 4½. LH, PF, W&K

Rutland Railroad Company

1st mortgage... and Jacob H. Lowd and Jacob Edwards, dated Oct. 21, 1872. 8p. 8° Due 1902. \$1,500,000. 5½ FL, PF (typew.)

[2d mortgage... and New England trust co. Dated Aug. 1, 1878] 9 typew. p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1898. \$1,500,000. 5½ PF

... to U.S. trust co. of N.Y. 4½ consolidated mortgage. \$3,500,000. Dated Jul. 1, 1891. 15p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1941. Gold. FL, LH, PF

... \$495,000 4½ car trust agreement with Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Mar. 25, 1901. 18p. 8° Due May 1, 1902-1916. Equipment gold bonds. PF

... \$1,500,000 4½ car trust agreement with American loan & trust co., trustee. Mar. 1, 1902. 19p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1913-1917. Gold. FL, LH, PF

Geo. T. Jarvis & others, vendors; Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee; and... Agreement. Dated Apr. 1, 1912... equipment trust of 1912. 19p. 8° Due May 1, 1913-1927. \$500,000. 4½. FJL, FL, GT, PF, W&K

Geo. T. Jarvis & others, vendors; Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee; and... Agreement. Dated Feb. 20, 1913... equipment trust of 1913. 23p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1928. \$495,000. 4½ FL, GT, W&K

Sackett's Harbor & Saratoga R.R. Co.

Mortgage...to John G. Forbes, John Vanderbilt and Henry Wager, trustees, for \$4,000,000. Sept. 12, 1854. [In Delaware & Hudson co. Corporate history. [N.Y.] 1906-1907. v. 3:9-15] Due Aug. 1, 1879. 7% B
Supplemental mortgage, Jan. 24, 1856.
(Ibid, v. 3:18-24) Additional security.
Supplemental mortgage, Feb. 11, 1857.
(Ibid, v. 3:25-31) Additional security.

Saginaw & Western Railroad Co.

1st mortgage. New England trust co. of Boston, trustee. Dated Jun. 16, 1883. Due Jul. 1, 1913. \$15,000 per mile. 6% LH

Saginaw, Tucola & Huron Railroad Co.

Trust deed or mortgage to secure... 1st mortgage 4% gold bonds. Dated Feb. 1, 1900. Due Aug. 1, 1931. Authorized issue \$1,000,000. 37 typew. p. 8° Continental trust co., trustee. FJL, PF

Also in Pere Marquette documents.

[n.p., n.d.] v. 1:143-60. B

Saginaw Valley & St. Louis R.R. Co.

1st mortgage. Henry P. Baldwin & Christian H. Buhl, trustees. 6p. 4° Dated May 1, 1872. Due May 1, 1902. \$450,000. 8% LH

St. Clair, Madison & St. Louis Belt R.R. Co.

1st mortgage. St. Louis trust co., trustee. 8p. 4° Dated Jan. 1, 1901. Due Jan. 1, 1951. \$800,000. 4% LH

St. Clair Terminal Railroad Company

1st mortgage...to Pittsburgh trust co., trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1902. \$1,000,000. 1st mortgage 5% gold bonds. Pittsburgh Smith bros. co. [1902] 34p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1932. WAK

St. Johns & Lake Eustis R.R. Co.

...to the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1897. Due Jul. 1, 1922. Secures \$500,000 of 4% bonds. 15p. 8° WAK

St. Johnsbury & Lake Champlain R.R. Co.

1st mortgage. American loan & trust co., trustee. 3p. f° Dated Mar. 1, 1894. Due Mar. 1, 1944. \$2,500,000. 5% LH

St. Joseph & Denver City Railroad Co.

Copy of mortgage. [Dated Aug. 14, 1869]

[In its First mortgage bond... N.Y., 1869. p. 25-41] Due Aug. 15, 1899. \$1,500,000. 8% gold. B, BA, BPL, NY, PF A19-719

...Western division, mortgage deed of trust on railroad property and franchise from Marysville, Kans. to Fort Kearney, Neb. Executed to the Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y., May 14, 1870, in trust to secure the payment of the issue of \$5,500,000 1st mortgage sinking fund land grant railroad bonds. [N.Y., 1871] 40p. 8° Due May 15, 1900. 8% gold. B, ICC A19-720

St. Joseph & Des Moines Railroad Co.

Trust mortgage. Louis Hax, trustee. Dated May 15, 1879. Due Jul. 1, 1894. \$175,000. 8% LH

St. Joseph & Grand Island R.R. Co.

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1885. 17p. 8° Due May 1, 1925. \$7,000,000. 6% gold. PF

...to Jas. H. Benedict, Isazo H. Bromley & F. K. Pendleton, trustees. 2d mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1885. 24p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1925. \$1,680,000. Income bonds. 5% PF

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Jan. 1, 1897. N.Y., Arthur, Mountain & co. [1897] 27p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1947. 1st 2 yrs. 2%; next 3 yrs. 3%; and 4% thereafter. \$4,000,000. FL, PF, WAK
[5% equipment gold notes. First trust & savings bank of Illinois, trustees] 9p. f° Dated May 2, 1904. Due eom. an. 1904-1909. \$400,000. PF

St. Lawrence & Adirondack Railway Co.

1st mortgage. Continental trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 31p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1896. Due Jul. 1, 1996. \$800,000. 5% FJL, LH

2d mortgage. Continental trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 30p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1896. Due Oct. 1, 1996. \$400,000. 6% LH

St. Louis, Alton & Springfield R.R.

...of Illinois. 1st mortgage 5% gold bonds. [Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 28p. 8° Dated Sept. 1, 1897. Due Sept. 1, 1927. \$1,200,000. PF

St. Louis, Alton & Terre Haute R.R. Co.

[Preferred 2d mortgage bonds. Dated Jun. 30, 1862] 15p. f° Due Jul. 1, 1894. \$2,800,000. 7% ICC

1st mortgage...to the State trust co., trustee. Dated Jul. 2, 1894. Due Jun. 1, 1914. 37p. 8° \$2,500,000. 5% PF, WAK

St. Louis division and terminal 1st mortgage gold bonds...end Illinois central railroad co. to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., and John A. Stewart. St. Louis division supplemental mortgage. Dated Sept. 15, 1897. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1897. 51p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1951. \$15,000,000. 3% on \$5,000,000; 3½% on \$10,000,000. FL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

See also Illinois central railroad co. 1896.

St. Louis & Cairo Railroad Company

...to Josiah A. Morsey and Fred. W. Foote, trustees. Mortgage, dated Apr. 1, 1886, to secure the payment of bonds for \$4,000,000, gold, due Jan. 1, 1931. 28p. 4° Imb, PF
See also Mobile & Ohio railroad co. 1900.

St. Louis & Chicago Railway Company

[1st mortgage consolidated] trust deed [to American loan & trust co., trustee] 17p. f° Dated Apr. 1, 1887. Due Jan. 1, 1927. \$4,500,000. 6% gold. PF

St. Louis & Gulf Railway Company

...to St. Louis union trust co. 1st mortgage. Dated Dec. 18, 1902. Securing payment of \$6,000,000 4½% gold bonds. 28p. 4° Due Nov. 1, 1952. Re-accumable Nov. 1, 1907 or prior, at 102½ and int. FL, PF

St. Louis & Iron Mountain R.R. Co.
Copy of mortgage. [Dated Aug. 1, 1867] (In its Prospectus... 1st mortgage bonds. N.Y., 1868, p. 9-15) Due Aug. 1892, \$4,000, 000. 7% lawful money. B, H, ICC A19-721

St. Louis & Meramec River R.R. Co.
1st mortgage. Lincoln trust co., trustee. 24p. f^o Dated 1896. Due 1916. \$1,000,000. 6% LH

General mortgage. Mississippi Valley trust co., trustee. 37p. 4^o Dated Mar. 2, 1903. Due Mar. 1, 1923. \$3,000,000. 5% LH

St. Louis & O'Fallon Railway Co.
1st mortgage... to St. Louis union trust co., dated Oct. 1, 1902, to secure bonds in the amount of \$300,000. 29p. 8^o Due Oct. 1, 1927. 5% FL

St. Louis & St. Joseph Railroad Co.
Copy of mortgage. [Dated Nov. 2, 1868] (In its Six per cent. 1st mortgage bonds. N.Y., 1869, p. 23-35) Due Nov. 1, 1893. \$1,000,000. 6% gold. B, BPL, ICC, NY A19-722

St. Louis & San Francisco Ry. Co.
Mortgage to secure 6% (coupon) ser. A, B & C bonds. Due Nov. 1, 1906. Dated Nov. 1, 1876. N.Y., 1888. 18p. 8^o W. A. Coffin and Samuel Hays, trustees. \$5,700,000. FL, LH, PF

...to Chas. L. Perkins and Jacob Seligman, trustees. Mortgage. Dated Jul. 29, 1879. 7p. 4^o Due 1919. \$1,100,000. 6% gold. FL, PF

...to Alder Spears and David J. Seligman, Equipment mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1880. 10p. 8^o Due Jun. 1, 1895. \$1,000,000. 7% PF

...to the U. S. trust co. of N.Y. Trust mortgage. \$2,500,000. 7p. f^o Dated Aug. 1, 1880. Due Aug. 1, 1920. 6% FL, PF, W&K

Mortgage... to U. S. trust co. of N.Y., dated Jun. 1, 1881. 8p. f^o Due Jun. 1, 1932. \$30,000,000. 6% FL

...to U. S. trust co. of N.Y. General mortgage. N.Y., American bank note co. 1887. 32p. 8^o Dated Jul. 1, 1881. Due Jul. 1, 1931. \$30,000,000. 5% FJL, FL, PF (15p.), W&K
Supplemental mortgage, Jun. 1, 1882.

Int. rate increased to 6% FJL, PF
...and Union trust co. of N.Y. Trust indenture. Dated Dec. 15, 1887. 14p. 8^o Due Oct. 1, 1987. \$50,000,000. 5% FL, LH, PF

...to Mercantile trust co. Consolidated mortgage. Dated Jun. 11, 1891. 66p. 8^o Due Oct. 1, 1990. \$50,000,000. 4% PF

...to the Mercantile trust co. & Paschal P. Carr. Consolidated mortgage. [n.p., 1896] 5p. 4^o Dated Jul. 1, 1896. Due Jul. 1, 1996. \$50,000,000. 4% gold. B, FJL, FL, ICC, NY, PF, W&K A19-723

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Southwestern division. 26p. 4^o Dated Jan. 1, 1898. Due Oct. 1, 1947. \$1,500,000. 5% gold. FL, PF

...to Continental trust co. of N.Y. Central division mortgage. 33p. 8^o Dated Mar. 28, 1899. Due Apr. 1, 1929. \$3,460,000. 4% FL, G&co, PF

...to U. S. mortgage & trust co. and John H. Lucas. 1st mortgage. Kansas City division. 29p. 4^o Dated Jun. 1, 1900. Due Nov. 1, 1920. \$3,300,000. 3% on bonds nos. 1-976; 4% on bonds nos. 977-3300. FL, PF, W&K

...to Continental trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Northwestern division. 27p. 4^o Dated Oct. 1, 1900. Due Apr. 1, 1930. \$1,300,000. 4% FL, PF, W&K

...to Morton trust co. and Wm. H. Thompson. Refunding mortgage. [n.p., 1901] 102p. 4^o Dated Jun. 20, 1901. Due Jul. 1, 1951. \$85,000,000. Not ex. 4% gold. B, FJL, FL A19-724

Another ed., 78p. B, PF, W&K
Blair & co., and... Equipment trust agreement. Dated Dec. 1, 1901. 18p. 4^o Due sem. an. 1902-1911. \$1,310,000. 4% LH, NY, PF

Equipment trust agreement with Robt. Winthrop & co. Ser. C. 20p. 4^o Dated Oct. 15, 1902. Due sem. an. to May 1, 1912. \$1,000,000. 4% gold. LH

...and Eastern trust co. St. Louis, Memphis & southeastern railroad co., collateral trust gold notes. Trust agreement, dated Nov. 1, 1902. 40p. 4^o Due Nov. 1, 1942. \$4,000,000. 4% FJL, LH, PF

...and Continental trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust agreement. Dated Nov. 17, 1902. [n.p., 1902] 41p. 4^o Due Dec. 1, 1942. \$8,750,000. 4% gold. B, FJL, PF, W&K A15-725

Trustee succeeded by N.Y. security & trust co.

Collateral note, dated Mar. 10, 1903. 1p. 4^o Due Sept. 10, 1904. \$1,074,568.15 4 1/2% LH

Equipment agreement, ser. F, between Continental trust co. of N.Y., Blair & co., and... Dated Jul. 1, 1903. 29p. 8^o Due Oct. 1, 1903-Jul. 1, 1910. \$1,624,000. 5% FL, PF

...and North American trust co. 5-yr. 4 1/2% gold notes. Trust agreement, dated Nov. 28, 1903. 42p. 4^o Due Dec. 1, 1908. \$9,160,000. FJL, PF, W&K

Trust agreement... and N.Y. security & trust co., trustee. 2 1/2-yr. 5% gold notes. \$5,000,000. Dated Jun. 1, 1904 maturing Dec. 1, 1906. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1904] 43p. 4^o FJL, FL, PF, W&K

...with Bankers trust co. Trust agreement. Dated Feb. 1, 1905, securing 7-yr. 4 1/2% gold notes \$4,500,000. Maturing Feb. 1, 1912. Arkansas Valley & western railway co. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 44p. 4^o FL, W&K

Equipment agreement ser. G, between Blair & co... and Bankers trust co., trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1906. \$3,080,000 equipment gold notes. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1906] 26p. 8^o Due sem. an. 1906-1916. FJL, FL, PF

Collateral trust gold notes... to the N.Y. trust co., trustee. Trust agreement. Dated Apr. 25, 1906. 51p. 4^o Due Jan. 1, 1911. \$7,500,000. 5% FL, PF, W&K

Indenture of lease and conditional sale, ser. K... St. Louis trust co., trustee. Dated Oct. 27, 1906. 46p. 8^o Due sem. an. 1907-1917. \$359,000. 5% gold. FJL, PF

Equipment agreement ser. H, between Blair & co., and the N.Y. trust co., trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1906. 36p. 4° Due sem. an. 1907-1913. \$450,000. 5% gold. FL, PF, W&K

Indenture of lease and conditional sale of equipment. Ser. I. Dated Nov. 1, 1906. First trust & savings bank, Chicago, and St. Louis union trust co., trustees. 54p. 8° Due sem. an. 1907-1917. \$3,357,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, PF

Trust agreement... and Bankers trust co., trustee. 22-yr. 5% gold note. \$6,500,000. Dated Dec. 1, 1906. Maturing Jun. 1, 1909. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1906] 40p. 4° W&K

... to the Mercantile trust co. Trust indenture, dated Jun. 26, 1907, securing 1-yr. 6% collateral trust notes, due Jun. 26, 1908. Authorized issue \$1,750,000. 32p. 4° W&K

... to Bankers trust co. Deed of trust. Dated Jul. 19, 1907. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1907] 30p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1912. \$4,500,000. 4% W&K

... Indenture of lease and conditional sale agreement, Ser. L. Dated Aug. 1, 1907. St. Louis union trust co., trustee. 47p. 4° Due sem. an. 1908-1917. \$5,074,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

... to Bankers trust co. and N.A. McMillan, trustee. General lien mortgage. Dated Aug. 27, 1907. \$115,000,000 general lien 15-20-yr. gold bonds. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1907] 123p. 4° Due May 1, 1927. Not to ex. 5% FJL, FL, PF (123, 44p.) W&K

Supplemental agreement, Dec. 31, 1908. 24p. 4° FJL, PF, W&K

2d supplemental agreement, Dec. 31, 1908. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1908] 10p. 4° PF, W&K

Agreement establishing a French series, Aug. 6, 1909. PF

... Equipment trust ser. O. The Provident life & trust co. of Phila., trustee. Jan. 11, 1908. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1908] 50p. 8° Due sem. an. 1908-1918. \$669,000. 6% gold. FJL, FL, PF

Agreement of conditional sale. Central trust co. and... dated Jul. 1, 1909. Equipment gold notes, ser. N. \$909,000. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1909] 25p. 8° Due sem. an. 1910-1916. 5% FL

Bankers trust co. and... Agreement of conditional sale, dated Oct. 1, 1909. Equipment gold note ser. P. \$2,650,000. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1909] 30p. 4° Due sem. an. 1910-1919. 5% FJL, FL, PF, W&K

... to Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Collateral trust agreement. Dated Mar. 1, 1910. \$8,000,000 3-yr. 5% secured gold notes, due Mar. 1, 1913. 37p. 4° FL, W&K

Central trust co. of N.Y. and... Agreement of conditional sale, dated Aug. 1, 1910. Equipment gold notes ser. Q. \$1,450,000. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1910] 32p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1920. 5% W&K

United States express co. and... Agreement of conditional sale. Dated Dec. 1, 1910. Equipment gold notes, ser. R. \$100,000. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1910] 35p. 4° Due sem. an. 1911-1920. 5% FJL, G&co, PF (32p.) W&K

... to Old Colony trust co., trustee. Collateral trust agreement. Dated Jun. 1, 1911. \$2,250,000 2-yr. 5% secured gold notes, due Jun. 1, 1913. 37p. 4° PF, W&K

Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. and... Agreement of conditional sale. Dated Oct. 1, 1911. Equipment gold notes ser. S. \$1,776,000. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1911] 35p. 4° Due sem. an. 1912-1923. FJL, PF

... and the Equitable trust co. of N.Y. Trust agreement dated Sept. 3, 1912 securing 2-yr. 5% secured gold notes, due Sept. 1, 1914. [n.p. 1912] 50p. 4° \$2,600,000. B, FJL, FL, G&co, GT, PF, W&K A19-726

N.Y. trust co. and Frisco construction co. Agreement of conditional sale. Dated Sept. 16, 1912. 5% equipment gold notes ser. B. \$2,250,000. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1912] 34p. 4° Due Sept. 15, 1922. PF, W&K

See also New Orleans, Texas & Mexico railroad co. 1910; St. Louis-San Francisco railway co.

St. Louis & Southeastern Railway Co. Mortgage... [Dated Oct. 1, 1869] [n.p. 1869] 16p. 8° Due Oct. 31, 1894. \$2,250,000. 7% gold. B, ICC A19-419

St. Louis, Arkansas & Texas Ry. Co. ... in Arkansas & Missouri. 6% 1st mortgage. [Central trust co. of N.Y., party of the 2d part] 17p. 8° Dated May 12, 1886. Due May 1, 1936. \$5,577,000. PF

... in Arkansas & Missouri. 5% 2d mortgage. [Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., party of the 2d part] 18p. 8° Dated May 12, 1886. Due May 1, 1936. \$5,577,000. PF

Extension agreement, Oct. 20, 1887, covering Little Rock branch and others. B. A19-420

... in Texas. 6% 1st mortgage. [Central trust co. of N.Y., party of the 2d part] 15p. 8° Dated May 5, 1886. Due May 1, 1936. \$3,952,000. Gold. BPL, PF

... in Texas. 6% 2d mortgage. [Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., party of the 2d part] 16p. 8° Dated May 5, 1886. Due May 1, 1936. \$3,952,000. PF

St. Louis, Brownsville & Mexico Ry. Co. 1st mortgage 6% gold bonds... to St. Louis union trust co., trustee. Deed of trust. Dated Dec. 1, 1909. 55p. 4° Due Dec. 1, 1939. \$25,000,000. 6% W&K

Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee, and Frank Andrews, as receiver... Contract of conditional sale. Dated Jul. 27, 1914. Securing the issue of \$800,000... 6% receiver's equipment notes. N.Y., McIlroy & Emmet [1914] 30p. 4° Due ser. Jun. 1, 1915-1924. FJL, PF

St. Louis, Cabool & Little Rock Ry. Co. ... to the Trust co. of America of N.Y. & W.B. Sanford, trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Jan. 25, 1905. 8p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1945. \$10,000,000. 5% gold. PF

St. Louis, Chicago & St. Paul Ry. Co.
1st mortgage... to Atlantic trust co.,
trustee [38 typew. p. 8] Dated Aug. 3, 1892.
Due Sept. 1, 1912. \$1,250,000. 6% PF
... to Atlantic trust co. and L. V. F. Ran-
dolph, trustees. 2d mortgage or deed of
trust, securing the 2d mortgage 6% 30-
yr. gold non-cumulative income bonds.
Dated Nov. 2, 1897. N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1897
40p. 4° Due Nov. 1, 1927. \$1,235,000. B. PF
A19-727

St. Louis, El Reno & Western R. R. Co.
1st mortgage... to Illinois state trust
co., trustee. \$1,240,000. 4% dated Jul. 1,
1903. St. Louis, Greeley printery [1903]
28p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1953. FL, LH

St. Louis, Ft. Scott & Wichita Railroad Co.
... to the Union trust co. of N. Y., trustee.
1st mortgage, issue limited to \$15,000
per mile of completed road. N. Y. [1880]
11p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1880. Due Oct. 1, 1910.
7% FL, ICC

General 2d mortgage bonds, dated Nov. 1,
1884, limited to an issue of \$5,000 per
mile of completed road. John F. Dillon
& Geo. J. Gould, trustees. N. Y., C. G. Bur-
goyne [1884] 26p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1910. FL

St. Louis Iron Mountain & Southern Ry. Co.
Consolidated mortgage, Indenture... May 6,
1874, between... and the Union trust co.
of N. Y. [St. Louis, C. E. Ware & co., 1874]
75p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1914. \$28,000,000. 7% NY
General consolidated railway and land
grant mortgage... [N. Y., 1881] 28p. 7°
Dated Mar. 15, 1881. Due Apr. 1, 1931.
\$32,036,000. 5% gold.

B, FJL, FL, G&co, ICC, PF, UW, W&K A17-616
Supplemental mortgage, Oct. 26, 1881.
9p. 4° FL, PF, W&K
Supplemental mortgage, Dec. 1, 1882.
11p. 4° FL, W&K

Supplemental mortgage, Feb. 3, 1887,
conveying railroad lately owned by
Little Rock, Mississippi River & Texas
railway co. in Arkansas, 162 miles. N. Y.,
Burgoyne's "quick" print. [1887] 5p. 8°
FL, ICC, W&K

Supplemental mortgage, Aug. 23, 1887,
conveying to Mercantile trust co. of
N. Y., trustee, Memphis branch. N. Y., Bur-
goyne quick print. co. [1887] 11p. 8°
FL, PF, W&K

Supplemental indenture, Sept. 12, 1889,
limiting issue to \$45,000,000. N. Y.,
C. G. Burgoyne [1889] 7p. 4° FJL, FL, ICC, W&K
Supplemental mortgage, Sept. 13, 1889,
covering branch to Ft. Smith, Ark. N. Y.,
C. G. Burgoyne [1889] 12p. 4° FL, W&K

Supplemental mortgage, Jun. 15, 1892,
conveying Camden & Alexandria rail-
way. N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1892] 7p. 8° FL, W&K
Supplemental mortgage, Feb. 1, 1894.
N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1894] 18p. 8° FL, W&K
... let mortgage-Memphis branch, issue
limited to \$22,500 per mile of com-
pleted road. Mercantile trust co. of
N. Y., trustee. N. Y., Burgoyne's "quick"
print [1885] 22p. 8° Dated Dec. 15, 1885.
Due Mar. 1, 1915. 6% FL, NY, PF, W&K

5% gold funding note trust indenture...
to the Mercantile trust co., trustee,
dated Mar. 1, 1895, due Mar. 1, 1905. 23p. 8° FL
... to Metropolitan trust co. of N. Y., and
Robt. R. Hutchinson, Unifying & refund-
ing mortgage, Dated Jul. 1, 1899. Securing
unifying & refunding 4% gold bonds. N. Y.,
C. G. Burgoyne [1899] 84p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1929.
\$40,000,000. FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K

Supplement, Sept. 1, 1909, conveying
Arkansas & Louisiana railway co., Arkan-
sas southwestern railway co., Eldorado
& Bastrop railway co., Kansas & Arkansas
Valley railway, Mississippi River, Hamburg
& western railway co. and New Orleans &
Northwestern railroad co. N. Y., Eve, post
job print. off. [1909] 19p. 4° PF, W&K

The Iron Mountain car trust. Duncan D.
Parmly and Henry Whelen, jr., trustees,
and... Lease and contract. Ser. K. Dated
Dec. 26, 1900. N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1900]
6p. 8° Due ser. Jul. 1, 1901-1909.
\$1,256,262.05 5% FL, PF

The Iron Mountain car trust. Duncan D.
Parmly and Henry Whelen, jr., trustees,
and... Lease & contract. Ser. L. Dated
Dec. 20, 1901. N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1901]
10p. 8° Due Jan. 15, 1902, and ser. Dec. 1,
1902-1910. \$1,192,400. 5% FL, PF

Supplement, Apr. 23, 1902. PF
The Iron Mountain car trust. Duncan D.
Parmly and Henry Whelen, jr., trustees,
and... Lease & contract. Ser. M. Dated
Aug. 6, 1902. N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1902]
10p. 8° Due ser. Sept. 1, 1902-1911.
\$149,200. 5% FL, PF

Supplemental lease & contract, Jan.
14, 1903. Due Feb. 1, 1903 and ser. Sept. 1,
1903-1911. \$657,950. 5% PF

The Iron Mountain car trust. Duncan D.
Parmly and Henry Whelen, jr., trustees,
and... Lease & contract. Ser. N. Dated
Apr. 28, 1903. N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1903]
10p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1903, and ser. Sept. 1,
1904-1912. \$3,075,136.35 5% FL, PF

... to the Mercantile trust co. and Wm. K.
Bixby. River & Gulf divisions let mort-
gage, dated May 1, 1903, securing River &
Gulf divisions 1st mortgage 4% 30-yr.
gold bonds. N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1903]
84, 8p. 4° Due May 1, 1933. \$50,000,000.
FJL, FL, PF, W&K

The Iron Mountain car trust. Duncan D.
Parmly and Henry Whelen, jr., trustees,
and... Lease & contract. Ser. O. Dated
Dec. 15, 1903. N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1903]
10p. 8° Due Dec. 15, 1903, and ser. Dec. 1,
1904-1912. \$268,984. 5% FL, PF

The Iron Mountain car trust. Duncan D.
Parmly and Henry Whelen, jr., trustees,
and... Lease & contract. Ser. P. Dated
Jun. 15, 1904. N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1904]
10p. 8° Due Jun. 15, 1904, and ser. Jun. 1,
1905-1913. \$215,250. 5% FL, PF

The Iron Mountain car trust. Duncan D.
Parmly and Henry Whelen, jr., trustees,
and... Lease & contract. Ser. Q. Dated
Jun. 1, 1905. N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1905]
10p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1905, and ser. Jun. 1,
1906-1914. \$615,264. 5% FL, PF

The Iron Mountain car trust, Duncan D. Farmlay and Henry Whelan, jr., trustees, and... Leases & contract, S.S.R.S. Dated Aug. 15, 1905, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1905] 11p. 8th Due Sept. 1, 1905 and ser. Mar. 1, 1906-1914. \$2,392,445.5% FL, PF

Equipment gold bonds, ser. 1. The Mercantile trust co., trustee, and... Conditional sale agreement, dated Jun. 1, 1907. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1907] 24p. 8th Due ser. Jun. 1, 1908-1917. \$3,660,000.5% NY

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. & Benj. F. Edwards, trustees. Improvement mortgage. Dated Sept. 1, 1909. 114p. 4th Due Sept. 1, 1959. \$25,000,000.5% (Cancelled) FL, GT, PF, WAK

Central trust co. of N.Y. and... Agreement of conditional sales, dated Nov. 1, 1911. Equipment gold notes, ser. 2. \$2,900,000. 38p. 8th Due Nov. 1, 1921. 5% FL, C&Co, WAK

...to Union trust co. of N.Y. & Benj. F. Edwards, trustees. 1st & refunding mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1912. N.Y., Eves. post job print, off. [1912] 199p. 8th Due Jul. 1, 1952. \$200,000,000. Not to ex. 6% WAK

Supplemental indenture, Jun. 1, 1913. N.Y., Eves. post job print, off. [1913] 104p. 4th FL, WAK

...Equipment trust, ser. 3. The Phila. trust, safe deposit & insurance co., trustee. Dated Mar. 2, 1914. 10p. 8th Due Sept. 1, 1914-1923. \$472,000.5% FJL, LH, WAK

...Equipment trust, ser. 4. Girard trust co., trustee. Dated Dec. 1, 1914. N.Y., Eves. post job print, off. [1914] 8p. 8th Due ser. an. 1915-1924. \$400,000.5% gold. FJL, PF

St. Louis, Kansas & Southwestern R.R. Co.

1st mortgage...to Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Sept. 1, 1886. N.Y., Burgoyne's "quick" print [1886] 23p. 8th Due Sept. 1, 1916. \$15,000 per mile. 6% LH, PF

St. Louis, Kansas City & Colorado R.R. Co.

1st mortgage. Union trust co. of St. Louis, trustee. 25p. 8th Dated Jul. 1, 1901. Due Jul. 1, 1951. \$20,000,000. 4% LH

St. Louis, Keokuk & Northwestern Ry. Co.

Trust mortgage, Dan P. Esells, trustee. Dated Nov. 10, 1875. Due Jan. 1, 1906. \$2,700,000.6% LH

St. Louis, Memphis & Southeastern R.R. Co.

...to Old Colony trust co. and John F. Shepley, 1st mortgage. 41p. 4th Dated Jan. 10, 1902. Due Jan. 1, 1952. \$13,000,000. 4% FJL, FL, PF, WAK

Mortgage...to N.Y. security & trust co. and John D. Filley, trustees. Dated Jun. 1, 1904, securing 5-yr. 4% gold bonds \$16,000,000, due Jun. 1, 1909. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1904] 64p. 4th B, FJL, FL, PF, WAK A19-728

St. Louis Merchants' Bridge Terminal Ry. Co.

1st mortgage. Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. 56p. 4th Dated Feb. 1, 1889. Due Feb. 1, 1929. \$2,000,000.5% LH

[1st mortgage...to St. Louis trust co., trustee. Dated Oct. 1, 1890. Due Oct. 1, 1930. \$3,500,000.5% (In its Prospectus, p. 15-20. FJL, FL (typew.), PF Supplement, Nov. 12, 1894. PF

St. Louis, Oklahoma & Southern Ry. Co.

...to St. Louis trust co. 1st mortgage. 34p. 4th Dated Mar. 1, 1900. Due Jul. 1, 1950. \$3,500,000. 4% PF, WAK

St. Louis, Peoria & North Western Ry. Co.

...1st mortgage securing \$10,000,000... 1st mortgage gold bonds...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1913. Maturing Jul. 1, 1948. 51p. 4th Not ex. 5% FJL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

St. Louis, Rock Island & Chicago R.R. Co.

Trust mortgage. John N. Denison, J. N. A. Griswold and Geo. Tyson, trustees. Dated Feb. 1, 1877. Due Oct. 1, 1901. \$2,500,000. 7% LH

St. Louis, Rocky Mountain & Pacific Co.

1st 5% 50-yr. gold mortgage...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. \$15,000,000. Dated Jul. 1, 1905. N.Y., Irving press [1905] 97p. 4th Due Jul. 1, 1955. FL, FL, PF, WAK

Supplemental indenture, Aug. 1, 1913. PF

Indenture of lease & conditional sales agreement, car trust of 1907... guarantor, Columbia trust co. of N.Y., trustee, dated Feb. 28, 1907. \$35,896.58 5% 3p. 8th FL

Collateral trust indentures...to Bankers trust co., trustee, to secure 6% secured coupon gold notes, total authorized issue \$750,000, dated Apr. 1, 1909. 31p. 8th Due Apr. 1, 1910, 1911 & 1912. FL

St. Louis, Rocky Mountain & Pacific Ry. Co.

Controlled by St. Louis, Rocky Mountain & Pacific company, above, but a separate operating company.

1st 5% 50-yr. gold mortgage...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. \$10,000,000. Dated Jul. 1, 1905. N.Y., Irving press [1905] 63p. 4th Due Jul. 1, 1955. FL, PF, WAK

St. Louis, San Francisco & New Orleans R.R. Co.

...to Continental trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage, dated Nov. 1, 1902. 56p. 4th Due Dec. 1, 1942. \$8,750,000. 4% WAK

St. Louis-San Francisco Railway Company

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. and Daniel K. Catlin, trustees. Prior lien mortgages. Dated Jul. 1, 1916. [n.p.] 1916] 141p. 4th Ser. A, due Jul. 1, 1950. 4% ser. B, due Jul. 1, 1950. 5% \$250,000,000. Not ex. 6% gold. B, FJL, LH, PF A19-729

...to Bankers trust co. and Edward F. Swinney, trustees. Adjustment mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1916. 144p. 4th Due date not stated. \$75,000,000. Not ex. 6% 1st issue due Jul. 1, 1955. FL, PF

...to Union trust co. of N.Y. and Jay Herndon Smith, trustees. Income mortgages. Dated Jul. 1, 1916. 144p. 4th Due date not stated. \$75,000,000. Not ex. 6% 1st issue due Jul. 1, 1960. PF

See also St. Louis & San Francisco railway co.

St. Louis Southern Railroad Company

...1st mortgage. Indianapolis, A.R. Baker [1886] 21p. 8th Dated Sept. 1, 1886. Due Sept. 1, 1931. Mercantile trust co., trustee. \$550,000. 4% gold. B A19-730

1st mortgage...to the Mercantile trust co. of N.Y. Consolidated 5% gold bond. \$1,325,000. Due Sept. 1, 1939. 29p. 8°
Dated Sept. 1, 1894. PF

St. Louis Southwestern Railway Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage, dated Feb. 12, 1891. 47p. 4° Due Nov 1, 1899. \$20,000,000. 4% FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K
...to the Mercantile trust co. [of N.Y., trustees] 2d mortgage, dated Feb. 12, 1891. 52p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1899. \$10,000,000. Income bond certificates. 4% gold.

FJL, FL, ICC, PF, W&K

...to Bowling Green trust co. and David R. Francis, trustees. 1st consolidated mortgage, dated Jun. 1, 1902. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1902] 71p. 1° Due Jun. 1, 1932. \$25,000,000. 4% FJL, FL, G&co, ICC, Imb, PF, W&K
Agreement of conditional sale, Bankers trust co. and... dated Jan. 20, 1911. Equipment gold notes ser. B, \$1,760,000. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1911] 31p. 8° Due ser. an. to Feb. 1, 1921. 5% FL

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. and Walker Hill, trustees. 1st terminal & unifying mortgage, dated Jan. 1, 1912. Securing 1st terminal & unifying mortgage bonds. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1912] ix, 104p. 4° \$100,000,000. 5% gold. Due Jan. 1, 1952.

FJL, FL, GT, PF

Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. and... Agreement of conditional sale. Dated Apr. 1, 1914. Equipment gold notes, ser. E, \$1,700,000. 5% N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1914] 35p. 4° Due ser. 1914-1924. FJL, FL, GT, PF

Agreement of conditional sale... and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., Sept. 15, 1916. Equipment gold notes, ser. F, \$420,000. 4% N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1916] 37p. 4° Due ser. an. 1916-1926. PF

...of Texas, to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage securing 4% 1st mortgage gold bond. Principal \$9,445,000. Due Nov. 1, 1989. 21p. 8° W&K

Supplemental mortgage, Apr. 18, 1891. 7p. 8° PF, W&K

...of Texas, to the Mercantile trust co. 2d mortgage securing 4% 2d mortgage gold income bond. Principal \$4,722,500. Due Nov. 1, 1989. 24p. 8° Dated Jan. 13, 1891. Imb, W&K

Supplemental mortgage, Apr. 18, 1891. 7p. 8° PF, W&K

...of Texas, to Bowling Green trust co. 1st mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1903. Securing Dallas branch 1st mortgage 5% 30-yr. gold bonds. 30p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1933. \$500,000. W&K

...of Texas, to Bowling Green trust co. 1st mortgage. Dated Aug. 1, 1903. Securing Lufkin extension 1st mortgage 5% 30-yr. gold bonds. St. Louis, Security print. co. [1903] 33p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1933. \$25,000 per mile. W&K

Supplemental mortgage, Oct. 5, 1907. On an additional 15.53 miles of road. St. Louis, Security print. co. [1907] 7p. 8° W&K

St. Louis Terminal Railroad Association

See Terminal railroad association of St. Louis.

St. Louis, Troy & Eastern R.R. Co.

1st mortgage. American trust & savings bank, trustee. 41p. 4° Dated Dec. 1, 1904. Due Dec. 1, 1924. \$500,000. 5% FJL, LH

St. Louis, Vandalia & Terre Haute R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to Jos. T. Thomas, trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1867. Securing \$1,900,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 5:50-59) Due Jan. 1, 1897. 7% B, G&co (separate)

2d mortgage... to J. Edgar Thomson and Chauncey Rose, trustees. Dated Mar. 13, 1868. Securing \$2,600,000. (Ibid, v. 5: 59-67) Due May 1, 1898. 7% B, G&co (separate)

St. Louis, Wichita & Western Railway Co.

...to Chas. L. Perkins and Jacob Seligman, trustees. Mortgage. [Dated 1879] 6p. 1° Due Sept. 1, 1919. \$2,000,000. 6% FL, PF, W&K

St. Paul & Chicago Railway Company

[1st mortgage, sinking fund, land grant bond, dated Feb. 1, 1868] [5]p. 1° Due May 1, 1898. \$3,000,000. 7% ICC

St. Paul & Duluth Railroad Company

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1881. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1881] 25p. 8° Due Aug. 1931. \$1,000,000. 5% FJL, Imb, PF

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 2d mortgage or trust deed of Aug. 3, 1887, securing \$2,000,000 2d mortgage 5% bonds, bearing date Oct. 1, 1887 and due Oct. 1, 1917. St. Paul, Brown, Treacy & co. 1887. 27p. 8° FL, ICC, PF, W&K

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. 1st consolidated mortgage, dated Jun. 1, 1898. 44p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1968. \$5,000,000. 4% PF, W&K

St. Paul & Kansas City Short Line R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to Bankers trust co. trustee. Dated Feb. 23, 1911 securing 1st mortgage gold bonds \$30,000,000 4½%, due Feb. 1, 1941. 88p. 4° FJL, Imb, PF, W&K

Supplemental indenture, Oct. 23, 1911. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1911] 14p. 4° PF, W&K

St. Paul & Northern Pacific Ry. Co.

Deed of trust... [to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 53p. 8° Dated Jun. 1, 1883. Due Feb. 1, 1923. \$10,000,000. 6% LH, PF
FL has typewritten copy.

1st mortgage. Dated Jun. 2, 1862. Due Jul. 1, 1892. (In St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba railway co. Mortgage indentures... Apr. 1, 1886. St. Paul [1886] p. 117-32) LH, PF

St. Paul Eastern Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

...1st mortgage securing \$1,120,000...

1st mortgage gold bonds... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1913. Maturing Jan. 1, 1947. 53p. 4° Not ex. 5% Imb, PF, W&K

St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Ry. Co. 1st mortgage... Dated Jun. 21, 1879. Due Jul. 1, 1909. 7% \$8,000,000. John S. Kennedy,

John S. Barnes and Jas. S. Roosevelt, parties of the 2d part. (In its Mortgage indentures... Apr. 1, 1886, St. Paul [1886] p. 133-82) LH, PF

2d mortgage... Dated Oct. 1, 1879. Due Oct. 1, 1909. 6% \$8,000,000. John S. Kennedy, and Samuel Thorne, parties of the 2d part. (Ibid, p. 183-209) FL (typew), LH, PF

1st mortgage... (Dakota extensions) Dated Nov. 1, 1880. Due Nov. 1, 1910. 6% \$6,000,000. Central trust co. of N.Y., parties of the 2d part. (Ibid, p. 210-36) LH, PF

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Consolidated mortgage, Minnesota & Dakota, \$50,000,000, dated May 1, 1883. St. Paul, 1883. 43p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1933. 6% FL, H

Also in its Mortgage indentures, above, p. 236-90. LH, PF

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Montana extension mortgage, \$25,000,000. Dated Jun. 1, 1887. N.Y. Eve. post job print, 1887. 35p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1937. Not ex. 6% FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Collateral trust mortgage, \$8,000,000. Dated Aug. 1, 1888. N.Y. Ave. post job print, 1888. 18p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1898. 5% LH, PF

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Pacific extension mortgage, \$6,000,000. Dated Jul. 1, 1890. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1890] 41p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1940. 4% FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K

Salem Railroad

Mortgage... to Wm. H. Nelson, Albert H. Slape and Jos. D. Pedrick, trustees. To secure \$100,000 in bonds, payable Sept. 1, 1887. Dated Sept. 1, 1882. Phila., Review print [1882] 7p. 8° 6% PF

Salina Northern Railroad Co.

Deed of trust... to the Kansas trust co., Kansas City, Kans. Apr. 1, 1915. 20p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1945. 1st mortgage. \$17,500 per mile. 6% gold. FJL, PF

Saline Valley Railway Co.

50-yr. gold bond 1st mortgage... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Dated Feb. 15, 1911. iii, 57p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1961. \$3,000,000. 4% PF

Salt Lake & Mercur Railroad Co.

Copy of trust deed... to Produce exchange trust co. of N.Y. [Salt Lake City] Deseret news pub. co. [1898] 22p. 8° Dated May 2, 1898. Due May 2, 1918. 1st mortgage. \$300,000. 5% gold. PF

Salt Lake & Utah Railroad Co.

...to Continental & commercial trust & savings bank, trustee. Trust indenture, dated Apr. 1, 1914. [n.p., 1914] iv, 73p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1944. 1st mortgage. \$10,000,000. 6% gold. B, FJL, PF A19-731

...to International trust co., trustee. Trust agreement dated May 1, 1916. 40p. 8° Due May 1, 1918. \$500,000. 5% PF

Salt Lake City Union Depot & R.R. Co.

1st mortgage... to Bankers trust co., trustees. Dated Nov. 1, 1908. [n.p., 1908] x, 71p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1938. \$1,500,000. 5% gold. B

Another ed., with supplemental agreements dated Jan. 20, 1909, Nov. 1, 1908, Mar. 16, 1909. x, 71, 15, 41, 8p. 8° B

A19-732

Salt Lake Terminal Company

[1st mortgage] Trust indenture... to the International trust co., trustees. Dated Jun. 1, 1915. 57p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1935. \$1,000,000. Not ex. 6% PF

San Antonio & Aransas Pass Ry. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage, Dec. 20, 1892. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1892] 22p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1943. \$21,600,000. 4% FJL, FL, PF, W&K

...equipment trust. Lease of railroad equipment dated May 1, 1913. Commercial trust co. to... Agreement dated May 1, 1913. Wm. L. Fry and Harry E. Righter with Commercial trust co. and... 9, 17p. 4° Due May 1, 1916. \$106,000. 5% W&K

San Diego & Arizona Railway Co.

...Trust deed Dec. 1, 1914. Union trust co. of San Francisco, trustee. San Francisco [1914] iv, 73p. Due Dec. 1, 1954. General 1st lien sinking fund gold bonds. \$25,000,000. 5% PF

San Francisco & North Pacific Ry. Co.

...to Mercantile trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage or deed of trust. Jan. 1, 1899. N.Y. Eve. post [1899] 30p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1919. \$4,500,000. 5% FJL, FL, ICC, Imb, PF

San Francisco & San Joaquin Valley Ry. Co.

...to the Mercantile trust co. Trust deed. 13p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1896. Due Oct. 1, 1940. \$6,000,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, PF

San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake R.R. Co.

1st mortgage 4% 50-yr. gold bonds... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1909. 85p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1959. \$60,000,000. PF, W&K

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage securing 1st mortgage 4% 50-yr. gold bonds. Dated Jul. 1, 1911. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne [1911] 94p. 8° Not ex. \$70,000,000. PF

San Pete Valley Railway Company

1st mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Jul. 1, 1893. [n.p., 1893] 19p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1923. \$430,000. 4% gold. B A19-733

2d mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Mortgage dated Jan. 1, 1896. [n.p., 1896] 18p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1921. \$250,000. 4% gold. B A19-734

Sandusky & Columbus Short Line Ry. Co.

1st mortgage... to the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Oct. 31, 1891. Securing \$3,000,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 9: 311-21) Due Nov. 1, 1941. 5% B

Sandusky, Mansfield & Newark Ry. Co.

[7% consolidated mortgage... Union trust co. of N.Y., of the 2d part. Dated Jan. 1, 1869. Due Jan. 1, 1909. \$2,325,000. (In its Twentieth annual report, 1880. PF, UW

Sandy River & Rangeley Lakes R.R.

1st mortgage. Dated Feb. 1, 1908. Due Feb. 1, 1928. [n.p., 1908] 34p. 8^o \$1,000,000. 4^o gold. B A19-735

Sanford & St. Petersburg R.R. Co.

...to the Pennsylvania co. for insurance on lives and granting annuities, trustee, 1st mortgage, \$1,000,000 5^o gold bonds, dated Jan. 15, 1894, due Jan. 1, 1924. Secures \$775,000 5^o bonds. 31p. 8^o WAK

Santa Fe Central Railway Company

Mortgage between...and Pittsburg trust co. 38p. 8^o Dated Dec. 2, 1901. Due Dec. 1, 1941. \$2,500,000. 5^o WAK

Santa Fe, Prescott & Phoenix Ry. Co.

...to the Mercantile trust co. of N.Y. Sept. 1, 1892. Deed of trust, 22p. 8^o Due Sept. 1, 1942. 1st mortgage, \$5,000,000. 5^o gold. FJL, FL, PF

Sarasota & Lake Placid Railroad Co.

[...to Central trust co. of N.Y., as trustee, 1st mortgage dated May 1, 1893] 39 typew. p. 8^o Due May 1, 1913. \$120,000. 6^o gold. FL, PF

Also in Delaware & Hudson co. Corporate history. [N.Y.] 1906-1907. v. 3: 61b-29. B

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 2d mortgage. Dated Nov. 1, 1896. 20p. 8^o Due Nov. 1, 1913. \$24,000. 5^o gold. FL (typew.), PF

Also in Delaware & Hudson co. Corporate history, above, v. 3: 630-45. B Agreement between...and the Chateaugay railroad co. and the Chateaugay ore & iron co. dated Dec. 19, 1896. 16 typew. p. 8^o Due May 1, 1913. \$120,000. 6^o FL

Saratoga & St. Lawrence Railroad Co.

[1st mortgage. ...Darhus W. Lawrence, Louis Hasbrouck and Ernest G. Reynolds, trustees. Dated Jun. 2, 1880] 31 ms. p. 8^o Due Jun. 1, 1919. \$100,000. 5^o PF

Saratoga & Washington Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to Geo. Vail and Chas. S. Douglass, trustees, Oct. 12, 1850. (In Delaware & Hudson co. Corporate history. [N.Y.] 1906-1907. v. 4: 260-63) Due Jan. 1, 1855. \$250,000 2d mortgage bonds. 7^o B

Sault Ste. Marie & Southwestern R.R. Co.

Deed of trust...to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y., dated Nov. 1, 1890, due Nov. 1, 1915. 17 typew. p. 4^o \$400,000. 5^o FL

Savannah, Americus & Montgomery Ry. Co.

1st mortgage 6^o gold bonds, principal due 1919...Mercantile trust & deposit co. of Baltimore, trustee, 37p. 4^o Dated Apr. 1, 1889. Due Jul. 1, 1919. \$12,000 per mile. FJL, ICC, NY

Savannah & Atlanta Railway Company

...to Franklin trust co., trustee, 1st mortgage and deed of trust dated Jul. 15, 1916, notes due Jul. 15, 1917. 45p. 4^o \$500,000. 6^o Imb, PF

Let & consolidated mortgage & deed of trust...to Franklin trust co., trustee. Dated Jul. 16, 1917. Due May 1, 1935. 69p. 4^o \$5,000,000. 6^o PF

Savannah & Memphis Railroad Company

Mortgage [to Robt. A. Lancaster and John F. Tanner. Dated Aug. 18, 1870] (In The Savannah & Memphis railroad, extending across the state of Alabama...N.Y., 1871. p. 29-43) Due May 1, 1890. \$160,000. 8^o gold. B A19-736

Savannah & Northwestern Railway

...to the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Refunding agreement notes dated Aug. 1, 1915, due Aug. 1, 1916. 35p. 4^o \$1,250,000. 6^o Imb, PF

...to the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Refunding agreement notes dated Aug. 1, 1916, due Aug. 1, 1917. 35p. 4^o \$1,196,400. 6^o Imb, PF

...to the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust agreement notes dated Aug. 1, 1916, due Aug. 1, 1917. 35p. 4^o \$1,250,000. 6^o Imb, PF

Savannah & Statesboro Railway Co.

Mortgage...to Savannah trust co. of Savannah, \$500,000 5-yr. 5^o 1st mortgage gold bonds, dated Jan. 1, 1903. 19p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1953. FJL, FL, LH

Savannah & Western Railroad Co.

1st consolidated mortgage...to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Mar. 1, 1889, and due Mar. 1, 1929. 5^o \$18,000,000. PF

Savannah, Augusta & Atlanta Ry. Co.

...let & refunding mortgage and deed of trust. [Dated Jul. 1, 1915] Due Jul. 1, 1915-1945. \$5,000,000. 5^o Imb, PF

Savannah, Augusta & Northern Ry. Co.

...to Carnegie trust co., trustee, 1st mortgage dated Jul. 1, 1907. Securing \$11,000,000 6^o 50-yr. gold bonds. 40p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1957. WAK

Savannah, Florida & Western Ry. Co.

...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee, 1st mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1894. Due Apr. 1, 1934. Secures \$4,056,000 of 6^o bonds and \$2,444,000 of 4^o bonds. 25p. 8^o FJL, FL, Imb, PF, WAK

Supplemental mortgage, Apr. 9, 1897. PF
...50-yr. 5^o consolidated mortgage bonds due 1943. Mortgage of May 1, 1893 to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee, 33p. 8^o Due May 1, 1943. \$20,000,000. 5^o LH, PF
...to City trust co. of N.Y., trustee, St. John's River division, 1st mortgage. Dated Jun. 15, 1899. Due Jul. 1, 1934. Secures \$1,500,000 of 4^o bonds. N.Y. [1899] 31p. 8^o PF, WAK (29p.)

...Consolidated mortgage of Apr. 1, 1902. 65p. 8^o (Cancelled Jul. 1, 1902) WAK

Savannah Union Station Company

...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee, 1st mortgage to secure \$600,000 of 4^o bonds, due Apr. 1, 1952. 24p. 8^o Dated Jun. 3, 1902. WAK

Schenectady & Duaneburgh Company

Mortgage to Thos. W. McCamus & Walter T. L. Sanders, trustees, Aug. 15, 1874. (In Delaware & Hudson co. Corporate history. [N.Y.] 1906-1907. v. 3: 376-78) Due Sept. 1, 1924. \$500,000. 6^o B

Schenectady & Squehanna Company

Mortgage...to Daniel D. Campbell and others, May 3, 1872. (In Delaware & Hudson co. Corporate history. [N.Y.] 1906-1907. v. 3:357-60) Due date & int. rate not stated. \$50,000. B

Schuylerville & Upper Hudson R.R.Co.

Mortgage...to Richardson H. Thurman, Robt. H. Pruyn and Chas. F. Hartt, trustees, Sept. 1, 1871. (In Delaware & Hudson co. Corporate history. [N.Y.] 1906-1907. v. 4:773-78) Due Sept. 1, 1901. \$425,000. Int. rate not stated. B

Schuylkill & Juniata Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to John P. Green and John C. Sims, trustees. Dated Jun. 1, 1900. To secure bonds amounting to \$12,000,000. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1900] 25p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1950. Not ex. 3½%. PF

Schuylkill & Lehigh Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to the Fidelity Insurance, trust & safe deposit co. Aug. 9, 1880. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1880] 16p. 8° Due May 1, 1898. \$1,000,000. 3½-4½-5½-6% lawful money. PF

Mortgage...to the Fidelity Insurance, trust & safe deposit co. of Phila. Dated Jun. 18, 1883. 15p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1913. \$1,000,000. 2d mortgage. 6% lawful money. FL (typew.), PF

Mortgage...to the Pennsylvania co. for insurance on lives & granting annuities, trustees. To secure an issue of \$600,000 1st mortgage 4½ gold bonds maturing May 1, 1948. May 2, 1898. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1898] 21p. 8° FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Schuylkill & Lehigh Valley R.R.Co.

[1st] mortgage...to the Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co. of Phila. In trust. Dated May 15, 1893. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1893] 22p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1943. \$2,000,000. 5½% FL, G&co., PF, W&K

Schuylkill River East Side R.R.Co.

Mortgage...to Pennsylvania co. for insurance on lives & granting annuities, trustee [Phila? 1887] 19p. 8° Dated Mar. 2, 1887. Due Dec. 1, 1935. \$4,500,000. 5½ gold. FL, PF

Mortgage...to the Pennsylvania co. for insurance on lives & granting annuities, trustees. Securing \$5,000,000 1st mortgage 4½ gold bonds. Dated Dec. 1, 1903. 35p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1925. FL, G&co., PF, W&K

Scioto Valley & New England R.R.Co.

4½ 1st mortgage...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. Dated Nov. 1, 1889. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1889] 22p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1889. \$15,000,000. Gold. B, FL, Imb (23p.), W&K

Another ed., N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1890. 23p. 8° FJL, NY, PF

Supplemental mortgage, Jul. 22, 1890. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1890] 7p. 8° B, W&K

Scranton & Northeastern R.R.Co.

...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated May 1, 1903. Consolidated mortgage. 38p. 8° Due Jul. 20, 1951. \$1,500,000. 7½ gold. PF

Seaboard Air Line Railway

1st mortgage...to the Continental trust co., Balto., trustee. Balto., J. Murphy co. [1900] 80p. 8° Dated Apr. 14, 1900. Due Apr. 1, 1950. \$75,000,000. FL, W&K
Collateral trust agreement between... and N.Y. security & trust co. Oct. 1, 1900. 23p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1902. \$2,000,000. 5½ FL, W&K

...and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust agreement, dated May 1, 1901. 43p. 4° Due May 1, 1911. \$10,000,000. 5½ FL, W&K
Equipment agreement between Vermilye & co. and... dated Jan. 29, 1902. \$700,000. 4½ 19p. 8° Due quarterly commencing May 1, 1902. FL

Equipment agreement, ser. C, equipment trust, 1903. Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Indenture of lease Feb. 2, 1903. \$1,605,000. 4½ 27p. 8° Due ser. to 1912. FL
...to Continental trust co. of N.Y. and Willard V. King, trustees. Indenture securing mortgage & collateral trust 5½ gold coupon bonds, due Mar. 1, 1907. Dated Mar. 1, 1904. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1904] 68p. 4° \$5,000,000. FJL, FL, W&K

Equipment agreement, ser. G, between S. D. Loring & son... and the N.Y. trust co., trustees. Dated Jun. 1, 1906. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1906] 37p. 4° Due ser. an. 1906-1916. \$1,760,000. 5½ gold. B A15-737

...to Morton trust co. and Jas. I. Burke, trustees. Indenture securing general mortgage & collateral trust 5½ 30-yr. gold bonds, due Feb. 1, 1937. Dated Feb. 1, 1907. N.Y., Stillman appellate print. co. [1907] 84p. 4° \$18,000,000. FJL, FL, W&K
Equipment agreement, ser. I, Provident life & trust co. of Phila., trustees. Dated May 19, 1907. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1907] 119p. 8° Due ser. an. to May 1917. \$1,300,000. 5½ gold. FL

...to the Fidelity trust co. and Van Lear Black, trustees. Adjustment mortgage. Oct. 1, 1909. 126p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1949. \$25,000,000. 5½ FJL, FL, PF, W&K

...to the N.Y. trust co. and Mortimer N. Buckner, trustees. Refunding mortgage. Oct. 1, 1909. 141p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1959. \$125,000,000. 4½ FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Equipment agreement, ser. L, between Blair & co... and the N.Y. trust co., trustee. Dated Dec. 15, 1909. 38p. 8° Due Dec. 15, 1919. \$1,380,000. 5½ gold. W&K

Equipment agreement, ser. N, between Blair & co... and the N.Y. trust co., trustee. Dated Sept. 6, 1911. 42p. 4° Due Aug. 15, 1921. \$1,500,000. 4½ W&K

Equipment agreement, ser. O, between Bankers trust co., trustee, and... Dated Jul. 26, 1912. N.Y., Stillman appellate print. co. [1912] 38p. 4° Due Jul. 15, 1922. \$2,060,000. 4½ gold. W&K

2-yr. 5% gold notes... to Bankers trust co., trustees. Trust agreement dated Mar. 1, 1913. N.Y. Stillman appellate print. co. [1913] 38p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1916. \$6,000, 000. 5% FL, FL, W&K

Equipment agreement, ser. P, between the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustees, and... Dated Aug. 15, 1913. N.Y. Stillman appellate print. co. [1913] 39p. 4° Due Aug. 15, 1923. \$1,900,000. 5% gold. FL, W&K
Girard trust co., trustees, and... Agreement creating... equipment trust, ser. Q. Dated Jul. 1, 1914. 18p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1924. \$1,440,000. 5% FL, PF, W&K

... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. and Wm. C. Cox, trustees. 1st & consolidated mortgage. Dated Sept. 1, 1915. [n.p., 1915] xi, 159p. 8° Due date & int. rate blank. \$300,000,000. B, FL, FL, G&C, OT, PF. A19-738
2-yr. 6% secured gold notes... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Trust agreement. Dated Sept. 15, 1917. N.Y. C.P. Young co. [1917] 140p. 4° Due Sept. 15, 1919. \$4,000,000. B A17-1539

See also Atlanta & Birmingham air line railway, 1903.

Seaboard & Roanoke Railroad Co.

Mortgage. [To J. J. Palmer. Dated Feb. 28, 1851] (In its Exhibit of the affairs. March, 1851. N.Y. [1851] p. 9-23) Due Aug. 1, 1860. \$400,000. 7% B, XCC

[... to Robt. Tyler, of the 2d part. Dated Feb. 25, 1853] 9 typew. p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1870. \$200,000. 7% PF

[... to Robt. Tyler, of the 2d part. Dated May 30, 1853] 10 typew. p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1870. \$100,000. 7% (Cancels mortgage of Feb. 25, 1853) PF

[... to Mercantile trust & deposit co. of Balto. 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1886] 19 typew. p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1926. \$2,500,000. 5% FL, PF

Seacoast Railroad Company

Indenture... to the Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co., trustees. Dated Apr. 30, 1898. To secure issue of \$350,000 50-yr. 5% prior lien bonds. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1898] 19p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1948. FL, W&K

Indenture... to the Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co., trustees. Dated Apr. 30, 1898. To secure issue of \$150,000 50-yr. general mortgage ser. A 5% gold bonds. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1898] 19p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1948. FL, W&K

Indenture... to the Girard life insurance, annuity & trust co., trustees. Dated Apr. 30, 1898. To secure issue of \$600,000 50-yr. general mortgage ser. B 5% gold bonds. 19p. 8° FL

Seattle & San Francisco Ry. & Nav. Co.

1st mortgage... to the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. 18p. 8° Dated Apr. 1, 1899. Due Apr. 1, 1939. \$1,500,000. 5% gold. FL, PF

Seattle, Lake Shore & Eastern Ry. Co.

... to Union trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Aug. 10, 1886. N.Y. C.A. Searing [1886] 27p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1931. \$25,000 per mile. 6% gold. B, PF A19-740

Selma, Marion & Memphis Railroad Co.

Copy of the bond. [Dated Sept. 1, 1869] (In its First mortgage 8% bonds... [N.Y., 1869] p. 12-13) Due Sept. 1, 1889. \$16,000 per mile. 8% gold. B, NY A19-741
Also in Another ed., with same title-page. p. 8-9. B

Shamokin, Sunbury & Lewisburg R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities. Dated May 1, 1882. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1882] 16p. 8° Due May 1, 1912. \$1,000,000. 5% PF, W&K

2d mortgage... to the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities. Dated Feb. 1, 1884. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1884] 16p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1924. \$1,000,000. 6% lawful money. PF
Cancelled ed.

2d mortgage... to the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1890. Phila., Dunlap & Clarke [1890] 23p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1925. \$1,000,000. 6% FL, PF, W&K

Shamokin Valley & Pottsville R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Simon Cameron John B. Packer, Edmund Smith, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1871. Also deed-poll... to John P. Green. Dated Dec. 15, 1893. Appointing the latter trustees... 45p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1901. \$2,000,000. FL, G&C, Penn HS (mortgage only), PF, W&K
Mortgage... to Samuel Rea, trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1901. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1901] 39p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1931. \$2,000,000. 3 1/2% FL, PF, W&K

Sharon Railway Company

[... to Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Jun. 1, 1889. 1st mortgage] 39 typew. p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1919. \$167,000. 4 1/2% gold. FL, PF
Shelbygan & Mississippi R.R. Co.

Mortgage [to A.C. Flag, trustee. Dated May 1, 1857] (In Bentley, J. A. Statement of the history and legal status of the Shelbygan & Fond du Lac railroad co., Nov. 1, 1867. [n.p., 1867] p. 13-22) Due May 1, 1877. \$450,000. 8% B

Shelby & Rush Railroad Company

Mortgage... to Joe. Hamilton and others. Dated Nov. 7, 1859. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 4: 158-62) Due date & int. rate not stated. \$63,000. B
Mortgage... to F. H. Smith, jr., trustees. Dated May 1, 1860. Securing \$50,000. (Ibid. v. 4: 162-64) Due May 1, 1870. 6% B

Shenandoah Valley Railroad Co.

1st mortgage... (Valley division) [to Farmers' loan & trust co., trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1879] (In its Prospectus... Phila. [n.d.] p. 26-47) Due Jan. 1, 1909. \$12,000 per mile. 7% gold. PF

Sherman, Shreveport & Southern Ry. Co.

... to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1893. 38p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1943. \$3,100,000. 5% gold. B, PF, W&K

Shore Line Railway Company

[...to Simeon B. Chittenden, Ezekiel H. Trowbridge, and Wilbur F. Day, trustees. Dated Mar. 1, 1880.] 8 ms. p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1910. \$200,000. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % FL, PF

Short Creek & Joplin Railroad Co.

[...to Nat. Thayer, Jr., Chas. Merriam, and Jas. H. Blake, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1880.] 7p. 4° Due Sept. 1, 1910. 1st mortgage. \$550,000. 7% PF

Shreveport Bridge & Terminal Co.

...to Commonwealth trust co. 1st mortgage, dated Aug. 1, 1905, securing 1st mortgage 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % 50-yr. gold bonds... N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1905] 21, 4, 7p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1955. \$500,000. B, PF AL9-742

Sierra Railway Company

...of California. 1st mortgage... to Jesse W. Lilienthal, trustees, dated Apr. 12, 1897, \$3,720,000 40-yr. sinking fund 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold bonds. 21p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Due Apr. 12, 1937. FL
...of California. Mortgage... to Central trust co. of Calif., dated Sept. 15, 1904. \$3,370,000 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % 30p. 8° Due Sept. 15, 1944. FL

Silver Springs, Ocala & Gulf R.R. Co.

Trust deed [Dated Jul. 1, 1888] (In its Land grant and trust deed... and other documents. N.Y., Eve. post job print. house, 1900, p. 8-32) Due Jul. 1, 1918. \$3,000,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. B, FJL, FL, Imb AL9-743

W&K has separate, 28p.

Also in Another ed., N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [n.d.] PF

Supplemental agreement, Dec. 27, 1892. Interest reduced to 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold; bonds guaranteed by Savannah, Florida & western railway co. (In its Land grant and trust deed, above, p. 33-38) B, FJL, FL, Imb AL9-743

Sioux City & Pacific Railroad Co.

...1st mortgage, \$4,000,000... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustees. Dated Aug. 1, 1901. Maturing Aug. 1, 1936. 27p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1936. Trust deed, Gold coupon bonds. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % FL, Imb, PF

Sioux City, O'Neill & Western Ry. Co.

...to Manhattan trust co. Mortgage, Sioux City, Ia., Henderson & Bancroft, 1891. 16p. 4° Dated Nov. 1, 1891. Due Nov. 1, 1921. 1st mortgage coupon gold bonds. \$2,340,000. 5% PF

Snohomish Valley Railway Company

...to Chicago title & trust co. 1st mortgage or deed of trust, Dated Jan. 1, 1906. 44, 11p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1936. \$2,500,000. 5% gold. PF

Sodus Bay & Southern Railroad Co.

Mortgage... to Union trust co. of N.Y. \$500,000. Dated Jul. 1, 1884. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1884] 18p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1924. \$500,000. 5% PF, W&K

Sodus Point & Southern Railroad Co.

Mortgage. [Union trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Dated Dec. 1, 1871.] (In its Seven

per cent. 1st mortgage convertible sinking fund bonds... [N.Y., 1872]. p. 16-28) Due Dec. 1, 1901. \$700,000. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. B, LC, NY 6-37406

Also in Another ed. [N.Y., 1873]

p. 17-27. B, BPL

Somerset & Cambria Railroad Co.

[2d mortgage... Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Feb. 3, 1885.] 30p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1925. \$500,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. FL, PF (typew.)

Somerset Railway Company

...1st mortgage, dated Jul. 1, 1887, due Jul. 1, 1917. 3p. 8° (In Maine central railroad co. Copies of leases... [n.p.] 1911) \$225,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % B, DCL
...Consolidated mortgage, dated Jul. 2, 1900, due Jul. 2, 1950. 18p. 8° (Ibid) \$420,000. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. B, DCL
...1st & refunding mortgage, dated Jul. 1, 1905, due Jul. 1, 1955. 19p. 8° (Ibid) \$1,500,000. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. B, DCL, W&K (separate)

Sonora Railway Company

Primera hipoteca... to Theo. Nickerson, Isaac T. Burr. Dated Jan. 1, 1880. 4p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1910. \$20,000 per mile. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. PF
Supplement, Oct. 20, 1880. PF
Income mortgage, Jul. 1, 1880, to Warren Sawyer, S. S. Sleeper, trustees. 3p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1910. Not ex. \$6,000 per mile. 3% PF
South & North Alabama Railroad Co.

[6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % 1st mortgage sinking fund loans... and John B. Smith and J. Pierpont Morgan, parties of the 2d part. Dated May 1, 1873.] 35p. 8° Due May 1, 1903. \$1,100,000. FL, LH
PF has typewritten copy.

2d mortgage, Union trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Dated Jun. 1, 1880. Due Apr. 1, 1910. \$2,000,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % LH

[Consolidated mortgage... to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Dated Aug. 10, 1886.] 15p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1936. \$10,000,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. FJL, G&co, PF

Also in Louisville & Nashville railroad co. Mortgages, leases, etc... N.Y., 1889, v. 2: 79-83. B

...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustees. General consolidated 50-yr. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold mortgage. Dated Dec. 18, 1913. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1913] 66p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1963. \$25,000,000. B, FJL, FL, GT, PF, W&K AL7-617

South & Western Railway Company

...1st mortgage coupon bonds. Total issue \$600,000. Dated Jul. 1, 1902. Investment trust co., trustees. 30p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1952. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3 $\frac{3}{4}$ % FL, PF, W&K

South Atlantic & Northwestern R.R. Co.

...to Empire trust co., trustees. 1st mortgage. [Jul. 1, 1905. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. [1905] 27p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1935. \$1,000,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. ICC

South Bound Railroad Company

Mortgage deed... to the Mercantile trust & deposit co. of Balto., trustee. Dated May 1, 1891. Balto., Williams & Wilkins co. [1891] 22p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1941. \$2,250,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ % FJL, FL, PF, W&K

1st mortgage...to Wm. White and Robt. White, trustees. Dated May 1, 1873. 25p. 8^o Due May 1, 1903. \$200,000. 8^o FL

PF has typewritten copy.

South Carolina & Georgia Extension R.R. Co.
1st mortgage. To Continental trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Dated May 1, 1899. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1899] 43p. 4^o Due Mar. 1, 1929. \$1,800,000. 4^o gold. B, PF AL9-744

South Carolina & Georgia R.R. Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated May 12, 1894. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1894] 28p. 8^o Due May 1, 1919. \$5,250,000. 5^o FL, Inb, PF, W&K

South Carolina Western Railway

...to Knickerbocker trust co. as trustee. 1st mortgage securing \$500,000 1st mortgage 50-yr. Hartsville division 6^o gold bonds. Aug. 1, 1910. 43p. 4^o Due Aug. 1, 1960. I K

...to Knickerbocker trust co. trustee. Sumter division 1st mortgage. Nov. 1, 1911. 52p. 4^o Due Nov. 1, 1961. \$1,000,000. 6^o W&K

South Dakota Central Railway Co.

Deed of trust...to American trust & savings bank and Frank H. Jones, trustees. Securing an authorized issue of \$1,000,000 1st mortgage 20-yr. gold bonds. Dated Jan. 1, 1907. 38p. 4^o Due Jan. 1, 1927. 5^o PF

South Georgia Railway

[...to Francis J. Spain, trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1903] 13 typew. p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1923. \$250,000. 5^o gold. PF

South Omaha & Western Railroad Co.

1st mortgage. Maxwell Everts and Gordon M. Buck, trustees. 48p. 8^o Dated Jun. 15, 1907. Due Jul. 1, 1957. \$3,000,000. 6^o L&M

South Pacific Coast Railway Co.

[1st mortgage...to Farmers' loan & trust co. trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1887] 28 typew. p. 4^o Due Jul. 1, 1937. \$5,500,000. 4^o FL, PF

South Pacific Railroad Company

[1st mortgages...to Geo. Tyler Bigelow & John Jas. Dixwell, trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1868. Due Jul. 1, 1888. \$7,250,000. 6^o gold] PF

South Pennsylvania Railroad Co.

[1st mortgage...to Union trust co. of N.Y. Dated Jan. 1, 1885] 27 ms. p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1915. \$20,000,000. 6^o gold. PF

South Side Railroad Company

Consolidated mortgage...to Geo. W. Bolling, trustee. Dated Oct. 19, 1868. Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [1868] 12p. 8^o Securing \$709,000 1st pfd. bonds due ser. Jan. 1, 1864-1890, 8^o; \$550,000 2d pfd. bonds due ser. Jan. 1, 1864-1890, 6^o; \$540,000 3d pfd. bonds due ser. Jan. 1, 1890-1900, 6^o B, FL, PF

Copy of the mortgage. [Dated Oct. 1, 1872] (In its First mortgage convertible 7^o extension bonds... [N.Y., 1872] p. 9-26) Due Oct. 1, 1892. \$1,000,000. 7^o B, BPL, CU, PF AL9-745

Southeast & St. Louis Railway Co.

...1st part, Wm. F. Whitehouse & Noble C. Butler, trustees, 2d part, and Louisville & Nashville railroad co. 3d part. [St. Louis division 1st mortgage] N.Y., Burgoyne [1881] 34p. 8^o Dated Jan. 27, 1881. Due Mar. 1, 1921. \$3,500,000. 6^o gold. PF

Securing also 2d mortgage 3^o gold bonds due Mar. 1, 1980. \$3,000,000.

FL has typewritten copy.

Southern Indiana Railway Company

Deed of trust...to the Equitable trust co. Jun. 1, 1898. 41p. 4^o Due Jun. 1, 1938. \$1,500,000. 5^o FL, PF, W&K

Deed of trust...to the Equitable trust co. Feb. 1, 1901. 37p. 8^o Due Feb. 1, 1951. \$5,000,000 and \$30,000 per mile for extension and 2d track. 4^o FL, PF, W&K

Deed of trust...to First trust & savings bank, trustee. Dated May 1, 1906. General mortgage bonds \$2,000,000. 5^o 47p. 8^o Due May 1, 1916. FL

See also Chicago southern railway

co.

Southern Iowa Railway Company

1st mortgage...to Farmers' loan & trust co. trustee, dated Sept. 1, 1900. \$1,120,000. 3^o Chicago, Gunthorp-Warren print. co. [1900] 26p. 8^o Due Sept. 1, 1925. FL

Southern Kansas & Western R.R. Co.

1st mortgage. [Dated Dec. 1, 1879] (In Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892. v. 2:1981-95) Due Jan. 1, 1910. \$2,500,000. 7^o B

Southern Kansas Railway Company

...Harper & western division, 1st mortgage. Boston safe deposit & trust co. Dated Jul. 1, 1885. 5p. 8^o Due Jul. 1, 1910. \$25,000 per mile. 6^o lawful money. PF

Also in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892. v. 2:1060-74. B

...Gulf division, 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1886. A. F. Luke, G. A. Nickerson and Jos. O. Bennett, trustees. 6p. 8^o Due Sept. 1, 1926. \$16,000 per mile. 5^o gold. PF

Also in Atchison & Co. railroad co. Documents &c., above, v. 2:1075-92 B

1st mortgage of the Girard extension... (In Atchison & Co. railroad co. Documents &c., above, v. 2:1103-15) Dated Jan. 1, 1887. Due Jan. 1, 1910. \$25,000 per mile. 6^o B

2d mortgage of the Kansas City & Emporia division... (Ibid, v. 2:1116-28) Dated Jan. 1, 1887. Due Jan. 1, 1914. \$301,000. 6^o B

...of Texas, 1st mortgages dated Feb. 1, 1887. [Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 5p. 8^o Due Mar. 1, 1927. \$15,000 per mile. 5^o W&K
Indenture of trust relating to the income bonds of... A. F. Luke, G. A. Nickerson, Josiah Q. Bennett, trustees. Dated Apr. 1, 1887. 5p. 8^o Due Jul. 1, 1927. \$4,000 per mile. Not. ex. 6^o PF

Southern Maryland Railroad Company

[Indenture of mortgage to Union trust co. of N.Y.] (In The Southern Maryland railroad... Charters... Washington, D.C. 1872, p. 10-16) Dated Jun. 1, 1872. Due Jun. 1, 1892.

\$2,000,000. 7% gold. B, EPL A17-491
Also in Another ed., Washington, D.C.,
 1873, p. 13-20. B, ICC, NY
 1st mortgage bond... [Dated May 1, 1879]
 (In The Southern Maryland railroad co.
 1st mortgage bonds... Phila., 1879.
 p. 19-20) Due May 1, 1899. \$1,500,000. 6%
 B, ICC A19-746

Southern Midland Railroad Company
 Copy of mortgage... to Joe, W. Clark and
 others, trustees. [May 30, 1863] (In New
 York & New England railroad co., incor-
 poration, organization, and final dis-
 position of the several railroad com-
 panies... Boston, 1874, p. 439-47) Due Apr
 1, 1889. \$1,000,000. 6% B All-217
Southern Missouri & Arkansas R.R. Co.
 1st mortgage... to Irving Dittenhoefer
 and Roderick E. Rombauer, Dated Jul. 1,
 1889, N.Y., Robertson & Wallace [1889]
 25p. 40 Due Jul. 1, 1939. Amount not stated.
 5% gold. FJL, PF

Southern Pacific Company
 ...to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
 Steamship 1st mortgage. Ser. A. N.Y.,
 C.G. Burgoyne [1891] 26p. 80 Dated Jan. 1,
 1891. Due Jan. 1, 1911. \$3,000,000. 6%
 gold. PF
 Supplemental mortgage, Dec. 26, 1899.
 14p. 80 PF

...to Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 4%
 mortgage. Central Pacific stock col-
 lateral. Dated Aug. 1, 1899, N.Y., C.G. Bur-
 goyne [1899] 45p. 40 Due Aug. 1, 1949.
 \$36,819,000. 4% FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
 Mortgage securing 2-5-yr. 4% gold
 bonds. Dated Dec. 1, 1900, N.Y., C.G. Bur-
 goyne [1900] 34p. 40 Due Dec. 1, 1905. Col-
 lateral mortgage. \$30,000,000. 4%
 FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Supplemental steamship mortgage,
 Sept. 15, 1903, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1903]
 15p. 80 FL
 Supplemental equipment mortgage,
 Oct. 23, 1903, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1903]
 15p. 80 PF
 2d supplemental equipment mortgage,
 Jan. 25, 1904, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1904]
 13p. 80 FL, PF

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
 Mortgage, securing 2-5-yr. 4% gold
 bonds. Dated Jun. 1, 1905. Principal due
 Jun. 1, 1910, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1905]
 54p. 40 \$30,000,000. FL, PF, W&K

...and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Inden-
 ture, providing for 4% 20-yr. convert-
 ible gold bonds. Dated Jun. 1, 1909. Due
 Jun. 1, 1929. 40p. 80 \$82,000,000.
 FJL, FL, GT, PF, W&K

...and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Inden-
 ture, providing for 4% 20-yr. gold
 bonds. Dated Jul. 1, 1909. Due Jul. 1,
 1929. 27p. 80 \$100,000,000. FL, GT, PF
 ...to U.S. mortgage & trust co., trustee.
 San Francisco terminal 1st mortgage.
 Dated Apr. 1, 1910. 95p. 80 \$50,000,000.
 4% gold. Due Apr. 1, 1950. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

...equipment trust, ser. A. Lease of rail-
 road equipment dated Mar. 1, 1913. Com-
 mercial trust co. to... Agreement dated
 Mar. 1, 1913. Harry E. Righter and Wm. L.
 Fry with Commercial trust co. and...
 23p. 80 Due Mar. 1, 1923. \$10,120,000. 4%
 FJL, FL, G&co, PF, W&K
 ...and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
 Trust agreement. Dated Jun. 16, 1913.
 1-yr. 5% secured gold notes. 39p. 40 Due
 Jun. 15, 1914. \$30,000,000. FJL, FL, PF
 ...equipment trust, ser. B. Lease of rail-
 road equipment. Dated Sept. 2, 1913. Com-
 mercial trust co. to... Agreement dated
 Sept. 2, 1913. Harry E. Righter and Wm. L.
 Fry with Commercial trust co. and...
 16, 23p. 40 Due Sept. 1, 1923. \$2,010,000.
 4% FJL, G&co, W&K
 ...and Central trust co. of N.Y. Indenture,
 providing for 5% 20-yr. convertible
 gold bonds. Dated Jun. 1, 1914. Due Jun. 1,
 1934. 36p. 80 \$55,000,000. FJL, PF
 ...equipment trust, ser. C. Commercial trust
 co. to... Agreement dated Dec. 1, 1914.
 Harry E. Righter and Wm. L. Fry with Com-
 mercial trust co. and... 39p. 40 Due Dec. 1,
 1915-1924. \$1,170,000. 4% FJL, FL, PF
See also Central Pacific railway co.
 1904; Houston & Texas central railway
 co. 1890; Northern railway op. (of Calif.)
 1889; Southern Pacific railway co. (of
 Calif.) 1888, 1893, 1905.

Southern Pacific Railroad Company
(of Arizona)
 ...to Henry M. Newhall and Chas. Mayne.
 Mortgage [dated Mar. 1, 1879] 9p. 80 Due
 Mar. 1, 1909. 1st mortgage. Ser. A: \$6,000,
 000. Ser. B: \$4,000,000. 6% gold. FL, PF
Southern Pacific Railroad Company
(of California)
 Deed of trust... of the 1st part, Southern
 Pacific co., of the 2d part, and Central
 trust co. of N.Y., of the 3d part. Dated
 Aug. 25, 1888. 15p. 80 Due Oct. 1, 1938. 1st
 mortgage. \$38,000,000. 5% gold. PF
 ...of the 1st part, Southern Pacific co.,
 of the 2d part, and Central trust co. of
 N.Y., of the 3d part. Deed of trust. Dated
 Sept. 15, 1893. 21p. 80 Due Nov. 1, 1937. 1st
 consolidated mortgage. \$15,000,000 in
 each ser. 5%
 CT (92p.), FJL, FL (92p.), PF (17p.), W&K
 Supplemental deed of trust. Aug. 18,
 1898. 6p. 80 FJL, PF, W&K
 ...and Southern Pacific co. to the Equit-
 able trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st re-
 funding mortgage. Dated Jan. 3, 1905, N.Y.,
 C.G. Burgoyne [1905] 111p. 40 Due Jan. 1,
 1955. \$160,000,000. FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K
Southern Pacific Railroad Company
(of New Mexico)
 ...to Henry M. Newhall and Chas. Mayne.
 Mortgage. Dated Nov. 17, 1880. 9p. 80 Due
 Jan. 1, 1911. \$5,000,000. 6% FL, W&K
 PF has typewritten copy.

Southern Railway Company

let consolidated mortgage deed...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Oct. 2, 1894. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1894] 97p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1994. \$120,000,000. 5% gold. B, FJL, PF A19-747

Another ed., 185p. FL, ICC, Imb, LH, WAK
let supplement, Aug. 27, 1895. 10p. 8°
Pledging 94,500 A shares, and 90,801 B shares of Alabama great southern railway co. B, PF (13p.), WAK (13p.)

2d supplemental pledge, of Atlanta & Florida and Tennessee Valley lines, together with property acquired from receivers of East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia railway co. and recd. ver of Richmond & West Point terminal railway & warehouse co. 12p. 8° Dated Nov. 5, 1896. B, FL, PF, WAK

3d supplemental pledge, of property in Virginia acquired by purchase from receiver of Richmond & West Point terminal railway & warehouse co. 6p. 8° Dated Dec. 30, 1896. B, FL, PF, WAK

5th supplement, Aug. 14, 1901. 6p. 8° B, WAK

6th supplement, May 15, 1902. 31p. 8° B, WAK

7th supplement, May 2, 1902. 12p. 8° WAK

8th supplement May 15, 1903. 19p. 8° B, WAK

9th supplement, Dec. 31, 1903. 8p. 8° B, WAK

East Tennessee reorganization mortgage. ...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Oct. 2, 1894. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1894] 37p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1938. \$4,500,000. 4% B, FL, Imb, PF, WAK A19-748

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Memphis division 1st mortgage. [n.p., 1898] 80p. 8° Dated Mar. 4, 1898. Due Jul. 1, 1996. \$8,000,000. 4% gold. B, FL, LH, WAK (84p.) A19-749

PF has copy with imprint: N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Memphis division 3d mortgage. [n.p., 1898] 84p. 8° Dated Mar. 5, 1898. Due Oct. 1, 1996. \$2,500,000. 5% gold. B A19-750

Another ed. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1898] 87p. 4° FL, PF, WAK

...to Atlantic trust co., trustee, to secure \$200,000 of 4% bonds, due Jul. 1, 1998. [n.p., 1898] 24p. 8° Dated Sept. 1, 1898. Due Jul. 1, 1998. Gold. B A19-751

Another ed., N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1898] 27p. 4° FJL, PF, WAK

Aiken Branch 1st mortgage.

Edward T. Stotesbury and...with the Provident life & trust co. of Phila., trustee. Agreement creating...car trust, ser. A. Dated May 2, 1900. [n.p., 1900] 18p. 4° Due sem. an. 1901-1907. \$3,000,000. 4% gold. B, WAK (14p.) A19-752

St. Louis division 1st mortgage. \$15,000,000...to Illinois trust & savings bank and Noble C. Butler, trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1901. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1901] 84p. 4°

Due Jan. 1, 1951. 4% gold. B, FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK (84p.) A19-753

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. Mobile & Ohio collateral trust indenture. Mar. 1, 1901. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1901] 42p. 4° Due Sept. 1, 1938. \$9,500,000. 4% FJL, Imb, LH, PF, WAK

Edward T. Stotesbury and...with the Provident life & trust co. of Phila., trustee. Agreement creating...equipment trust ser. B. [n.p., 1901] 19p. 8° Dated Jul. 2, 1901. Due sem. an. 1902-1908. \$2,400,000. 4% gold. B, WAK A19-754

Supplemental agreement, Apr. 19, 1904. B, WAK

Equipment agreement between Blair & co. and...Dated Dec. 1, 1902. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1902] 31p. 4° Due sem. an. 1903-1909. \$3,200,000. 4% Ser. C. FL, PF (23p.), WAK
Equipment agreement, ser. D, between Continental trust co. of N.Y., Blair & co. and...Dated May 1, 1903. 40p. 4° Due sem. an. 1903-1910. \$2,478,000. 4% FJL, FL, G&co, LH, PF, WAK

Edward T. Stotesbury and...with the Provident life & trust co. of Phila., trustee. Agreement creating...equipment trust ser. E. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1904] 21p. 8° Dated Jul. 2, 1904. Due sem. an. 1905-1914. \$2,955,000. 4% gold. B, FL, WAK A19-755

Edward T. Stotesbury and...with the Provident life & trust co. of Phila., trustee. Agreement creating...equipment trust ser. H. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 21p. 8° Dated Mar. 2, 1905. Due sem. an. 1905-1915. \$4,500,000. 4% gold. B, LH, PF, WAK. A19-756

Edward T. Stotesbury and...with the Provident life & trust co. of Phila., trustee. Agreement creating...equipment trust ser. K. 41p. 8° Dated Nov. 2, 1905. Due Nov. 1, 1915. \$2,800,000. 4% G&co, WAK

Edward T. Stotesbury and...with the Fidelity trust co. of Phila., trustee. Agreement creating...equipment trust ser. L. [n.p., 1906] 44p. 4° Dated Feb. 2, 1906. Due sem. an. 1906-1921. \$9,000,000. 4% gold. B, LH, PF, WAK A19-757

...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., as trustee. Development & general mortgage. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1906] v. 235p. 4° Dated Apr. 18, 1906. Due Apr. 1, 1956. \$200,000,000. 4% B, FJL, FL, G&co, Imb, LF, PF (146p.), WAK (229p.) A17-618

...and the N.Y. trust co., trustee. Collateral indenture, dated May 1, 1908, securing \$15,000,000 6% convertible gold notes. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1908] 45p. 4° Due May 1, 1911. FJL, FL, PF, WAK

Lease. Edward T. Stotesbury to...Dated Jun. 1, 1909. Agreement. Edward T. Stotesbury and...with Girard trust co. of Phila., trustee. Dated Jun. 2, 1909. Creating...equipment trust ser. M. [n.p., 1909] 26p. 8° Due sem. an. 1909-1919. \$1,400,000. 4% gold. B, FJL, FL, G&co, PF, WAK A19-758

Edward T. Stotesbury and...with the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities. Agreement creating...equipment trust ser. N. [n.p., 1910] 23, 18p. 8° Dated Apr. 2, 1910. Due sem. an. 1910-1920. \$5,200,000. 4% gold. B, PF, WAK A19-759

Edward T. Stotesbury and...with the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities. Agreement creating...equipment trust ser. O. [n.p., 1911] 24, 20p. 8° Dated May 2, 1911. Due sem. an. 1911-1921. \$2,500,000. 4½% gold. B, PF, W&K A19-760

Edward T. Stotesbury and...with the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities. Agreement creating...equipment trust ser. P. [n.p., 1911] 25, 18p. 8° Dated Dec. 2, 1911. Due sem. an. 1912-1921. \$1,500,000. 4½% gold. B, FJL, FL, PF, W&K A19-761

Edward T. Stotesbury and...with the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities. Agreement creating...equipment trust ser. Q. [n.p., 1912] 24, 18p. 8° Dated Jun. 1, 1912. Due sem. an. 1912-1922. \$1,500,000. 4½% gold. B, G&co, W&K A19-762

Edward T. Stotesbury and...with the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities. Agreement creating...equipment trust ser. R. [n.p., 1913] 26, 19p. 8° Dated Aug. 15, 1913. Due sem. an. 1914-1923. \$1,760,000. 5% gold. B, FJL, G&co, PF, W&K A19-763

...and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Collateral indenture, dated Mar. 2, 1914, securing 3-yr. 5% collateral gold notes. N.Y., Mellroy & Emmet [1914] 32p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1917. \$10,000,000. FJL, G&co, GT, PF, W&K

Edward T. Stotesbury and...with the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities. Agreement creating...equipment trust ser. R. [n.p., 1914] 23, 18p. 8° Dated Apr. 1, 1914. Due sem. an. 1914-1924. \$4,300,000. 5% gold. B, FL, PF, W&K A19-764

Edward T. Stotesbury and...with the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities. Agreement creating...equipment trust ser. T. [n.p., 1916] 22, 18p. 8° Dated May 1, 1916. Due sem. an. 1916-1926. \$4,700,000. 4½% gold. B, G&co, PF A19-765

...and Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Collateral indenture dated Mar. 2, 1917, securing 2-yr. 5% secured gold notes. N.Y., Eve, post job print. off. [1917] 44p. 8° Due Mar. 2, 1919. Not ex. \$25,000,000. Gold. FJL, PF

3-yr. 6% secured gold notes...and Continental & commercial trust & savings bank, trustee. Dated Mar. 1, 1919. \$25,000,000. N.Y., Eve, post job print. off. [1919] 111, 43p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1922. PF

See also Louisville & Nashville railroad co. 1902.

Southern Utah Railroad Company

1st mortgage to Continental & commercial trust & savings bank and Frank H. Jones. [Consolidated fuel co. and...]. Dated Sept. 1, 1911, securing \$600,000 issue of sinking fund 6s, due ser. Sept. 1, 1913-1923. Salt Lake City, Century print. co. [1911] 53p. FJL

Southwest Missouri Railroad Co.
Mortgage or deed of trust. [Harrisburg trust co., trustee, and A. H. Waite, co-trustee. General & refunding mortgage] Joplin, Switzer [1906] 24p. 8° Dated Sept. 1, 1906. Due Sept. 1, 1931. \$5,000,000. 5% gold. PF

Southwest Pennsylvania Railroad Co.
Mortgage to Wm. J. Howard, Jr. in trust, Phila., Alls, Lane & Scott [1877] 18p. 8° Dated Feb. 1, 1877. Due Feb. 1, 1917. \$1,000,000. 7% FL, PF

Southwestern Railroad Company
See Central railroad & banking co. of Georgia, 1872.

Spartanburg, Union & Columbia R.R. Co.
Mortgage deed...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Nov. 11, 1895. N.Y., C. O. Burgoyne [1895] 27p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1935. \$1,000,000. 4% gold. B, FJL, FL, PF, W&K A19-766

Spokane & Palouse Railway Company
...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Mortgage. Dated May 1, 1886. 25p. 8° Due May 1, 1936. \$16,000 per mile. 6% ICC, PF, W&K

1st mortgage... (Idaho division) to the Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Oct. 1, 1890. N.Y., Eve, post job print. [1890] 25p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1940. \$30,000 per mile. 5% W&K

Spokane Falls & Idaho Railroad Co.
1st mortgage to Farmers' loan & trust co. Dated Oct. 1, 1887. 22p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1937. \$20,000 per mile. 5% PF

Spokane Falls & Northern Railway Co.
...1st mortgage. [Manhattan trust co., trustee] Dated Jul. 1, 1889. 22p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1939. \$20,000 per mile. 6% gold. PF

Spokane International Railway Co.
...to the Knickerbocker trust co., as trustee. 1st mortgage bond. Due Jul. 1, 1955. 29p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1905. \$4,200,000, at rate of \$30,000 per mile. 5% FJL, PF, W&K

Spokane, Portland & Seattle Ry. Co.
1st mortgage \$125,000,000...to Central trust co. of N.Y. Mar. 1, 1911. 103p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1961. Not to ex. 5% PF, W&K

Spring Grove, Avondale & Cincinnati Ry. Co.
Mortgage...to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated May 25, 1881. Securing \$1,000,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 6:367-74) Due Jul. 1, 1921. 6% B

Springfield & Illinois Southeastern R.R. Co.
Mortgage bond and acknowledgment [Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee] (In its Seven per cent. gold bonds, due in 1900... [N.Y.? 1870] p. 13-21) Dated Jan. 21, 1870. Due Feb. 1, 1900. \$3,400,000. 7% gold. BPL, ICC

Also in its First mortgage, sinking fund, gold bonds... [N.Y., 1872] p. 35-46. ICC, LC 6-34115

Springfield, Mt. Vernon & Pittsburgh Ry. Co.
Mortgage...to Geo. S. Coe, trustee. Dated Apr. 7, 1853. Securing \$700,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania

lines west of Pittsburgh.[Pittsburgh] 1898-1906.v.6:676-80) Due May 1,1868. 7% B

Mortgage...to Richard Rodgers,trustee. Dated Jan.26,1855,Further securing \$700,000 bonds dated May 1,1853,payable May 1,1868,issued under mortgage of Apr.7,1853,to Geo.S.Coc.(Ibid,v.6: 680-83) B

Spuyten Duyvil & Port Morris R.R.Co.

1st mortgage...to Central trust co. of N.Y.,trustee,including agreement of New York Central & Hudson River railroad co.in reference thereto and to its bonds thereby secured.Dated Jun. 1,1909. 65p.4th Due Jun.1,1959.\$20,000, 000.Not ex.4% CT,FJL,PF,W&K

State Line & Sullivan Railroad Co.

...to Union trust co. of N.Y.Mortgage. 24p.8th Dated Dec.31,1878.Due Jan.1, 1899.\$300,000.7% FL,PF

Mortgage or deed of trust...to the Union trust co. of N.Y.,trustee,27p.8th Dated Dec.12,1898.Due Jan.1,1929.\$300,000. 4% G&Co,PF,W&K

Staten Island Railway Company

[1st mortgage...to Mercantile trust co., trustee,Dated Jun.1,1893]12p.1st Due Jun.1,1943.\$1,000,000.4% gold. LH

PF has typewritten copy.

Staten Island Rapid Transit R.R.Co.

1st mortgage...to the U.S.trust co. of N.Y.,as trustee,N.Y.,J.C.Rankin,jr., 1884. 18p.8th Dated Oct.1,1883.Due Jan. 1,1913.\$1,000,000.6% B,FL,PF A19-767

[Income mortgage...to John K.Cowan, trustee,Dated Nov.21,1885]27 typew.p. 8th Due Jan.1,1946.\$4,500,000.6% gold,PF

2d mortgage...[Chas.Wehrhane,trustee] 26p.4th Dated Nov.21,1885.Due Jan.1, 1926.\$2,500,000.5% PF(19p.),W&K

2d mortgage...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y.,trustee.Dated Aug.1,1899. N.Y., C.G.Burgoyne[1899]30p.4th Due Jul.1, 1904.\$2,500,000.4% PF,W&K

Indenture...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee,Jun.1,1905,Securing \$5,000,000 4% bonds.Balto.,J.H.Furst co.[1905] 54p.8th Due Jun.1,1948. W&K

Stephenville North & South Texas Ry.Co.

...to Commonwealth trust co.1st mortgage.Dated Jul.1,1910,securing 1st mortgage 5% 30-yr.gold bonds.St.Louis, Security print.co.[1910]74p.4th Due Jul. 1,1940.\$25,000 per mile,but not to ex. \$10,000,000. FJL,FL,PF,W&K

Staubenville & Indiana Railroad Co.

Original 1st mortgage...to Jeremiah Wilbur and Henry M.Alexander,trustees. Dated Sept.7,1852,Securing \$1,500,000. (In Church,S.H.Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh.[Pittsburgh]1898-1906.v.3: 272-77) Due Jul.1,1865.7% B

Original 2d mortgage...to Jeremiah Wilbur and Henry M.Alexander,trustees. Dated Oct.4,1853,Securing \$900,000. (Ibid,v.3:277-81) Due Oct.1,1866.7% B

Supplementary mortgage...to Jeremiah Wilbur and Henry M.Alexander,trustees. Dated Apr.7,1855,Supplementary to mortgages of Sept.7,1852 and Oct.4,1853, and conveying property acquired subsequent to dates of mortgages.(Ibid, v.3:281-83) B

Original 3d mortgage...to Martin Andrews and Stuart B.Shotwell,trustees.Dated Feb.15,1856,Securing \$600,000.(Ibid, v.3:284-87) Due Feb.15,1870.7% B

...to J. Edgar Thomson,H.M.Alexander, and Jeremiah Wilbur,trustees.\$3,000,000. Mortgage,5p.8th Dated Apr.14,1864.Due Jan.1,1884.Reorganized 1st mortgage. 6% FL,G&Co,PF

Extended at maturity for 30 yrs.at 5% Also in Church,S.H.Corporate history &c.,above,v.3:287-92. B

Reorganized 2d mortgage...to J. Edgar Thomson,H.M.Alexander and Jeremiah Wilbur, trustees.Dated Apr.19,1864,Securing \$1,500,000.(In Church,S.H.Corporate history &c.,above,v.3:292-97) Due Apr. 1,1894.6% B

Mortgage...to J. Edgar Thomson,trustee. Dated Aug.31,1864,Securing \$775,000. (Ibid,v.3:297-305) Due Jan.1,1890.7% B

FL has separate.

Mortgage...to the Western transportation co.Dated Nov.1,1867,Securing one bond, dated Nov.18,1867,payable Jan.1,1880, for \$61,000,the amount of purchase money for property in Steubenville between the Ohio River and the depot in Steubenville.(Ibid,v.3:306-09) Int.rate not stated. B

Stone Cañon Pacific Railroad Co.

...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y.Mortgage. Dated Jun.1,1908. 41p.8th Due Jun.1, 1938.1st mortgage.\$600,000.6% gold,PF

Stony Creek Railroad Company

[Mortgage...to Fidelity Insurance,trust & safe deposit co.Dated Oct.2,1872] 8 typew.p.1st Due Oct.1,1907.\$350,000. 7% lawful money. FL,PF

Suffolk & Carolina Railway Co.

Mortgage...to International trust co. of Maryland,trustee,securing \$1,000, 000 1st consolidated 50-yr.5% gold bonds.45p.8th Dated Jul.1,1902.Due Jul. 1,1952. FL

Sullivan & Erie Coal & Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to John A.Stewart,trustee. (In Statement concerning the...of Pennsylvania,Boston,1868,p.12-19) Dated Nov.1,1866.Due Nov.1,1886.\$1,000,000. 7% B,BFL,CU,H,ICC,PF A19-768

Sullivan Railroad Company

[1st mortgage...to Robt.G.Shaw,Jos.Bell and Isaac Parker,trustees.Dated Jan.1, 1850.Due Jan.1,1855.\$500,000.6% (In Andrew T.Hall et al vs...and George Olcott,Portsmouth,N.H.,1856,p.20-25) BFL,PF

Summit Branch Railroad Company

Mortgage...to Wm.J.Howard,In trust.Dated Jan.1,1874,Phila,Allen,Lane & Scott,1874. 32p.8th Due Jan.1,1904.\$1,600,000.7% FL,PennNS,PF

Sumner County Railroad Company

1st mortgage, Nat. Thayer, jr., Chas. Merriam, Jas. H. Blake, trustees. 6p. 40° Dated Jul. 1, 1880. Due Sept. 1, 1910. \$300,000. 7% LH
Also in Atohison, Topsis & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892. v. 2:996-1006. B

Sumter & Wateree River R.R. Co.

...to N.Y. security & trust co., trustees. 1st mortgage to secure \$100,000 of 5% bonds, due Apr. 1, 1919. 26p. 8° Dated May 15, 1899. W&K

Sunbury & Erie Railroad Company

...to Chas. H. Boker, in trust. Mortgage, dated Sept. 10, 1857. Phila., 1874. 21p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1877. \$1,000,000. 6-1/8% FL, PF

Sunbury & Lewistown Railroad Co.

Mortgage. [Jas. Pollock and Edward P. Mitchell, trustees] (In The Sunbury and Lewistown railroad co., are now offering their 1st mortgage 7% gold int. bonds. [Phila., 1870] p. 7-18) Dated Apr. 1, 1870. Due Oct. 1, 1890. \$1,200,000. 7% gold. ICC, PennHS

Mortgage to the Guarantee trust & safe deposit co. \$600,000. Dated Jul. 1, 1876. Phila., 1876. 13p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1896. 7% FL, PF

Mortgage... to the Guarantee trust & safe deposit co. of Phila. Dated Jul. 1, 1896. 17p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1936. 1st mortgage. \$600,000. 4% gold. FJL, FL, G&co, PF

Supplemental mortgage, Dso. 23, 1896, covering property, franchisees, etc., acquired upon consolidation and merger with Mifflin & Centre county railroad co. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1896] 9p. 8° PF

Sunbury, Hazleton & Wilkesbarre Ry. Co.

1st mortgage to Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co., trustees. Dated May 1, 1878. Phila., 1878. 19p. 8° Due May 1, 1928. Ssr. A: \$1,000,000, ser. B: \$1,000,000. 5% FJL, FL, G&co, PF

2d mortgage... to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co., trustees. Dated May 1, 1878. Phila., 1878. 16p. 8° Due May 1 1938. \$1,350,000. 6% FJL, FL, G&co, PF

Tacoma & Columbia River Ry. Co.

[1st mortgage dated Sept. 1, 1897. Continental trust co. of N.Y., trustees] 8p. 40° Due Sept. 1, 1937. \$20,000 per mile. 5% gold. PF

Tacoma Eastern Railroad Company

Trust deed... to Illinois trust & savings bank, trustees. Securing \$1,500,000 1st mortgage 5% gold bonds dated Jan. 1, 1903. Chgo., Barnard & Miller [1903] 40p. 40° Due Jan. 1, 1923. PF

Superior Short Line Railway Co.

...1st mortgage bond, Union trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Trust deed, Jun. 1, 1895. 8p. 40° Due Jun. 1, 1930. \$1,500,000. 5% lawful money. FJL, FL, PF

Susquehanna Bridges & Eris Junction R.R. Co.

Indenture, Jun. 1, 1870, to Horatio N. Otis. 4p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1900. \$1,000,000. 7% FL, PF

Susquehanna & New York Railroad Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated Dec. 15, 1904. 23p. 8° Due 1955. \$2,000,000. 5% W&K

Susquehanna, Bloomsburg & Berwick R.R. Co.

...to Fidelity trust co. of Phila., trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated Oct. 1, 1902. Williamsport, Pa., Grit pub. co. [1902] 16p. 40° Due Oct. 1, 1952. \$700,000. 5% G&co, PF, W&K

Susquehanna Connecting Railroad Co.

...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage. Dated Mar. 1, 1897. N.Y., Eve. post job print. house [1897] 23p. 40° Due Mar. 1, 1907. \$500,000. 6% FL, PF, W&K

Swedesboro Railroad Company

Mortgage... to Chas. Bispham, Thos H. Whitney and David C. Ogden, trustees. To secure bonds for \$200,000. Phila., Review print [1868] 10p. 8° Dated Dec. 1, 1868. Due Dec. 1, 1898. 7% PF

Sydney & Clare Bay Railway Company

...to Royal trust co. of Montreal. 1st mortgage dated Jul. 1, 1902. 5% 30-yr. 39p. 8° \$500,000. FJL

Syracuse, Binghamton & New York R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Farmers' loan & trust co., trustees. Dated Oct. 2, 1876. 12p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1906. \$2,500,000. 7% FL, LH (5p. 40°) PF has typewritten copy.

Syracuse, Lake Shore & Northern R.R. Co.

5% gold 1st mortgage... to Knickerbocker trust co., trustees. Dated May 1, 1907. 55p. 40° Due May 1, 1947. \$2,500,000. PF

Tallulah Falls Railway Company

1st consolidated mortgage... to Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustees, dated Jan. 1, 1903. \$1,000,000 5% 44p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1933. FL

...to Standard trust co. of N.Y., as trustee. 1st mortgage. 46p. 8° Dated Mar. 10, 1909. Due Mar. 1, 1959. \$4,000,000. 5% PF, W&K

Tamaqua, Hazleton & Northern R.R. Co.
Mortgage...to the Pennsylvania co. for insurance on lives & granting annuities, trustees, Dated Nov. 1, 1891, Phila., Dando print. & pub. co. [1891] 24p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1914. \$300,000. 5% FL

Tampa & Gulf Coast Railroad Co.
...to the Continental trust co. and Thos. M. Hulings, trustees, 1st mortgage, Apr. 1, 1913, N.Y., C.F. Young & co. [1913] 71p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1953. \$5,000,000. 5% FJL, W&K

Tampa & Jacksonville Railway Co.
A certified copy of a mortgage executed by...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee, dated Feb. 26, 1907. [n.p., 1907] 36p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1937. \$5,000,000. 5% B, FJL, W&K A19-768

...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee, Deed of trust or mortgage, Dated Oct. 1, 1909, N.Y., Globes litho. co. [1909] 35p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1949. \$3,000,000. 5% B, FJL, PF, W&K A19-769

Tampa Northern Railroad Company
1st mortgage, Titles guarantee & trust co. trustees, 37p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1906. Due Jul. 1, 1936. \$5,000,000. 5% LH

Tanana Valley Railroad Company
...to Knickerbocker trust co. trustee, 1st mortgage, \$1,000,000. Dated Jan. 1, 1907. 38p. 8° Due Dec. 1, 1926. 6% PF

Tarkio Valley Railroad Company
...let mortgage dated May 1, 1880, for \$430,000, Nat. Thayer, Jr., Chas. Merriam, Geo. Putnam, trustees, 7p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1920. 7% PF, W&K

Taylor's Falls & Lake Superior R.R. Co.
[1st mortgage...and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee] 6p. 1° Dated Nov. 27, 1883. Due Jan. 1, 1914. \$210,000. 6% PF

Teco & Neosho Railroad Company
1st mortgage, Jun. 1, 1870. [Union trust co., trustee] [n.p., 1870] 13p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1903. \$2,000,000. 7% gold. B, PF

Tennessee, Alabama & Georgia R.R. Co.
...to the Empire trust co., trustee, 1st mortgage securing \$5,000,000 5% gold bonds, Due Feb. 1, 1961. Dated Feb. 1, 1911. 38p. 4° PF, W&K

Tennessee & Carolina Southern Ry. Co.
...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., as trustee, 1st mortgage, 45p. 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1907. Due Jan. 1, 1957. \$2,000,000. 4% FL, PF, W&K

Tennessee Central Railway Company
1st mortgage...Dated Jun. 1, 1898, securing an issue of \$5,000,000 5% gold bonds due Jan. 1, 1948. [Mississippi Valley trust co., trustee] 29p. 8° PF
Prior lien mortgage...Jan. 1, 1904. [Mississippi Valley trust co., trustee] 39p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1934. \$12,500 per mile. (\$4, 200,000) 5% FJL, FL, PF, W&K
General mortgage...Jan. 1, 1904. [Mississippi Valley trust co., trustee] 40p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1954. \$20,000,000. 5% FL, PF, W&K

Collateral trust notes, Mississippi Valley trust co., trustee, 18p. 8° Dated May 14, 1904. Due Nov. 15, 1905. \$4,200,000. 5% LH
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., Mortgage, \$700,000. South Pittsburgh purchase 20-yr. 5% gold bonds, 301 typew. p. 8° Dated Feb. 1, 1882. Due Feb. 1, 1902. PF

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y., Mortgage to secure \$1,400,000 consolidated mortgage gold bonds...107p. 4° Dated Jan. 1, 1887. Due Jan. 1, 1917. 6% FJL, FL, PF

Mortgage...to Central trust co. of N.Y., to secure \$5,000,000 purchase money & improvement gold bonds, Pratt coal & iron co. property purchase, Nashville, Brandon print. co., 1887. 105p. 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1887. Due Jan. 1, 1917. 6% FL

General gold bond mortgage. \$15,000,000...to Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee, Dated Jul. 1, 1901. Due Jul. 1, 1951. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1901] p. 1-2, 277-314 4° Not ex. 5% FJL, FL, Imb, PF

Tennessee Midland Railway Company
Mortgage. [Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee] (In its Charter & 1st mortgage deed... Richmond, Va., 1888, p. 17-40) Dated Nov. 1, 1887. Due Nov. 1, 1937. \$20,000 per mile. 5% gold. ICC

Tennessee Railway Company
1st mortgage, Dated Jul. 14, 1905...to Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee, 43p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1935. \$2,500,000. 5% gold. PF

Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis
...1st consolidated mortgage, Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee, Dated Nov. 10, 1894, N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1894] 94p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1944. \$12,000,000. 5% gold. FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K

1st mortgage...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee, 50p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1889. Due Oct. 1, 1939. \$7,000,000. 4% FJL, FL (typew.), Imb, LH (30p.), PF

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. and Wm. Taussig, General mortgage, [n.p., 1903] 114p. 4° Dated Dec. 16, 1902. Due Jan. 1, 1953. \$50,000,000. 4% gold. B, FJL, FL, G&co, Imb, LH, PF, W&K (115p.) A19-770

See also Missouri Pacific railway co. 1902.

Terminal Railroad Company
Mortgage...and the Michigan central rail road co. to Edward B. Weeley and Wm. Emilen Roosevelt, 10p. 4° Dated 1896. Due Jul. 1, 1941. \$1,500,000. 4% FL, Imb, PF (12p.), W&K

Terre Haute & Alton Rail Road Co.
[1st mortgage, Aug. 2, 1852. \$1,000,000. 7% Due Aug. 1, 1862-1872] (In its Charter ...with copies of the mortgages and bonds...Feb. 1855. N.Y., 1855. p. 15-22) B, BPL, H, NY, PF A16-1056
[2d mortgage, \$2,000,000. 8% \$1,000,000 payable Feb. 1, 1855. \$1,000,000 payable Feb. 1, 1870] (Ibid, p. 23-31) Dated Mar. 23, 1855. B, BPL, H, NY, PF A16-1056

Terre Haute & Indianapolis R.R. Co.
Mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust
co. of N.Y., trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1869.
Securing \$800,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate
history of the Pennsylvania
lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh]
1898-1906. v. 5: 90-95) Due Jul. 1, 1879.
7% B

Mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust
co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1873.
Securing \$1,600,000. (Ibid. v. 5: 95-104)
Due Apr. 1, 1893. 7% B
Consolidated 1st mortgage...to Richard
W. Thompson and the Farmers' loan &
trust co. of N.Y., trustees. 20p. 8% Dated
Jul. 1, 1885. Due Jul. 1, 1925. \$2,200,000.
5% FJL, PF

Also in Church, S.H. Corporate history
Ac., above, v. 5: 104-13. B
Mortgage...to Wm. Mack and the Farmers'
loan & trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Dated
Aug. 15, 1892. Securing \$600,000. (In
Church, S.H. Corporate history &c.,
above, v. 5: 113-23) Due Jul. 1, 1925. 5% B

Terre Haute & Logansport R.R. Co.
Mortgage...to Benj. Harrison, trustee.
Dated Nov. 1, 1879. Securing \$500,000.
(In Church, S.H. Corporate history of
the Pennsylvania lines west of Pitts-
burgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 5:
178-86) Due Jan. 1, 1910. 6% B

Mortgage...to Benj. Harrison, trustee.
Dated Jan. 1, 1883. Securing \$1,000,000.
(Ibid. v. 5: 186-94) Due Jan. 1, 1913. 6% B

Terre Haute & Peoria R.R. Co.
Mortgage...to the Union trust co. of N.Y.,
trustee. Dated Mar. 1, 1887. Securing
\$1,900,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate
history of the Pennsylvania lines west
of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906.
v. 5: 385-96) Due Mar. 1, 1937. 5% B
FL & PF have separate.

Mortgage...to the Union trust co. of N.Y.,
Dated Sept. 1, 1892. Securing \$2,500,000.
(Ibid. v. 5: 396-409) Due Sept. 1, 1942. 5% B
FL & PF have separate.

Terre Haute & Richmond R.R. Co.
Mortgage...to Farmers' loan & trust co.
of N.Y., trustee. Dated Feb. 27, 1851. Se-
curing \$600,000. (In Church, S.H. Cor-
porate history of the Pennsylvania
lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh]
1898-1906. v. 5: 83-86) Due Mar. 1, 1866. 7% B

Terre Haute & South Eastern R.R. Co.
[1st mortgage...and Farmers' loan & trust
co., trustees. Dated Apr. 21, 1879. Due Sept.
1, 1909] 13 typew. p. 7% \$260,000. 7% FL, PF

Terre Haute & Western Railway Co.
1st mortgage. New England trust co., trus-
tee. 31p. 8% Dated Nov. 1, 1907. Due Nov. 1,
1937. \$250,000. 5% LP

Texas & New Orleans Railroad Co.
...to Edwin D. Morgan and Henry K. Shel-
don, trustees. Mortgage and deed of
trust. Dated Aug. 1, 1875. N.Y., C. G. Bur-
goyne [1875] 44p. 8% Due Aug. 1, 1905.
\$1,620,000. 7% PF, W&K
Extended to Aug. 1, 1935.

...to Geo. Howes and Wm. H. Hollister. Mort-
gage or deed of trust. Dated Sept. 1,
1882. N.Y. Eve. post job print. off. [1882]
25p. 4% Due Sept. 1, 1912. \$2,575,000. 6%
FL, PF, W&K

...to N.Y. guaranty & indemnity co. Con-
solidated mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1893.
N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1893] 18p. 8% Due Jul.
1, 1943. \$4,195,000. 5% FJL, PF, W&K

...to Union trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
Dallas division mortgages. Dated Aug. 1,
1900. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1900] 15p. 2% Due
Aug. 1, 1930. 1st mortgage. \$20,000 per
mile. 4% gold. FL, PF

Texas & Oklahoma Railroad Co.

...to Trust co. of the Republic, with
Missouri, Kansas & Texas railway co.,
guarantor. 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1,
1902. 36p. 8% Due Jul. 1, 1952. \$5,000,000.
5% gold. PF

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. with
Missouri, Kansas & Texas railway co.,
guarantor. 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 15,
1903. 32p. 8% Due Sept. 1, 1943. \$2,500,
000. 5% CT, FJL, FL, ICC, PF, W&K

Texas & Pacific Railway Co.

1st mortgage, dated May 15, 1875. ...to
Matthew Baird and Samuel M. Felton,
trustees, to secure an issue of 6%
gold bonds, limited to \$2,000 per mile
of road. [n.p., 1875] 14p. 4% Due Mar. 1,
1905. FL, PF, W&K

Income & land grant mortgage. Dated May
15, 1875, and supplemental mortgage,
dated Mar. 23, 1876. ...to W. T. Walters
and Geo. D. Krumbhaar, trustees. To secure
an issue of \$8,908,000 7% currency
bonds. 14, 6p. 7% Due Jan. 1, 1915. W&K

Consolidated mortgages, dated Jun. 1, 1875.
...to Matthew Baird and Samuel M. Fel-
ton, trustees, to secure an issue of 6%
gold bonds, limited to \$25,000 per mile
of road. 14p. 7% Due Jun. 1, 1905. PF, W&K
...to the Fidelity insurance, trust &
safe deposit co. of Phila. Mortgage.
8p. 7% Dated Jan. 20, 1888. Due Feb. 1, 1930.
Rio Grande division. \$15,400,000. 6%
gold. PF

General mortgages and terminal bonds dated
Aug. 1, 1884. \$6,500,000. Fidelity insurance,
trust & safe deposit co. of Phila., trus-
tee. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1884] 38p. 8% Due
Oct. 1, 1905. 6% lawful money. PF

1st mortgage...to the Fidelity insurance,
trust & safe deposit co. Dated Feb. 1,
1888. Phila., Allen, Lans & Scott [1888]
39p. 8% Due Jun. 1, 2000. \$25,000,000. 5%
FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K

2d mortgage...to the Mercantile trust co.
of N.Y. Dated Feb. 1, 1888. Phila., Allen,
Lans & Scott [1888] 38p. 8% Due Dec. 1,
2000. \$25,000,000. 5% FJL, FL, PF, W&K

...to the Mercantile trust co. Louisiana
division branch lines 1st mortgage.
Dated Jan. 1, 1901. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne
[1901] 68, 4p. 8% Due Jan. 1, 1931. \$7,000,
000. 5% FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K

...equipment association. Lease and contract. Ser. F. 9p. 8° Dated Dec. 15, 1905.

Due ser. to Dec. 15, 1915. \$150,000. 4 1/2% W&K

Equipment agreement ser. AA, between Blair & co., and Title guarantee & trust co., trustees. Dated Jun. 1, 1907. N.Y., C. G. Burgoynes [1907] 33p. 4° Due sem. an. 1907-1917. \$3,100,000. 5% FL, PF

Agreement of conditional sale between Blair & co., and the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Ser. BB. Dated Jun. 1, 1912. 35p. 8° Due sem. an. 1912-1922. \$600,000. 5% FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Agreement of conditional sale between Blair & co., and the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., ser. DD, dated Jul. 1, 1916. N.Y., C. G. Burgoynes [1916] 40p. 8° Due sem. an. 1917-1926. \$500,000. 5% FL

Texas & St. Louis Railway Company

...in Texas. General 1st mortgage. [Central trust co., trustees] 22p. 8° Dated Aug. 1, 1881. Due Jun. 1, 1921. Not ex. \$12,500 per mile. 6% gold. PF

...in Texas. General 1st land grant & inc. mortgage. [Central trust co., trustees] Aug. 1, 1881. 25p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1931. Not ex. \$12,500 per mile. 6% PF

Texas Central Railroad Company

1st mortgage. N.Y., D. Taylor & co., 1893. 26p. 8° Dated Apr. 1, 1893. Due Apr. 1, 1923. \$2,000,000. Not ex. 6% gold. B, FJL, PF A19-421

Texas Western Narrow Gauge Ry. Co.

1st mortgage bond. (In its An Exhibit & prospectus. Houston, 1876, p. 21-29) Dated Jul. 1, 1875. Due Jul. 1, 1905. \$10,000 per mile. 7% NY

Ticonderoga Company

Mortgage. ...to Frank S. Witherbee and Percival W. Clement, trustees, Jan. 1, 1891. (In Delaware & Hudson Co. Corporate history. [N.Y.] 1906-1907, v. 3: 537-44) Due Jan. 1, 1921. \$30,000. 6% gold. B

Tioga Rail Road Company

[Mortgage. ...to Thos. Dehon, Alfred S. Fraser and Watts Sherman, trustees] 11 typew. p. 8° Dated Apr. 24, 1852. Due May 1, 1872. \$350,000. 7% FL, PF Extended to 1915 at 5%, and again to 1935.

[Mortgage. ...to Geo. M. Diven] 10 typew. p. 8° Dated Oct. 1, 1875. Due Oct. 1, 1905. \$265,000. 7% FL, PF

[Mortgage. ...to Myron P. Bush, trustees] 10 typew. p. 8° Dated Nov. 1, 1876. Due Nov. 1, 1896. \$375,000. 7% lawful money. PF

Titusville & Oil City Railway Co.

[Mortgage. ...and Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co., trustee] 20p. 8° Dated Aug. 1, 1880. Due Aug. 1, 1900. \$75,000. 6% PF

Toledo & Ohio Central Railway Co.

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage, Jul. 1, 1885. 28p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1935. \$5,000,000. 5% FL, PF, W&K

...to the N.Y. security & trust co. 1st mortgage, Western division. Dated Jan. 2, 1893. 35p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1935. \$2,500,000. 5% FL, PF, W&K

...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. General mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1894. N.Y., C. G. Burgoynes [1894] 29p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1935. \$2,000,000. 5% FJL, FL, PF, W&K

1st mortgage, or deed of trust. ...to Morton trust co. On St. Mary's division. Dated Feb. 1, 1901. N.Y., C. G. Burgoynes [1901] 29p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1951. \$500,000. 4% FL, PF, W&K

1st preference income mortgage. ...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y. On St. Mary's division. Dated Feb. 1, 1901. N.Y., C. G. Burgoynes [1901] 27p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1951. \$500,000. 4% FJL, FL, PF, W&K

[Indenture, between First trust & savings bank and. Jan. 2, 1906. Dated Jan. 2, 1906] [n.p., 1906] 7p. 8° Due sem. an. 1906-1912. \$448,000. 4 1/2% B

Toledo, Ann Arbor & Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Copy of mortgage. [Dated Oct. 16, 1880] 27p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1921. \$1,260,000. 6% PF, W&K

Toledo, Ann Arbor & Lake Michigan

General 1st mortgage and deed of trust. ...to the Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. 8p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1919. Dated May 1888. \$1,260,000. 6% PF

Toledo, Ann Arbor & North Michigan Ry. Co.

Mortgage and deed of trust. ...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. [1st mortgage] 7p. 8° Dated Sept. 29, 1883. Due May 1, 1924. \$2,120,000. 6% gold. PF

Consolidated mortgage. [Dated Jan. 15, 1890] 33p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1940. \$10,000,000. 5% PF, W&K

Toledo Belt Railway Company

1st mortgage. ...to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees: dated Mar. 1, 1888. [n.p., 1888] 26, 11p. 4° Due sem. an. Sept. 1, 1889. Mar. 1, 1903. \$500,000. 5% gold. Contains also equipment lease to Wheeling & Lake Erie railway co. Apr. 14, 1888. B, FL, PF (mortgage only) A19-771

Toledo, Canada Southern & Detroit Ry. Co.

Guaranteed 50-yr. gold bond 1st mortgage ...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Jan. 2, 1906. 51p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1956. \$4,500,000. Not ex. 4 1/2% FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Toledo, Cincinnati & St. Louis R.R. Co.

Trust deed. ...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. ...Jul. 23, 1881, securing \$3,000,000 6% gold bonds. [N.Y. 1881] 23p. 8° Due 1921. BPL

Toledo, Columbus & Cincinnati Ry.

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage, Jul. 1, 1889. Cleveland, Short & Forman [1889] 15p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1939. \$2,500,000. 5% gold. PF

Toledo, Logansport & Burlington R.R. Co.

1st mortgage. ...to Andrew V. Stout, trustee. Dated Jan. 13, 1859. Securing \$800,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906, v. 3: 505-09) Due Feb. 1, 1884. 7% B

2d mortgage... to Thos. Williams, jr., trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1859. Securing \$200, 000. (Ibid., v. 3:509-14) Due Apr. 1, 1884. 7% B

Toledo, Logansport & Northern Indiana Railroad Company

Mortgage... to Chas. K. Hawks, trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1866. Securing \$1,500,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 11: 561-66) Due Jan. 1, 1886. 7% B

Toledo, Marshall & Northern R.R. Co.

... to the Knickerbocker trust co. [1st mortgage] 15p. fDated Jan. 16, 1905. Due Jan. 15, 1956. \$4,000,000. 5% gold. FL, PF

Mortgage... to Edward Weston and Henry G. De Forest, trustees. Dated May 15, 1864. Covering the road between Peoria and the Indiana state line. Securing \$1, 000,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 6:67-76) Due Dec. 1, 1894. 7% B

Mortgage... to Jos. T. Thomas, trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1866. Covering the road between Peoria and Warsaw. Securing \$1,800,000. (Ibid., v. 6:143-45) Due Feb. 1, 1896. 7% B

Mortgage... to Geo. J. Forrest, trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1866. Covering the road between Peoria and Warsaw. Securing \$1,300,000. (Ibid., v. 6:146-48) Due Apr. 1, 1886. 7% B

Consolidated mortgage... to Jas. F. Secor and Wm. Tracy, trustees. Dated May 2, 1870. Securing \$6,200,000. (Ibid., v. 6: 149-56) Due May 1, 1910. 7% B

1st mortgage Burlington branch... to Jas. F. Secor, trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1871. Covering the branch from La Harpe to a point on the Mississippi River opposite Burlington. Securing \$420,000. (Ibid., v. 6:156-59) Due Aug. 1, 1901. 7% B

Mortgage... to Wm. H. Osborn and Wm. Tracy. Dated Mar. 1, 1872. Securing \$2,000,000. (Ibid., v. 6:159-67) Due Sept. 1, 1892. 7% B

Toledo, Peoria & Western Ry. Co.
1st mortgage... to Philip Henry Brown, Robt. C. Martin and John Paton, trustees. Dated May 22, 1880. Securing \$4,500,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 6:192-206) Due Oct. 1, 1917. 7% B

Mortgage... to Chas. E. Whitehead, J. P. Girard Foster and Wm. Hill, trustees. Dated May 22, 1880. Securing \$2,900,000 1st preferred income bonds and \$1,000,000 2d preferred income bonds. (Ibid., v. 6: 206-21) Due Dec. 15, 1929. Not less than 4% for 1880, 5% for 1881, 6% for 1882 and 7% thereafter. B

1st mortgage... securing \$5,000,000. [Chas. Moran, Thos. Denny and Cornelius B. Gold, trustees] 18p. 4Dated Jul. 1, 1887. Due Jul. 1, 1917. 4% gold. FJL, mb, PF
Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history co., above, v. 6:249-60. B

Toledo Railway & Terminal Company

... of Toledo, O., to Commonwealth trust co of St. Louis, trustee. 38 typew. p. 8Dated Feb. 10, 1902. Due Feb. 1, 1942. \$3,500,000. 4 1/2% gold. PF

... to the Commonwealth trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage securing \$3,500,000 1st mortgage 4 1/2% 50-yr. gold bonds. Dated Jul. 1, 1904. 23p. 4D Due 1954. PF, W&K

Toledo, St. Louis & Kansas City R.R. Co.

Mortgage... [American loan & trust co. and Jos. E. McDonald, parties of the 2d part] 20p. 4Dated Jun. 15, 1886. Due Jun. 1, 1916. 1st mortgage, \$9,800,000. 6% gold. FJL, PF
Toledo, St. Louis & Western R.R. Co.

... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. Prior lien mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1900. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1900] 32p. 8D Due Jul. 1, 1925. \$9,000,000 and \$1,000,000 additional after Jan. 1, 1902, at rate of not more than \$250,000 in any one year. 3 1/2% gold. B, FJL, FL, PF A19-772

... to Colonial trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1900. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1900] 32p. 8D Due Apr. 1, 1950. \$10,000,000. 4% FJL, FL, PF, W&K

... car trust. Agreement between the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities and... Dated Jun. 28, 1906. 16p. 8D Due sem. an. 1907-1916. \$1,000,000. 4 1/2% FL, PF

... with Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Trust agreement, dated Aug. 1, 1907. \$12, 000,000 gold bonds of 1917. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1907] 43p. 4D Due Aug. 1, 1917. Ser. A, 4%; ser. B, 2% to Jul. 1912, 4% thereafter. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Toledo Terminal Railroad Company

1st mortgage, securing 4 1/2% 50-yr. gold bonds. ... to Columbia trust co., trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1907. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1907] 62p. 4D Due Nov. 1, 1957. \$5,000,000. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Toledo, Tiffin & Eastern Railroad Co.

Mortgage... to Thos. A. Scott and Geo. W. Cass, trustees. Dated Apr. 1, 1872. Securing \$900, 000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 2:131-44) Due Apr. 1, 1902. 7% B

Toledo, Walhonding Valley & Ohio R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. \$4,000,000. Dated Jul. 1, 1891. 18p. 8D Due date & int. rate blank. G&co, PF

Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 2:203-14. B
Supplementary mortgage, Oct. 25, 1902. Additional security. FJL

Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history ac., above, v. 9:298-300. B

Tombigbee Valley Railroad Company

... to Knickerbocker trust co., trustee. Deed of trust. Dated Apr. 2, 1906. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. [1906] 41p. 4D Due Apr. 2, 1956. \$1,200,000. 5% gold. B, FJL, W&K A19-773
... to the N.Y. trust co., trustee. Deed of trust. Dated Jan. 3, 1910. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. [1910] 39p. 4D Due Jan. 1, 1935. \$400,000. 6% gold. B, FJL, W&K A19-774

Topopah & Goldfield Railroad Co.

...to the Land title & trust co. of Phila. 1st mortgage. Dated Dec. 7, 1905. Phila. Chambers print. house [1906] 32p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1921. \$1,500,000. 6% gold. B
A19-775

Topopah Railroad Company

1st mortgage...to the Land title & trust co. of Phila. 28p. 8^o Dated Jan. 26, 1904. Due Jan. 1, 1919. \$750,000. 6% FL, LH

Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry. Co.

...to S.E. Peabody and C.F. Cox, trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1896. N.Y., Corlies, Macy & co. [1896] 35p. 8^o Due Jun. 1, 1946. \$3,280,000. 4% FJL, FL, W&K

...to Nicol Kingsmill and Chas. F. Cox, trustees. Mortgage securing 2d bond issue, 31p. 8^o Dated Jun. 1, 1904. Due Jun. 1, 1946. \$1,000,000. 4% FJL, FL, W&K

Agreement of conditional sale between Wm. A. Read & co., and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Ser. A. Dated Feb. 1, 1913. N.Y., C.F. Young co. [1913] 32p. 4^o Due sem. sn. 1913-1923. \$1,722,065. 4% FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Consolidated mortgage...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Aug. 1, 1916. \$10,000,000 50-yr. gold bonds. 83p. 4^o Due Aug. 1, 1966. Int. rate not stated. Gold. FL, PF

Transylvania Railroad Company

1st mortgage...to the Mercantile trust co. of Pittsburgh, trustee. Dated May 1, 1899. To secure \$160,000 of 5.4% bonds due May 1, 1919. 19p. 4^o Gold. PF
...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage. To secure \$500,000 of 5% bonds, due Jan. 1, 1956. Dated Jan. 1, 1906. 46p. 8^o Gold. PF

Traverse City, Leelanau & Manistique

Railroad Company

Mortgage...to the Union trust co. of Mich. Dated Apr. 1, 1902. Securing \$300,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 11: 815-23) Due Apr. 1, 1952. 5% B

Traverse City Railroad Company

Mortgage...to Lewis H. Meyer, trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1872. Securing \$250,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 5: 698-709) Due Feb. 1, 1902. 7% B

Mortgage...to Josiah A. Horey, trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1883. Securing \$250,000. (Ibid. v. 5: 709-17) Due Jan. 1, 1933. 3% B
FL has separate. PF has copy in Papers relating to the indebtedness and operation of the road.

Income mortgage...to Henry W. Smithers and Wm. F. Whitehouse, trustees. Dated Jan. 1, 1883. Securing \$190,000. (Ibid. v. 5: 717-26) Due Jan. 1, 1933. Not to ex. 5% payable out of net earnings. B
FL has separate. PF has copy in Papers relating to the indebtedness and operation of the road.

Tremont & Gulf Railway Company

1st mortgage. Illinois trust & savings bank, trustee. 62p. 4^o Dated Feb. 1, 1908. Due Feb. 1, 1948. \$5,000,000. 5% LH

Trinity & Brazos Valley Ry. Co.

...to Old Colony trust co. 1st mortgage. 35p. 4^o Dated Jul. 1, 1905. Due Jul. 1, 1935. \$30,000 per mile. 6% W&K

L. Emery Katzenbach, Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. and... Equipment trust agreement. Ser. A. Dated Apr. 1, 1907. 16p. 4^o Due Apr. 1, 1917. \$500,000. 5% FL, GT, W&K

Troy & Rutland Railroad Company

1st mortgage...to Knapp & Miller, trustees. Feb. 28, 1851. (In Delaware & Hudson co. corporate history. [N.Y.] 1906-1907. v. 4: 315-19) Due Jul. 1, 1870. Covering road between Salem and the Hoosick River, all in Washington Co., N.Y. \$100,000. 7% B

2d mortgage...to Kendrick and Jermain, trustees. Oct. 12, 1853. (Ibid. v. 4: 352-57) Due Jan. 1, 1868. Covering road between Salem and Eagle Bridge. \$50,000. 7% B

3d mortgage...to Kendrick and Jermain, trustees. Jul. 1, 1855. (Ibid. v. 4: 374-79) Due Jul. 1, 1875. Covering road from Salem to Eagle Bridge. \$100,000. 7% B

Troy & Tiptonville Railroad Co.

1st mortgage. (In Chesapeake, Ohio & southwestern railroad co. Charters, mortgages, &c... N.Y. [n.d.] p. 339-52) Dated Feb. 29, 1888. Due Feb. 29, 1908. \$300,000. 6% B
A19-534

Tucumcari & Memphis Railway Co.

1st gold bond mortgage...to the Merchants' loan & trust co., trustee. Dated Apr. 1, 1909. Maturing Apr. 1, 1934. 39p. 4^o \$1,600,000. 6% W&K

Tyler Southeastern Railway Co.

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage securing 4% 1st mortgage gold bond. Principal \$660,000. Due Nov. 1, 1899. [n.p., 1891] 20p. 8^o Dated Jan. 13, 1891. B, PF, W&K A19-776

Supplemental mortgage, 6p. 8^o PF, W&K
...to the Mercantile trust co. 2d mortgage securing 4% 2d mortgage gold income bond. Principal \$330,000. Due Nov. 1, 1899. [n.p., 1891] 23p. 8^o Dated Jan. 13, 1891. B, PF, W&K A19-777

Supplemental mortgage, Apr. 17, 1891. 7p. 8^o PF, W&K

Water & Delaware Railroad Co.
 ...to the Central trust co. of N.Y. Consolidated mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1888. N.Y., Burgoyne quick print co. [1888] 27p. 4^o Due Jun. 1, 1928. \$1,200,000. 5% FJL, M, Imb, PF

Refunding mortgage. Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 21p. 8^o Dated Feb. 1, 1902. Due Feb. 1, 1952. \$3,000,000. 4% LH

1st refunding gold mortgage to Standard trust co. of N.Y., securing 4% 50-yr. bonds amounting to \$3,200,000. Dated Oct. 1, 1902. Due Oct. 1, 1952. [n.p. 1902] 32p. 8^o FJL, FL, IGC, Imb, PF

Union & Logansport Railroad Co.
 Mortgage... to Jos. T. Thomas, trustee. Dated Dec. 1, 1865. Securing \$2,000,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3:449-54) Due Dec. 1, 1905. 7% B

Union & Titusville Railroad Co.
 [1st mortgage... and A.R. Williams, trustee] 14p. 8^o Dated Jul. 2, 1870. Due Jul. 2, 1890. \$500,000. 7% PF

Union Pacific, Denver & Gulf Railway Co.
 ...to American loan & trust co., trustees. Consolidated 1st mortgage. Dated Apr. 1, 1890. 48p. 8^o Due Dec. 1, 1939. \$25,000 & \$35,000 per mile, and additional sums. 5% gold. FJL, PF

Trust agreement... and Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Aug. 1, 1903. 5% collateral notes. \$10,000,000. 30p. 8^o. Due Feb. 1, 1905. FL

Union Pacific, Lincoln & Colorado Ry. Co.
 1st mortgage... to the American loan & trust co. Dated Aug. 1, 1888. [Boston] Rand, Avery co. [1888] 16p. 8^o Due Apr. 1, 1918. \$10,000,000. 5% gold. FJL, LH, PF

Supplemental mortgage. Nov. 13, 1888. 4p. 8^o FJL, PF, W&K

Union Pacific Railway Company
 ...Eastern division. Mortgage. [1st mortgage on 140 miles of road from Missouri River to Ft. Riley] to J. Edgar Thomson and H.M. Alexander. 34p. 8^o Dated Aug. 1, 1865. Due Aug. 1, 1895. \$2,240,000. 6% PF

Also in its Indentures... Boston. 1885. p. 58-63. B, BPL A19-575

Also in Russell Sage & G. J. Gould vs. ... et al. Record of proc... N.Y., 1897. p. 138-44. B

1st mortgage [to Edwin A. Morgan & Oakes Ames] 12p. 8^o Dated Nov. 1, 1865. Due Jan. 1896. Amount not stated. 6% PF

Also in its Indentures &c., above. p. 1-10. B, BPL A19-575

Also in F. Gordon Dexter et al vs. ... Record of proc... N.Y., 1897. p. 102-21. B

[Leavenworth branch mortgage... eastern division, and John Edgar Thomson and Henry M. Alexander, trustees] (In Eastern division mortgage &c. p. 7-13) Dated Jan. 1, 1866. Due Jan. 1, 1896. \$600,000. 7% PF

Also in its Indentures &c., above. p. 64-70. B, BPL A19-575

Also in Sage vs. ... Record, above. p. 208-14. B

[Middle division mortgage... eastern division, and John Edgar Thomson and Adolphus Meier, trustees] (In Eastern division mortgage &c. p. 14-18) Dated Jun. 1, 1866. Due Jun. 1, 1896. \$16,000 per mile. 6% PF

Also in its Indentures &c., above. p. 71-75. B, BPL A19-575

Also in Sage vs. ... Record &c., above. p. 162-69. B

[Indenture securing the income bonds of ... eastern division. Mortgage to Carloe S. Greeley and Adolphus Meier, trustees] 12p. 8^o Dated Jul. 1, 1866. Due Jul. 1, 1916. \$10,000 per mile. 7% PF

Also in its Indentures &c., above. p. 76-87. B, BPL A19-575

Land grant mortgage... (In its Indentures &c., above, p. 11-19) Dated Apr. 16, 1867. Due Apr. 16, 1887. \$10,000 per mile. 7% B, BPL A19-575

Also in Union trust co. of N.Y. vs. ... Record of proc... N.Y. [1898?] p. 20-30. B

Also in Dexter vs. ... Record &c., above. p. 435-45. B

... Southern branch. Mortgage to Russell Sage and N. Cowdrey, trustees. N.Y., American [1868] 23p. 8^o Dated Nov. 14, 1868. Due Jan. 1899. \$4,250,000. 6% gold. PF

[Income mortgage, J.R. Duff, B.E. Bates and F.C. Dexter, trustees] (In Dexter vs... Record &c., above, p. 431-33) Dated Sept. 1, 1869. Due Sept. 1, 1871-1874, at option of co. \$10,000,000. 10% B

Omaha bridge mortgage [Apr. 1, 1871, to J. Edgar Thomson, succeeded by F.L. Ames, J.P. Morgan & Elisha Atkins] with supplemental mortgage. Sept. 27, 1871. 14p. 8^o Due Apr. 1, 1896. \$2,500,000. 8% gold. LH, PF

Also in its Indentures &c., above. p. 20-33. B, BPL A19-575

Also in Dexter vs. ... Record &c., above. p. 220-32, 463-68. B

Sinking fund indenture [to Union trust co. of N.Y.] Dec. 18, 1873. 14p. 8^o Due Sept. 1, 1893. \$16,000,000. 7% PF

Also in its Indentures &c., above. p. 34-47. B, BPL A19-575

Also in Union trust co. of N.Y. vs. ... Record &c., above, p. 32-57. B

Also in Dexter vs. ... Record &c., above. p. 407-30. B

Extension agreement to Sept. 1, 1899. 8% gold. (In Union trust co. of N.Y. vs... Record &c., above, p. 64-73) B

... to Union trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Collateral trust indenture. Jul. 1, 1879. 15p. 8^o Due Jul. 1, 1908. \$12,000 per mile. 6% gold. LH, PF

Also in its Indentures &c., above. p. 48-57. B, BPL A19-575

... to New England trust co. of Boston, trustee. Trust indenture. Apr. 2, 1883, securing 5% bonds... 15p. 8^o Due Dec. 1, 1907. \$25,000. per mile. Gold. LH, PF

Also in its Indentures &c., above. p. 205-15. B, BPL A19-575

... to Central trust co. of N.Y. Omaha bridge renewal mortgage. Dated Oct. 1, 1885. Boston [1885] 13p. 8^o Due Oct. 1, 1906. \$2,500,000. 5% gold. FJL, LH, PF

Also in Dexter vs. ... Record &c., above. p. 242-54. B

Equipment trust indenture... and the American loan & trust co., trustees. Dated Oct. 1, 1887. Due Oct. 1, 1888-1897. 24p. 80
With supplemental indenture dated Feb. 1, 1893. Amount not stated. 5% PF
Also in Dexter vs. . . Record & Co.,
above, p. 179-98. B

Also in Sage vs. . . Record & Co., above, p. 353-82. B

...to New England trust co. Denver, Leadville & Gunnison $\frac{1}{2}$ % trust mortgage. Dated Aug. 1, 1889. 12p. 80 Due Nov. 1, 1892. \$2,285,000. PF

...to the Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., trustees, Kansas division & collateral mortgage. Dated May 1, 1891. 49p. 80 Due May 1, 1921. \$5,000,000. 5% PF

...trust indenture to Draxel, Morgan & co., trustees. Dated Sept. 4, 1891. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne, 1891. 43p. 80 Due Aug. 1, 1894. \$24,000,000. 6% gold. B

Also in J.P. Morgan et al vs. . . et al. Foreclosure of the . . . 6% collateral trust indenture. . . N.Y., 1897. p. 28-65. B
...to the Mercantile trust co. 1st mortgage, dated Jul. 1, 1897, securing 1st mortgage railroad & land grant $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold bonds. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1897] 82p. 40 Due Jul. 1, 1947. \$100,000,000. FJL, FL, Imb, PF, WAK

1st lien convertible $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold bonds. . . to the Mercantile trust co., trustees. 1st lien mortgage & deed of trust. Mortgage dated Apr. 15, 1901. Total authorized issue \$100,000,000. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1901] 61p. 40 Due May 1, 1911. FJL, FL, PF, WAK

...and the Mercantile trust co. Indenture, dated Jul. 1, 1907, providing for 20-yr. $\frac{1}{2}$ % convertible gold bonds. Total issue authorized \$75,000,000. 38p. 80 Due Jul. 1, 1927. FJL, FL, Imb, PF, WAK

...to the Equitable trust co. of N.Y. 1st lien & refunding mortgage, securing 1st lien & refunding mortgage $\frac{1}{2}$ % bonds. Dated Jun. 1, 1908. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1908] 86p. 80 Due Jun. 1, 2008. \$50,000,000, may be increased to \$200,000,000. FJL, FL, Imb, PF, WAK

Supplemental indenture, Oct. 15, 1908. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1908] 16p. 8P

FJL, FL, PF, WAK

Supplement, Jun. 28, 1909. FJL

Supplement, Apr. 22, 1910. FJL, PF

Supplement, Oct. 26, 1914. PF

10-yr. $\frac{1}{2}$ % secured gold bonds. . . to U.S. mortgage & trust co. as trustees. Dated Jul. 1, 1918. \$20,000,000. vi. 48p. 40 Due Jul. 1, 1928. FJL, PF

See also Oregon short line railroad co. 1904.

Union Pacific Railway Co. (Central Branch)

...Mortgage deed Jun. 30, 1898. [Union trust co. of N.Y., trustees] 24p. 80 Due Jun. 1, 1948. \$2,500,000. $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. FL, LH, PF, WAK
1st mortgage. Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., trustees. Dated Feb. 1, 1899. Due Feb. 1, 1919. \$3,459,000. $\frac{1}{2}$ % LH

...Mortgage deed Oct. 2, 1899. 23p. 80 Due Feb. 1, 1919. \$3,459,000. $\frac{1}{2}$ % gold. FJL, PF, WAK

Union Railroad Company of Baltimore

...to the mayor & City council of Balto. Dated Jul. 30, 1867. To secure an issue of bonds to the amount of \$500,000. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1867. 9p. 80 Due Jan. 1, 1895. $\frac{1}{2}$ % PF

Mortgage. . . to the Canton co. of Balto. Dated Dec. 3, 1870. To secure an issue of bonds to the amount of \$900,000. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1870. 9p. 80 Due Jan. 1, 1895. $\frac{1}{2}$ % PF

Confirmatory mortgage, Jan. 3, 1871. 6p. 80 PF

Mortgage. . . to the Canton co. of Balto. Dated Apr. 21, 1873. To secure an issue of bonds to the amount of \$600,000. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott, 1873. 8p. 80 Due May 1, 1900. $\frac{1}{2}$ % PF

Union Railroad Company (Pittsburgh)

1st mortgage. . . to the Fidelity title & trust co., trustees. Due Sept. 1, 1946. Pittsburgh, Smith bros. [1896] 14p. 80 Dated 1896. \$2,000,000. 5% WAK

Agreement & lease between Home trust co. and. . . Dated Mar. 2, 1903. Duquesne equipment trust. 13p. 80 Due Mar. 1, 1923. \$1,150,000. 5% WAK

Agreement & lease between Home trust co. and. . . Mifflin equipment trust. Dated Aug. 1, 1910. Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh print. co. [1910] 12p. 80 Due Aug. 1, 1930. \$1,200,000. 5% WAK

Agreement & lease between Home trust co. and. . . Munhall equipment trust. Dated Jun. 1, 1912. Pittsburgh, Smith bros. [1912] 14p. 80 Due Jun. 1, 1934. \$900,000. 5% WAK

Union Railroad, Transfer & Stock Yard Co.

Mortgage. . . to City of Indianapolis. Dated Dec. 1, 1876. Securing \$500,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 4: 843-52) Due Dec. 1, 1896. $\frac{1}{2}$ % B

Union Springs & Northern Railway Co.

...to International trust co. of Maryland, trustees. 1st mortgage securing $\frac{1}{2}$ % 30-yr. gold bonds. Dated May 10, 1901. Savannah, Ga., Morning news [1901] 17p. 80 Due May 10, 1931. \$75,000. PF

Union Terminal Company

Trust deed. . . to Continental & commercial trust & savings bank, trustees. Securing \$5,000,000 5% 1st mortgage gold bonds. Dated Apr. 1, 1912. Maturing Apr. 1, 1942. [n.p., 1914] 35p. 80 B, WAK A19-778

...to Central trust co. of Ill. and Wm. T. Abbott, trustees. Mortgage. Dated Dec. 15, 1912. 53p. 40 Due Jan. 1, 1927. \$240,000. $\frac{1}{2}$ % WAK

United Canal & Railroad Companies of N.J.

General mortgage to Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co. In trust. Dated Apr. 20, 1871. Phila., E. C. Markley & son, 1872. 22p. 80 Due Mar. 1, 1894. \$20,000,000. 6% FJL, FL, Gaco, LH, PF

Upper Coos Railroad

...1st mortgage, dated May 1, 1890, due May 1, 1930. 5p. 80 (In Maine central railroad co. Copies of leases. . . [n.p., 1911]) \$350,000. $\frac{1}{2}$ % B, DCL, FL (separate)

Also in Maine central railway co.
Annual report, 1890, p. 79-82. B, FJL, ICC,
LC, MeHS, MIT, NHSL, NY, PF, UC, UES, UI, UW

Also in its Lease... to the Maine
central railway, p. 41-45. PF

... Extension mortgage, Dated Jul. 1, 1890,
due May 1, 1930. 5p. 8° (In Maine central
railroad co. Copies of leases... [n.p.]
1911) \$21,000 per mile. 4½ B, DCL

Also in Maine central railway co.
Annual report, 1890, p. 83-88. B, FJL, ICC,
LC, MeHS, MIT, NHSL, NY, PF, UC, UES, UI, UW

Also in its Lease... to the Maine
central railway, 1890, p. 45-50. PF

Utah & Northern Railway Company
... to Jay Gould & Joe. Richardson, trust-
tees, 1st mortgage, Dated Jul. 1, 1878.
15p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1908. \$6,000,000. 7½
FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Extended to Jul. 1, 1933 at 4½
... to the American loan & trust co. Con-
solidated 1st mortgage, Dated Jul. 1,
1886. 21p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1926. \$15,000
per mile. 5½ FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Utah Central Railroad Company
... to H. S. Eldredge and A. C. Smoot, trust-
tees, 1st mortgage, Dated Jan. 1, 1870.
[n.p., 1870] 17p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1890.
\$1,000,000. 6½ gold. NY

Also in its Articles of association
and mortgage... Salt Lake City, 1886.
p. 57-73. B A15-2310

... to the State trust co. of N.Y., trustee.
1st mortgage... N.Y. C. G. Burgoynes [1898]
39p. 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1898. Due Jan. 1, 1918.
\$650,000. 4½ gold. B, JNL, FL, PF A19-779

Valdosta, Moultrie & Western R.R. Co.
... to the Standard trust co. of N.Y. as
trustee, 1st mortgage to secure an issue
of 5½ bonds due Jul. 1, 1951. 32p. 8°
Dated Jul. 1, 1911. \$630,000. Gold. FJL, PF
Valley Railroad Company (Virginia)

1st mortgage... Wm. F. Burns, T. Harrison
Garrett and Joshua G. Harvey, trustees.
Dated Mar. 1, 1882 [19 typew.] p. 8° Due Oct.
1, 1921. \$1,000,000. 6½ PF

Valley Railway Company (Ohio)
1st mortgage deed of trust... [Cleveland,
1876] 24p. 4° Dated 1876. Due Jun. 15, 1906.
\$1,600,000. 7½ FL, WRHS

... consolidated mortgage, 9p. 4° Dated
Sept. 1, 1881. Due Sept. 1, 1921. \$4,000,
000. 6½ gold. PF

Vandalia Railroad Company
Consolidated mortgage... to the Farmers'
loan & trust co. trustee. \$25,000,000.
Dated Mar. 16, 1905. 41p. 8° Due in ser.
Int. rate to be determined by board
of directors. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history
of the Pennsylvania lines west of
Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906.
v. 11: 635-51. B

Utah Southern Railroad Company

Deed of trust or mortgage... (In Utah cen-
tral railway co. Articles of association
& mortgages... Salt Lake City, 1886.
p. 73-89) Dated Jul. 1, 1871. Due Jul. 1,
1891. \$20,000 per mile. 7½ B A15-2310
Mortgages... (Ibid, p. 90-106) Dated Jul. 1,
1879. Due Jul. 1, 1909. \$1,950,000. 7½
lawful money. B, FJL (separate) A15-2310

Utah Southern Railroad Extension
Mortgage... (In Utah central railway co.
Articles of association & mortgages...
Salt Lake City, 1886, p. 106-22) Dated Jul.
1, 1879. Due Jul. 1, 1909. \$1,950,000. 7½ B
A15-2310

FJL has separate.

Utica & Black River Railroad Co.

... to Central trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage.
Dated May 1, 1890. N.Y. C. G. Burgoyne, 1890.
32p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1922. \$2,000,000. 4½ FL, PF

Utica, Clinton & Binghamton R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to the N.Y. security & trust
co., Jul. 1, 1889. (In Delawars & Hudson
co. Corporate history. [N.Y.] 1906-1907.
v. 4: 889-900) Due Jul. 1, 1939. \$800,000.
5½ B

Utica, Ithaca & Elmira Railroad Co.
Copy of mortgage [May 11, 1872] 9p. 4° Due
Jul. 1, 1902. 1st mortgage sinking fund
gold bonds. \$25,000 per mile. 7½ ICC

Vera Cruz & Pacific Railroad Co.

1st mortgage... to the Safe deposit & trust
co. of Balto., trustee. \$7,000,000. Dated
Jul. 1, 1904. 34p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1934.
\$4,500,000 at 1½-2½-3½; \$2,500,000 at
4½ FJL, PF

Verdigris Valley, Independence & Western Railroad Company

... to American loan & trust co. trustee.
1st mortgage. Issued limited to \$10,000
per mile of completed road. N.Y. Burgoynes's
"quick" print [1886] 19p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1926.
Dated Feb. 1, 1886. 5½ FJL, FL, Imb, LH, PF

Vermont Central Railroad
The 1st mortgage... (In Charters of the
... Vermont & Canada, and Central Vermont
railroads... St. Albans, 1875, p. 31-36) Dated
Oct. 20, 1851. Due Nov. 1, 1961. \$2,000,000. 7½
B A16-249

The 2d mortgage... (Ibid, p. 37-44) Dated May
20, 1852. Due Jul. 1, 1867. \$1,500,000. 7½
B A16-249

Vermont Valley Railroad Company
Indentures, Oct. 1, 1880, between the... of
1871, and the Boston safe deposit & trust
co. (In its First mortgages 30-yr. 5½ bonds
... Springfield, Mass., 1881, p. 13-19) Due Oct.
1, 1910. \$800,000. 5½ B, ICC A19-780

Mortgage...Oct.1,1910. 11p.8°Due Oct.1, 1940. \$1,500,000.4½% W&K

Vicksburg & Meridian Railroad Co.

- ...to Farmers' loan & trust co.trustee. 1st mortgage dated Apr.1,1881. 10p.10° Due Apr.1,1921.\$1,000,000.6% FJL
- 2d mortgage...to Farmers' loan & trust co.trustee.Dated May 1,1881. 11p.10° Due May 1,1921.\$1,100,000.3½-6% PF
- 3d mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust co.trustee.Dated Jun.1,1881. 11p.10°Due Jun.1,1921.\$1,920,000.Not ex.7% PF

Vicksburg,Shreveport & Pacific R.R.Co.

- ...to Farmers' loan & trust co.Copy 1st mortgage.\$4,000,000.Dated Jul.1,1881. 20p.8°Due Jan.1920.6% FL,PF
- ...to the Central trust co.Prior lien mortgage.\$1,323,000. 4p.10°Dated Nov.25, 1885. Due Nov.1,1915.6% gold. FL,PF
- Extended to Nov.1,1940.

- ...to the Central trust co.3d mortgage on railroad and 1st mortgage on land grant lands.Dated Jan.1,1886. 6p.10° Due Jan.1,1916.\$2,500,000.3½-4½-5% gold. FL,PF

- ...to Farmers' loan & trust co.Copy general mortgage 5% 40-yr.gold bonds.\$3, 500,000.Dated May 1,1901.New Orleans, 1901. 28p.8° FJL,FL,PF

Virginia Air Line Railway Co.

- ...to the Franklin trust co.1st mortgage.Dated May 1,1907.N.Y., C.G.Burgoyne[1907]Due May 1,1952.\$900,000.5% B,FL,PF,W&K A17-619

Virginia & Carolina Southern R.R.Co.

- ...to the N.Y. trust co.trustee.Mortgage. Dated Jan.1,1908.Lumberton,N.C.,Freeman print.co.[1908]52p.4°Due Jan.1, 1958.\$2,000,000.5% FJL,W&K

Virginia & Southwestern Ry.Co.

- ...Mortgage,\$2,000,000.Morton trust co., trustee.Dated Sept.18,1902...[N.Y.,1902] 29p.8°Due Jan.1,2003.3% B,FJL,FL,Imb,PF,W&K A17-628
- ...to the Standard trust co.of N.Y.,trustee.1st consolidated mortgage.N.Y.,C.G. Burgoyne[1908]50p.8°Dated Apr.29,1908. Due Apr.1,1958.\$7,000,000.5% FJL,FL,Imb,PF,W&K

- ...Bankers trust co.trustee,with...Contract of conditional sale of equipment. Ser.E.[n.p.,1911]31p.8°Dated Nov.1, 1911.Due sem.an.1912-1921.\$500,000. 4½% gold. B,FJL,FL,PF,W&K A19-781

- Bankers trust co.trustee,with...Contract of conditional sale of equipment.Ser. F.Dated Jun.16,1913.[n.p.,1913]28p.8° Due sem.an.1913-1923.\$425,000.5% gold. B,FJL,FL A19-782

Guaranty trust co.of N.Y.,trustee,with...

Contract of conditional sale of equipment.Ser.G.Dated Mar.2,1914.[n.p.,1914] 28p.8°Due sem.an.1914-1924.\$467,000.5% gold. B,FJL,FL,PF,W&K A19-783

Virginia & Tennessee Railroad Co.

Indenture.[Form of mortgage](In its 22nd annual report,1869.p.40-43)To be dated 1869.Due Jul.1,1880.\$500,000.8% RIX,MY

Virginia Midland Railway Company

Serial mortgage...to Robt.T.Baldwin,J.Wilcox Brown and Robt.Garrett,trustees,dated Mar.1,1881,to secure the following series of bonds: Ser.A,\$600,000 6%,due Mar.1, 1906;ser.B,\$1,900,000 6%,due Mar.1,1911; ser.C,\$1,100,000 5% & 6%,due Mar.1,1916; ser.D,\$950,000 3½,4% & 5%,due Mar.1,1921; ser.E,\$1,175,000 5%,due Mar.1,1926;ser.F, \$1,310,000 4% & 5%,due Mar.1,1931. 41p.8° FJL,FL

Also in Reorganization of the...with proceedings of the 1st general meeting of the stockholders...Alexandria,Va., 1881.p.31-70. B,Imb,JHU,PF

- ...to the Central trust co.of N.Y.,trustee. Income mortgage & deed of trust.Dated Nov.29,1881.N.Y.,Francie & Lutrel,1881. 23p.4°Due Jan.1,1927.\$4,000,000.6% NY,PF
- ...to Central trust co.of N.Y.General mortgage.Dated Apr.15,1886. 15p.8°Due May 1, 1936.\$12,500,000.5% FL,PF,W&K

Virginian Railway Company

- ...to the Central trust co.of N.Y.1st mortgage.Dated May 1,1907.N.Y.,C.G.Burgoyne [1907]55p.4°Due May 1,1957.\$33,500,000, and in addition \$75,000 per mile single track main line extensions,\$50,000 per mile single track branch lines, and \$50, 000 per mile 2d track.5% FL,W&K
- ...and the Equitable trust co.of N.Y., vendor & trustee.Equipment trust agreement,securing 5% gold notes.Dated Nov.1, 1908.N.Y.,C.G.Burgoyne[1908]35p.4°Due Nov.1,1918.1st lien equipment note due sem.an.1909-1917,\$3,750,000;2d lien equipment note due Jun.1,1919,\$750,000. FJL,FL,PF,W&K
- ...to the Farmers' loan & trust co.1st mortgage.Dated May 1,1912.N.Y.,Eve.post job print.off.[1912] 100p.4°Due May 1, 1962.\$75,000,000.Not ex.5% FJL,FL,G&co,PF,W&K

Wabash Pittsburgh Terminal Ry. Co.

...to the Mercantile trust co. 1st mortgage, dated May 10, 1904, securing 1st mortgage 4% 50-yr. gold bonds, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1904] 75p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1954. \$50,000,000. FJL, FL, PF, WAK

...to the Equitable trust co. of N.Y. 2d mortgage, dated May 10, 1904, securing 2d mortgage 4% 50-yr. gold bonds, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1904] 59p. 4° Due Jun. 1, 1954. \$20,000,000. FJL, FL, PF, WAK

Wabash Railroad Company

...to the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y., trustee, 2d mortgage, dated Feb. 1, 1889, N.Y., Eve. post job print, house [1889] 27p. 4° Due Feb. 1, 1939. \$14,000,000. 5% FJL, FL, PF, WAK

...to the Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee, 1st mortgage, dated May 1, 1889, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1889] 26p. 4° Due May 1, 1939. \$34,000,000. 5% FJL, FL, PF, WAK

...to the Mercantile trust co., trustee, Debenture mortgage, dated Jul. 1, 1889, N.Y., Eve. post job print, house [1889] 25p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1939. \$30,000,000. 6% FJL, FL, PF, WAK

...Detroit & Chicago extension, 1st mortgage, N.Y., Eve. post job print, house [1891] 18p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1891. Due Jul. 1, 1941. \$3,500,000. 5% gold. B, FJL, FL, PF, WAK A19-784

...Des Moines division, 1st mortgage, Jan. 1, 1899, N.Y., Eve. post job print, house [1899] 25p. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1939. \$2,000,000. 4% gold. B, FJL, FL, PF, WAK A19-785

Continental trust co. of N.Y. with... Equipment agreement, Mar. 1, 1901. 20p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1921. \$3,000,000. 5% FJL, FL, NY, PF, WAK

...to Knickerbocker trust co. and Wm. V. Stuart, Deed of trust, Jun. 1, 1901. 36p. 4° Due Mar. 1, 1941. Toledo & Chicago division. \$3,000,000. 4% FJL, FL, PF, WAK

...to Bowling Green trust co. and John D. Davis, Deed of trust, Omaha division, Oct. 12, 1901, N.Y., Eve. post job print, house [1901] 34p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1941. \$3,500,000. 3½% B, FJL, FL, PF, WAK A19-786

...with Bowling Green trust co. & others, trustees, 1st terminal trust agreement securing \$10,000,000 1st lien 50-yr. 4% terminal gold bonds, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1904] 71, ivp. 4° Due Jan. 1, 1954. B, FJL, FL, NY, PF, WAK A19-787

Equipment agreement ser. A, between Blair & co. and Bankers trust co., trustee, dated May 1, 1904, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1904] 25p. 4° Due May 1, 1914. \$840,000. 5% WAK

5% collateral notes... and the Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustee, Trust agreement, dated May 10, 1904, Total authorized issue \$6,130,000, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1904] 29p. 4° Due May 10, 1907. FL, WAK

Equipment agreement ser. B, between the Colonial trust co. of Pittsburgh, trustee, and... dated Dec. 1, 1904, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1904] 28p. 4° Due Dec. 1, 1914. \$870,000. 4½% WAK

4½% gold notes... and Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee, Trust agreement, dated May 1, 1905, Total authorized issue \$10,000,000, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1905] 37p. 4° Due May 1, 1910. FJL, FL, PF, WAK

Extended to May 1, 1913. ...to Bowling Green trust co., J.C. Van Blarcom and Jas. B. Forgan, 1st refunding & extensions mortgage, dated Jul. 1, 1906, securing 1st refunding & extensions 50-yr. 4% gold bonds, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1906] 122p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1956. \$200,000,000. B, FJL, FL, PF, WAK A19-788

2-yr. 5% collateral gold notes... and Industrial trust co., trustee, Trust agreement, dated May 10, 1907, Total authorized issue \$6,160,000, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1907] 37p. 4° Due May 10, 1909. FJL, FL, WAK

Collateral trust gold notes, City trust co., trustee, 28p. 4° Dated Jun. 29, 1907. Due Jun. 29, 1908. \$350,000. LH

Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Ry. Co.

Indenture between... and Henry F. Spaulding and John T. Terry, trustees, 12p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1880. Due Jul. 1, 1910. \$4,500,000. 5% PF

Wadley Southern Railway Company

Mortgage deed of trust... to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. \$1,000,000 5% gold bonds, 26p. 4° Dated Jul. 4, 1906. Due Jul. 1, 1926. PF, WAK

Warren & Franklin Railroad Company

1st mortgage... to J. Edgar Thomson and Wm. G. Moorhead, dated Dec. 1, 1865, Due Feb. 1, 1896. 7% \$1,500,000. 10p. 8° (In Buffalo, Pittsburgh & western railroad co. Brief of title, mortgages, etc.) PF

Warren Railroad Company

1st refunding gold mortgage... to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustees, dated Jul. 17, 1900. 10p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 2000. \$2,000,000. 3½% FJL, FL, PF, WAK

Warrior Southern Railway Company

...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., as trustee, 1st mortgage to secure an issue of 4% gold bonds due Jan. 1, 1933. 40p. 8° Dated Feb. 14, 1903. \$750,000 for 1st 13.6 miles. \$20,000 per mile thereafter. PF

Washington & Columbia River Ry. Co.

Indenture between... and Farmers' loan & trust co., 1st mortgage, dated Mar. 1, 1895. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1895] 24p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1935. \$2,500,000, and \$20,000 per mile in addition, 4% FL, PF, WAK

Indenture between... and Farmers' loan & trust co., Income mortgage, dated Mar. 1, 1895, Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1895] 25p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1935. \$2,500,000. 4% FL, PF, WAK

Washington & Idaho Railroad Co.

...to Bay state trust co., 1st mortgage, dated Sept. 2, 1889, Boston, Rand, Avery supply co. [1889] 16p. 3° Due Sept. 1, 1919. \$30,000 per mile single track, \$42,000 per mile double track. 5% gold. PF

Washington & Ohio Railroad Co.

Mortgage, (in its first mortgage gold bonds ... N.Y., 1871, p. 55-80) dated Apr. 1, 1871. Due Apr. 1, 1901. \$9,000,000. 7% gold. ICC

- Washington & Vandemere Railroad Co.
...to Safe deposit & trust co. of Balto., trustee. Feb. 1, 1907. Mortgage. 49p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1947. \$1,500,000. 4½% gold. 1st mortgage, guaranteed by Atlantic coast line railroad co. FL, Imb, PF, W&K
- Washington Central Railway Company
1st mortgage...to Knickerbocker trust co. Dated Jun. 1, 1898, N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1898] 48p. 8° Due Mar. 1, 1948. \$1,538,000. 4½% FJL, FL, Imb, PF, W&K
- Washington County Railway Company
...to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 1st mortgage, dated Dec. 23, 1903, and agreement of guaranty of the Maine central railroad co., N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1904] 24, 7p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1954. \$2,500,000, which may be increased but not to ex. \$20,000 per mile. CT, FJL, PF, W&K
- Aleo in Maine central railroad co.
Copies of leases... [N.p.] 1911. B, DCL
- Washington, Ohio & Western R.R. Co.
Deed of trust to Wm. J. Curtis and Walter G. Oakman, trustees. Dated May 28, 1884. 1st mortgage loan. Phila. 1884. 37p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1924. \$25,000 per mile. 5½% FL, PF
- Washington, Seaboard & Norfolk Ry. Co.
1st mortgage...to the Guarantee trust & safe deposit co., trustee. Balto. J. Murphy co. [1902] 30p. 8° Dated Jul. 15, 1902. Due Aug. 1, 1932. \$1,500,000. 5½% gold. B A19-789
- Washington Southern Railway Company
Mortgage...to Safe deposit & trust co. of Balto., trustee. Dated May 1, 1890. To secure bonds amounting to \$2,500,000. 19p. 8° Due May 1, 1940. 5½% gold. FL, PF
- 1st mortgage...to the Safe deposit & trust co. of Balto., trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1903. Secures 4½% gold bonds, due 1943. 35p. 8° \$4,000,000. W&K
- Washington Terminal Company
1st mortgage...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Feb. 1, 1905. To secure gold bonds to the aggregate amount of \$12,000,000. 44p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1945. 4½% FJL, FL, G&ce, PF, W&K
- Agreement between...and the U.S. trust co. of N.Y., trustee, dated Aug. 1, 1907, covering the issue of... 5½% 2-yr. gold secured notes, \$1,575,000. 26p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1909. FL
- Wauhatchie Extension Railway Co.
1st mortgage...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. and Guy Cary, as trustees. Dated Feb. 1, 1917. To secure \$450,000 1st mortgage gold bonds, payable Dec. 1, 1943. 55p. 8° 5½% PF
- Waycross Air Line Railroad Co.
...to the Farmers' loan & trust co., trustee. 1st mortgage or deed of trust. Jun. 4, 1900. 32p. 4° Due Jul. 1, 1920. \$1,400,000. 5½% gold. FL, PF
- Waynesburgh & Canton Railroad Co.
Mortgage. International trust co., trustee. 10p. 8° Dated May 9, 1888. Due May 9, 1928. \$200,000. 5½% LK
- Waynesburg & Washington Railroad Co.
1st mortgage...to E.M. Sayers, D.W. Braden & W.W. Smith, trustees. Dated May 15, 1877. Securing \$120,000. (In Church, S.H. Core corporate history of the Pennsylvania line west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 4:237-42) Due Jul. 1, 1897. 7½% B
- Weatherford, Mineral Wells & Northwestern Railway Company
...to the Continental trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage. Dated Nov. 1, 1902. N.Y., C.G. Burgoyne [1902] 29p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1930. \$1,354,000. 5½% FJL, FL, PF, W&K
- West Chester Railroad Company
Mortgage...to Geo. W. I. Ball, in trust. Dated Sept. 1, 1879. 17p. 8° Due Sept. 1, 1919. \$75,000. 5½% lawful money. FL, PF
- West Chester & Philadelphia R.R. Co.
Mortgage...for \$600,000. Authorized by act of the Assembly approved the 11th day of March, 1857, with a copy of the act, and circular to the stockholders. Phila., Marrihew & Thompson, 1857. 12p. 12p. 8° Dated Jul. 7, 1857. Due Jul. 1, 1867. 8½% B, PennMS A19-790
- Mortgage...to Ezra Brown & Geo. S. Fox, trustees. For \$600,000. Phila. J.C. Clark & son, 1858. 12p. 8° Dated Jun. 23, 1858. Due Oct. 1, 1878. 8½% B A18-2049
- West Florida & Mobile Railroad Co.
Copy of bond & mortgage to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y. (In its route, connections & resources. N.Y., 1875. p. 24-35) Dated Sept. 1, 1875. Due Sept. 1, 1895. \$3,621,000. 7½% gold. B A19-791
- West Jersey & Seashore Railroad Co.
1st consolidated mortgage...to the Commonwealth title insurance & trust co. of Phila. Dated Jul. 1, 1896. To secure bonds amounting to \$7,000,000. 20, 65p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1936. 4½% FJL, FL, G&ce, PF, W&K
- West Jersey Railroad Company
Mortgage...to Abraham Browning, John T. Nixon and Wm. H. Gatzmer, trustees. To secure \$1,000,000 in bonds, payable Jan. 1, 1896. Dated Jan. 1, 1866. 16p. 8° 6½% lawful money. PF
- Consolidated mortgage...to Geo. Wood and Samuel Rea, successors of Strickland Knease and Jos. N. Du Barry, deceased. Dated Nov. 1, 1879. 21p. 8° Due Nov. 1, 1909. \$3,000,000. 6½% lawful money. PF
- West Shore & Ontario Terminal Co.
...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage dated Jul. 13, 1883. Authorized issue of bonds \$12,000,000. N.Y., Eve. post job print. off. [1883] 43p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1923. 5½% PF
- West Shore Railroad Company
Deed of trust securing the 1st mortgage guaranteed 4½% 175-yr. bonds...to the Union trust co. of N.Y. as trustee. 48p. 8° Dated Dec. 5, 1885. Due Jan. 1, 2361. \$50,000,000. FJL, Imb, PF
- West Side Belt Railroad Company
See Pittsburgh terminal railroad & coal co. 1902.

West Virginia & Pittsburgh R.R.Co.
Mortgage...to the Mercantile trust co.
of Balto., trustees, \$4,000,000, Balto.,
J. Murphy & co. [1890] 31p. 8° Dated Feb.
7, 1890. Due Apr. 1, 1890. 5% gold.

FL (typew.), LH, PF

West Virginia Central & Pittsburgh Ry. Co.

...to Augustus Schell & Wm. Pinkney
Whyte, trustees. [Copy] 1st mortgage &
deed of trust. Dated Jul. 1, 1881. N.Y.,
Eve. post job print. off., 1881. 22p. 8°
Due Jul. 1, 1911. \$3,600,000. 6% FL, PF

West Virginia Short Line R.R.Co.

1st mortgage. Mercantile trust co., trustee.
41p. 4° Dated Jul. 1, 1901. Due Jul. 1,
1951. \$3,000,000. 4% LH

Western & Atlantic Railroad Co.

See Nashville, Chattanooga & St.
Louis railway co. 1895.

Western Maryland Railroad Company

[Mortgage...to John Fleher, Stephen
Haines, Jacob Reese, Nathan Haines and
John Roberts, trustees. Dated Sept. 13,
1858] 15 typew. p. f° Due Jan. 1, 1890.
\$600,000. 6% PF

Supplemental mortgage, Aug. 28, 1860.

PF

[2d mortgage...to mayor & City council
of Balto., John M. Hood & others. Dated
Sept. 13, 1867] 22p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1890.
\$600,000. 6% FL, PF (typew.)

Supplemental deed, Dec. 17, 1874. FL

[Preferred 2d mortgage...to the mayor
& City council of Balto., of the 2d
part, the County commissioner of
Washington county, of the 3d part, and
John T. Mathias and others, of the 4th
part. Dated Aug. 21, 1868] 16p. 8° Due Jan.
1, 1895. \$600,000. 6% FL, PF (typew.)

Mortgage...to mayor & City council of
Balto., 10p. f° Dated Jul. 1, 1870. Due Jan.
1, 1890. \$1,400,000. Int. rate not stated.

FL (7p.), PF

Mortgage...to Jas. L. McLane, the presi-
dent & the directors of the...of the
2d part, and the mayor & City council
of Balto., of the 3d part. Dated Apr. 3,
1872. 13 typew. p. 8° Due date & int. rate
not stated. \$1,000,000. PF

Mortgage...to the mayor & City council
of Balto., of the 2d part. Dated Nov.
1886. 19p. 8° Due Nov. 1928. \$1,800,000.
Not ex. 3% FL, PF (typew.)

Mortgage for \$1,875,000 to city of
Balto. 3 1/2% 20 typew. p. f° Dated Feb. 19,
1900. Due 1950. PF

...to Mercantile trust co. 1st mortgage,
dated Oct. 1, 1902. Securing 1st mort-
gage 4 1/2% 50-yr. gold bonds. N.Y., C. G.
Burgoyne, 1902. 33p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1952.
\$50,000,000. FJL, FL, ICC, PF, WAK

Supplemental mortgage, Aug. 8, 1904. PF

Supplemental mortgage, Nov. 1, 1905. FL

...to Bowling Green trust co. General
lien & convertible mortgage. Dated
Oct. 1, 1902, securing general lien &
convertible mortgage 4 1/2% 50-yr. gold
bonds. N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne 1902] 67p. 4°
Due Oct. 1, 1952. \$10,000,000. FL, PF, WAK

5% gold notes...and the Equitable trust
co. of N.Y., trustees. Indenture. Dated Jan. 1,
1912. Total authorized issue \$10,000,000.
N.Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1912] 43p. 4° Due Jul. 1,
1915. FL, PF

Agreement of conditional sale, Blair & co.,
Equitable trust co. of N.Y., trustees, and...
dated Jan. 1, 1916. Equipment notes, ser. B.
\$450,000. 5% 35p. 8° Due sem. an. to Jan. 1,
1926. Fifteen Mallet locomotives. FL

Western Maryland Tidewater R.R. Co.

[1st mortgage...to the Mercantile trust &
deposit co. of Balto. Jan. 1, 1891. 27p. 8°
Due Jan. 1, 1941. \$2,500,000. 5% gold. PF

Western New York & Pennsylvania R.R. Co.

1st mortgage...to the Mercantile trust co.,
dated Dec. 1, 1887, for \$10,000,000. Phila.
[1887] 44p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1937. 5%
FJL, FL, Gaco, H, ICC, Imb, PF, WAK

2d mortgage...to the Fidelity insurance,
trust & safe deposit co. \$20,000,000. Dated
Dec. 1, 1887. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1887]
50p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1927. 3 1/4% gold & B, ICC, PF
A19-422

...to Union trust co. of N.Y. General mort-
gage. Dated Apr. 1, 1895. 31p. 8° Due Apr. 1,
1943. \$10,000,000. 2% 1st 4 yrs., 3% next
4 yrs., 4% thereafter. FJL, FL, Gaco, PF

...to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe
deposit co. Income mortgage. Dated Apr. 1,
1895. 31p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1943. \$10,000,000.
5% gold. FJL, Gaco, PF

Western North Carolina Railroad Co.

[Mortgage. Tod. Caldwell & Henry Clews,
partise of the 2d part] (In its Eight
per cent. 1st mortgage bonds... [n.p.,
1870] p. 8-15) Dated Mar. 1, 1870. Due Jan. 1,
1890. \$1,400,000. 8% ICC

...to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st consoli-
dated mortgage. Dated Sept. 1, 1884. 22p. 8°
Due Jul. 1, 1914. \$12,500 per mile. 6% PF

Western Pacific Railroad Co.

1st mortgage. [To J. A. Griswold and G. T. M.
Davie. Dated Oct. 28, 1865] (In Laws & docu-
ments showing the organization, powers &
rights of the... of Calif. San Francisco,
1865. p. 100-11) Due Dec. 1, 1895. \$1,600,000.
6% gold. B, H A19-792

[Mortgage...to D. O. Mille & Wm. E. Barron,
trustees. 14p. 8° Dated Oct. 28, 1869. Due
Jul. 1, 1899. \$2,735,000. 6% PF

...to Bowling Green trust co., trustees. 1st
mortgage, dated Sept. 1, 1903, securing 1st
mortgage 5 1/2% 30-yr. gold bonds. [n.p., 1903]
66p. 4° Due Sept. 1, 1933. \$50,000,000. B, FJL, FL

Another ed., 111p. 8° B, PF, WAK. A19-793
2d mortgage 5% sinking fund gold bonds...
to Central trust co. of N.Y., trustees. [n.p.,
1908] 95p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1908. Due Jul. 1,
1952. \$25,000,000. 5% gold. B, WAK A19-794

...to First federal trust co. and Henry E.
Cooper, trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated Jun.
26, 1916. N.Y., C. F. Young co. [1916] ix, 149p. 4°
Due Mar. 1, 1946. \$50,000,000. 5% gold. B, PF
A19-794

Western Pennsylvania Railway Co.

1st mortgage, Apr. 1, 1863. Due Apr. 1, 1893.
\$800,000. 6% FL

1st mortgage "Pittsburgh branch."...to J. Edgar Thomson. In trust. Dated Nov. 28, 1865. Phila., E. C. Markley & son, 1872, 19p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1896. \$1,000,000. 6% FL, PF

General mortgage. Dated Oct. 2, 1871. Due Oct. 1, 1901. \$1,200,000. 7% FL
Mortgage...to the Provident life & trust co. of Phila., trustee. Dated Jun. 1, 1888. To secure bonds amounting to \$5,000,000. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1888] 19p. 8° Due Jun. 1, 1928. 4% gold. FL, FF, W&K

Western Railway of Alabama
Consolidated 1st mortgage...to the Metropolitan trust co. of N. Y. Oct. 1, 1888. Atlanta, Ga., Franklin print & pub. co. [1888] 17p. 4° Due Oct. 1, 1918. \$1,543,000. 4% FL, W&K

Western Transportation Company
1st mortgage...to W. J. Howard, trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1867. Securing \$1,200,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 3: 199-206) Due Nov. 1, 1877. 6% B
See also Steubenville & Indiana railroad co. 1867.

Western Union Railroad Company
See Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul railway co. 1879.

Western Washington Railroad Co.
Mortgage...to Real estate trust co. of Pittsburgh, trustee. Dated Jul. 11, 1901. Securing \$175,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 11: 136-50) Due Aug. 1, 1931. 5% B

Weston & Atochison Railroad Co.
See Atochison & St. Joseph railroad co. 1866.

Wharton Valley Railway Company
1st 5% mortgage. Dated Nov. 1, 1888. Due Nov. 1, 1918. Mercantile trust co., trustee. 23 typew. p. 8° Not ex. \$75,000. PF
Wheeling & Lake Erie Railway Co.

1st mortgage...to Mercantile trust co., trustee. Dated Jul. 1, 1881. 20p. 8° Due Oct. 1, 1926. \$3,000,000. 5% FL, PF

1st mortgage (Wheeling division) [To Central trust co. of N. Y.] Dated Apr. 21, 1888. N. Y., 1888. 20p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1928. \$1,500,000. 5% FL, PF
...to Central trust co. of N. Y. Extension & improvement mortgage. Dated Dec. 30, 1889. 26p. 8° Due Feb. 1, 1930. \$1,900,000 5% FL, PF

...to Central trust co., trustee. Consolidated mortgage. Dated Jul. 7, 1892. 26p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1992. \$8,000,000. 4% FL, PF
1st consolidated mortgage or deed of trust...to the Mercantile trust co., trustee. Dated Sept. 1, 1899. Authorized issue \$15,000,000. Cleveland O., Forman-Bassett-Hatch co. [1899] 24p. 4° Due Sept. 1, 1949. 4% gold. B, FJL, FL, LH, PF, W&K AL9-795

Equipment agreement. 20p. 4° Dated Jan. 1, 1902. Due ser. to Jan. 1, 1922. \$2,500,000. 5% LH

...to Central trust co. of N. Y. General mortgage. Dated Aug. 1, 1905. Securing general mortgage 4% 50-yr. gold bonds. N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 82p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1955. \$35,000,000. B, FL, W&K AL9-796
...to N. Y. trust co. Trust agreement, dated Aug. 1, 1905. Securing 3-yr. 5% gold notes. N. Y., C. G. Burgoyne [1905] 38p. 4° Due Aug. 1, 1908. \$8,000,000. FJL, LH, W&K

Agreement of conditional sale between the Citizens savings & trust co. and W. M. Duncan, receiver. Dated Mar. 1, 1913. [n. p., 1913] 36p. 4° Due ser. an. 1913-1923. Receiver's equipment certificate, ser. A. \$2,284,032. 5% gold. B, FL, W&K

Wheeling Bridge & Terminal Ry. Co.
1st mortgage...to Washington trust co., trustee. Dated Dec. 2, 1889. Securing \$2,000,000. (In Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 9: 90-103) Due Dec. 1, 1930. 6% B
FJL has separate.

2d mortgage...to Washington trust co., trustee. Dated Oct. 10, 1890. Securing \$1,500,000. (Ibid. v. 9: 103-17) B
FJL has separate.

Wheeling, Pittsburgh & Baltimore R. R. Co.
[1st mortgage. John McCleave & Jas. B. Washington, trustees. Dated Aug. 1, 1887] 31p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1937. \$5,000,000. 5% gold. FL
PF has typewritten copy.

Wheeling Terminal Railway Company
Mortgage...to Commercial trust co. of Phila. Dated Aug. 1, 1900. Securing \$2,000,000 40-yr. 4% bonds. 19p. 8° Due Aug. 1, 1940. FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Also in Church, S. H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 9: 153-64. B
Wichita & Colorado Railway Company

...1st mortgage to Russell Sage & Geo. J. Gould, trustees. Authorized issue \$15,000 per mile. Dated Jul. 1, 1886. St. Louis, Central law journal [1886] 25p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1911. 6% W&K

Wichita & Midland Valley R. R. Co.
1st mortgage...to the Phila. trust, safe deposit & insurance co., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1911. Phila., Allen, Lane & Scott [1911] 32p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1931. \$20,000 per mile. 5% FJL, W&K

Wichita & Southwestern Railway Co.
1st mortgage. (In Atochison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892. v. 2: 714-26) Dated Mar. 1, 1873. Due Jul. 1, 1902. \$15,000 per mile. 7% B
2d mortgage...to Boston safe deposit & trust co. Dated Jan. 1, 1884. 5p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1914. Subject to 1st mortgage; 1st & 2d mortgages not to ex. \$25,000 per mile. 6% PF

Also in Atochison & c. railroad co., documents & c., above. v. 2: 752-68. B

Wichita & Western Railroad Co.
1st mortgage to Boston safe deposit & trust co. Dated Jan. 1, 1884. 4p. f^o Due Jan. 1, 1914. \$25,000 per mile. 6% lawful money. PF

Also in Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe railroad co. Documents relating to... Boston, 1892, v. 2: 1441-54. B

Wichita Falls & Northwestern Ry. Co.
Trust deed... to First trust & savings bank, trustees. Securing \$2,300,000 1st mortgage 5% gold bond. Dated Jan. 1, 1909. Chgo. Barnard & Miller [1909] 48p. 4^o Due Jan. 1, 1939. FL, PF

Indenture of trust... to First trust & savings bank and Emile K. Boisot, trustees. Securing \$900,000 1st lien collateral trust 5% gold bonds. Dated Jan. 1, 1910. Chgo. Barnard & Miller [1910] 49p. 4^o Due Jan. 1, 1925. W&K
... to U. S. mortgage & trust co. and Calvert Brewer, trustees, 1st & refunding mortgage. Dated Aug. 29, 1911. 128p. 4^o Due Jan. 1, 1940. \$10,000,000. Not ex. 5% FJL, FL, G&co, PF, W&K

Wichita Falls & Southern Ry. Co.
... to First trust & savings bank and Emile K. Boisot, trustees. Trust deed. \$780,000 1st mortgage 5% gold bonds. 41p. 4^o Dated Jan. 1, 1908. Due Jan. 1, 1938. FL, W&K

Wichita Union Terminal Railway Co.
... to Central trust co. of N.Y. 1st mortgage & deed of trust. Dated Nov. 1, 1911. Securing an authorized issue of \$2,500,000 1st mortgage 4 1/2% gold bonds. N.Y., C. G. Burgoynes [1911] 76p. 8^o Due Nov. 1, 1941. FJL, W&K

Wilkes-Barre & Eastern Railroad Co.
... to N.Y. guaranty & indemnity co. 1st mortgage. [n.p., 1892] 23p. 4^o Dated Jan. 1, 1892. Due Jan. 1, 1942. \$3,000,000. 5% gold. B, FJL, FL, PF A19-797

Williamsport & Binghamton R.R. Co.
Trust deed. To American loan & trust co. of N.Y. Williamsport, Pa. [1888] 21p. 4^o Dated Feb. 1, 1888. Due Feb. 1, 1928. \$3,500,000. 5% gold. ICC

Williamsport & North Branch Railroad Co.
Mortgage... to the Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co. of Phila., trustee. Dated Sept. 1, 1892. Phila. Allen, Lane & Scott [1892] 15p. 8^o Due Sept. 1, 1922. \$2,000,000. 5% PF
... to Fidelity insurance, trust & safe deposit co. of Phila., trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated Jul. 1, 1901. N.Y., C. G. Burgoynes [1901] 20p. 8^o Due Jul. 1, 1931. \$750,000. 4 1/2% FL, PF, W&K

Williamstown Railroad Company
Mortgage... to Jas. H. Stevens and Thos. P. Carpenter, trustees. (In Williamstown railroad... offer their 1st mortgage 7% interest bonds... Phila. [1872. p. 23-34] Dated Nov. 1, 1871. Due Nov. 1, 1901. \$250,000. 7% ICC, PennHS

Wilmar & Sioux Falls Railway Co.

... to Central trust co. of N.Y. Mortgage. Dated Jun. 1, 1888. St. Paul, Pioneer press co., 1888. 28p. 4^o Due Jun. 1, 1938. \$2,625,000. and \$17,000 per mile additional on certain described road. Not ex. 6% FJL, FL, PF, W&K

Wilmington & Conway Railroad Co.

[1st mortgage... to Safe deposit & trust co. of Balto., trustee. Dated Jan. 1, 1896] 37 typew. p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1946. \$200,000. 4% gold. PF

Wilmington & New Bern R.R. Co.

... to Safe deposit & trust co. of Balto., trustees. 1st mortgage. Dated Aug. 2, 1897. Due Aug. 1, 1947. Secures \$500,000 of 4% bonds. 21p. 8^o W&K

Wilmington & Northern R.R. Co.

Mortgage... to Victor Du Pont, John S. Gerhard and Wm. D. Smith, trustees, to secure \$1,000,000 5% bonds dated Dec. 1, 1887. Due Dec. 1, 1927. FL

General mortgage... to the Pennsylvania co. for insurances on lives & granting annuities. Phila., Patterson & White [1892] 29p. 4^o Dated Aug. 1, 1892. Due Aug. 1, 1932. \$1,000,000. 5% gold. FL, PF

Wilmington & Reading R.R. Co.

Copy of mortgages. (In The Wilmington & Reading railroad... are now offering their 1st mortgage 7% currency interest bonds... [Phila., 1868?] p. 9-22) Dated Mar. 3, 1868. Due Apr. 1, 1900. \$1,250,000. 7% B, FJL, ICC, PennHS A19-798

Wilmington & Weiden Railroad Co.

[General 1st] Mortgage... to the Safe deposit & trust co. of Balto., trustees. 16p. 8^o Dated Jun. 1, 1885. Due Jul. 1, 1935. \$12,000 per mile. 5% PF

... to Safe deposit & trust co. of Balto., trustee. Yaddin division 1st mortgage. Secures \$1,800,000 of 4% bonds. 26p. 8^o Dated May 13, 1899. Due Jun. 1, 1949. FL, W&K

Wilmington, Columbia & Augusta R.R. Co.

... to Safe deposit & trust co. of Balto. 1st mortgage. Dated Feb. 27, 1880. - Due Jun. 1, 1910. Secures \$1,600,000 of 6% bonds. 20p. 8^o PF (typew.), W&K

Winchester & Potomac Railroad Co.

[Mortgage... to J. M. Patton, Conway Robinson and Peter V. Daniel, jr., trustees] 7 typew. p. 8^o Dated Sept. 28, 1847. Due Jul. 1, 1867. \$120,000. 7% FL, PF

[Mortgage... to Wm. B. Baker and Wm. L. Clarke, trustees] 9 typew. p. 8^o Dated Jul. 1, 1883. Due Jul. 1, 1913. \$95,000. 5% FL, PF

Winona & St. Peter Rail-Road Co.

[... and Samuel J. Tilden, party of the 2d part. Sinking fund bond, dated Nov. 1, 1867] 4p. f^o Due Nov. 1, 1907. \$1,800,000. 7% PF, W&K

[... and the Farmers' loan & trust co., party of the 2d part. Dated Dec. 1, 1871] 4p. f^o Due Dec. 1, 1916. 1st mortgage sinking fund gold bond. \$4,375,000. 7% gold. PF

- Winona & Southwestern Railway Co.
...to Farmers' loan & trust co. of N.Y.,
trustee, 1st mortgage, Apr. 2, 1888, [n.p.,
1888] 27p. 8° Due Apr. 1, 1928. \$6,950,000.
6% gold. B, PF, W&K A19-799
- Winston-Salem Southbound Ry. Co.
Indenture...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y.,
trustee, Dated May 3, 1910, 1st mortgage
50-yr. 4% gold bonds. 43p. 8° Due Jul. 1,
1960. Not to ex. \$5,000,000.
FJL, G&co, Imb, W&K
- Wiscaseet, Waterville & Farmington R. R. Co.
1st mortgage, Real estate trust co. of
Phil., trustee 25p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1901.
Due Jul. 1, 1931. \$1,000,000. 5% LH
- Wisconsin & Michigan Railway Co.
Deed of trust...to the Equitable trust
co. 43p. 8° Dated Feb. 1, 1905. Due Feb. 1,
1955. \$5,500,000, and \$20,000 per mile
single track and \$10,000 per mile 2d
main track. 4% FL, PF, W&K
- Wisconsin & Northern Railroad Co.
...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y. and Edward W.
Sheldon, trustees. \$10,000,000 25-yr. 4%
1st mortgage. Dated Apr. 22, 1907. 45p. 8°
Due Jul. 1, 1932. Gold. FL, LH, PF
- Wisconsin Central Railway Company
[Indenture, Geo. T. Bigelow and John A.
Stewart, parties of the 2d part. Dated
Jul. 1, 1871] (In its First mortgage 7%
gold bonds. [Boston, 1871] p. 29-44)
Due Jul. 1, 1901. \$25,000 per mile. 7%
gold. B, BPL, LH, PF A19-901
- Consolidated mortgage... [to John A.
Stewart and Edwin H. Abbott] Milwaukee,
Cramer, Atkins & Cramer. 1879. 22p. 8°
Dated Jan. 1, 1879. Securing: Preferred
bonds, due semi. an. 1881-1900. \$400,000.
5% Mortgage bonds: 1st ser. due Jan. 1,
1909. \$3,800,000. 2% to Jul. 1, 1883. 5%
thereafter; 2d ser. due Jan. 1, 1909.
\$5,700,000, not ex. 2% to Jan. 1, 1884,
not ex. 7% thereafter. B, BPL, FJL, PF
A19-902
- 1st mortgage [to John A. Stewart and Ed-
win H. Abbott] 35p. 8° Dated Jul. 1, 1887.
Due Jul. 1, 1937. \$12,000,000. 5% Secur-
ing also income non-cum. 50-yr. gold
bonds \$8,000,000 5% PF
- [Joint & several sinking fund 40-yr. 5%
gold improvement bond. Wisconsin cen-
tral co. and... The Farmers' loan &
trust co., registrar. Dated May 1, 1891.
Due May 1, 1931. \$12,000,000. 5% gold]
(In its [Annual] Report, 1891, p. 15-16)
B, CU, FJL, JC, NY, PF, UES, UW
- ...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y. and John A.
Stewart, as trustees, 1st general mort-
gage. Dated Jul. 13, 1899. N.Y., C.G. Bur-
goyne [1899] 77p. 8° Due Jul. 1, 1949.
\$27,000,000. 4% gold. B, FJL, Imb, LH, PF, W&K A19-903
- ...to Minneapolis trust co., trustee.
Minneapolis terminal mortgage for
\$500,000 50-yr. 3% gold bonds. Dated
Jan. 1, 1900. [n.p., 1900] 27p. 4° Due Jan.
1, 1950. B, LH, NY A19-904
- Marshfield & south eastern division pur-
chase money 1st mortgage, U.S. trust co.
of N.Y., trustee, 36p. 4° Dated May 1, 1901.
Due May 1, 1951. \$450,000. 4% LH
- ...to U.S. trust co. of N.Y. and Edward W.
Sheldon, trustees. Superior & Duluth
division & terminal 1st mortgage. Dated
May 1, 1906. 48p. 8° Due May 1, 1936.
\$8,500,000. 4% FJL, PF, W&K
- ...to the Empires trust co. and Leroy W.
Baldwin, trustees, 1st & refunding mort-
gage, securing \$60,000,000 4% gold bonds.
Dated Apr. 1, 1909. 52p. 4° Due Apr. 1, 1959.
FJL, LH, PF, W&K
- Wisconsin, Minnesota & Pacific Railway Co.
...to the Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y.
1st mortgage. Apr. 14, 1884-Oct. 1, 1934.
25p. 4° \$15,000 per mile, \$5,000 per mile
for equipment, and \$3,000,000 for bridges.
6% lawful money. PF
- 1st mortgage...to the Mercantile trust
co., trustee. To secure its 50-yr. 1st
mortgage gold bonds. 44p. 4° Dated Oct. 1,
1900. Due Oct. 1, 1950. \$2,000,000. Not ex.
4% W&K
- Supplemental mortgage no. 1. Specific-
ally conveying 28 miles of railway pur-
chased of the Duluth, Red Wing & southern
railroad co. 8p. 4° W&K
- Supplementary mortgage no. 2. Specific-
ally conveying 122 miles of railway
purchased of the Winona & western rail-
way co. and equipment. 8p. 4° W&K
- Wisconsin Northern Railway Company
1st mortgage to Farmers' loan & trust co.,
dated Jul. 15, 1896, to secure a \$1,725,000
issue, due Jul. 15, 1931. N.Y., Henry Beesey
[1896] 20p. FJL
- Wisconsin Valley Railroad Company
[1st mortgage... and H.H. Runnells, Fran-
cise Bartlett and N. Thayer, jr., trustees.]
18 typew. p. 8° Dated Jan. 1, 1879. Due Jan.
1, 1909. \$940,000. 7% FL, PF
- Worcester & Connecticut Eastern Ry. Co.
...to N.Y. security & trust co., trustee.
Mortgage Oct. 1, 1902. 34p. 4° Due Jan. 1,
1943. \$3,100,000. 4% Imb, PF
- Worcester & Nashua Railroad Co.
Mortgage...to Chas. W. Smith, Stephen Salis-
bury, jr., and Edward L. Davis, trustees.
5p. 8° Dated Jul. 19, 1879. \$200,000. Due date
& int. rate not stated. PF
- Also in Acts of the legislatures of
the states of Massachusetts & New Hamp-
shire in relation to the Worcester &
Nashua railroad co. Worcester, 1893, p. 6-9.
B, NHSL, PF, WorAS A15-2225
- Worcester Railroad Company
Mortgage...to the Farmers' loan & trust
co. of N.Y., trustee. Apr. 1, 1876. 19p. 8°
Due Apr. 1, 1896. \$400,000. 6% PF
- Wrightsville & Tennille Railroad Co.
...1st mortgage 5% gold bond. Mortgage
deed of trust to the Citizens & southern
bank, Savannah, Ga., trustee. Oct. 1, 1907.
35p. 8° Due Jan. 1, 1958. \$250,000. 5%
FJL, PF, W&K

Yazoo & Mississippi Valley R.R. Co.

[Indenture with the U.S. trust co. of N.Y. Dated Apr. 14, 1893] [n.p., 1892] 26p. 8^o Due Nov. 1, 1953. \$25,000,000. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. B, PF
...to Guaranty trust co. of N.Y. ...gold improvement bond mortgage. Dated Sept. 29, 1914. 56p. 8^o Due Jan. 1, 1934. \$25,000,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ GT, PF

Yellowstone Park Railroad Co.

Mortgage...to Farmers' trust co. of Lancaster, Pa., trustee. 12p. 1^o Dated Jul. 1, 1905. Due Jul. 1, 1945. \$3,000,000. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. FJL, FL, PF

Zanesville & Ohio River Railway Co.

1st mortgage. Mercantile trust co. of N.Y., trustee. 15p. 1^o Dated Feb. 1, 1884. Due Feb. 1, 1916. \$2,000,000. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ LH

Zanesville & Western Ry. Co.

1st mortgage. \$2,000,000...to the Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Dated Nov. 1, 1902. 50p. 4^o Due Nov. 1, 1952. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. FL, PF

...car trust no. 1 of 1907. The Standard trust co. of N.Y., trustee. Indenture of lease & conditional sale of railroad equipment. Dated Dec. 2, 1907. 22p. 4^o Due sem. an. 1908-1927. \$500,000. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ gold. PF
Zanesville Terminal Railway Co.

Mortgage...to Metropolitan trust co. of N.Y. Dated Jul. 1, 1890. Securing \$500,000. (In Church, S.H. Corporate history of the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburgh. [Pittsburgh] 1898-1906. v. 11: 366-75) Due Jul. 1, 1940. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ B
FJL has separate.

